MACHINERY

ETRO PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOVEMBER 22, 1961 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

DEC 13 1961

TECHNOLOGY
ARTMENT

COLOSSAL GEARS, TINY GEARS AND ANYTHING IN BETWEEN

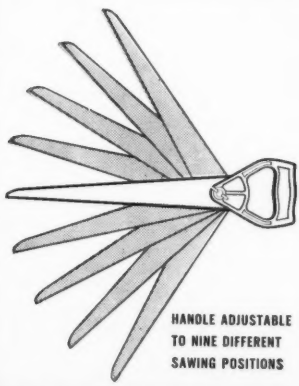
Holroyd worm gears come in all sizes and all ratios. They'll do anything you want a gear to do—from opening a door to operating in the largest steel mill. And all of them have the distinctive Holroyd features of advanced design, accurate manufacture and highest quality materials. You can have Holroyd worms and wheels made to build into your machine or you can choose a standard self-contained worm gear box from our catalogue which describes more than 2,000 combinations of sizes, ratios and types of gearbox.

Holroyd

JOHN HOLROYD & CO LTD · MILNROW · ROCHDALE · LANCASHIRE

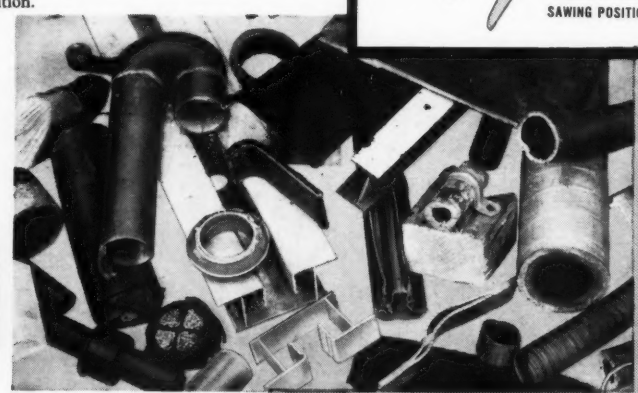
For any job—
WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC ETC.
it cuts through the lot

Here's a saw which will cut both wood AND metal — *one* saw for all the odd jobs about the house, the farm, the garden, the building site and so on. If the "odd job" is the cutting of hard wood, soft wood, wood in which nails or bolts are embedded, hard rubber, plastics, fibreboard, the every-day range of pipes and bars made from mild steel, copper, brass, aluminium, lead and the like, here's the saw that will cut through the lot! The blade can be adjusted for sawing in almost any position.



HANDLE ADJUSTABLE TO NINE DIFFERENT SAWING POSITIONS

* Price
15/6



Eclipse

general purpose saw

Made by James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., and obtainable from hardware and tool dealers

SA. 12

TABLE
RENT
IONS

SA. 12

"These Wild-Barfield furnaces do a really good job"

Where heat-treatment is concerned—are you doing the job as economically as possible? It's surprising the number of people who invest in expensive machine tools for production—and then spoil a good job in outdated furnaces. And the result? Rejects—time, money and probably customer goodwill lost. More and more people are relying on Wild-Barfield equipment. Write for full details and see how you can save by changing to modern electric furnaces.

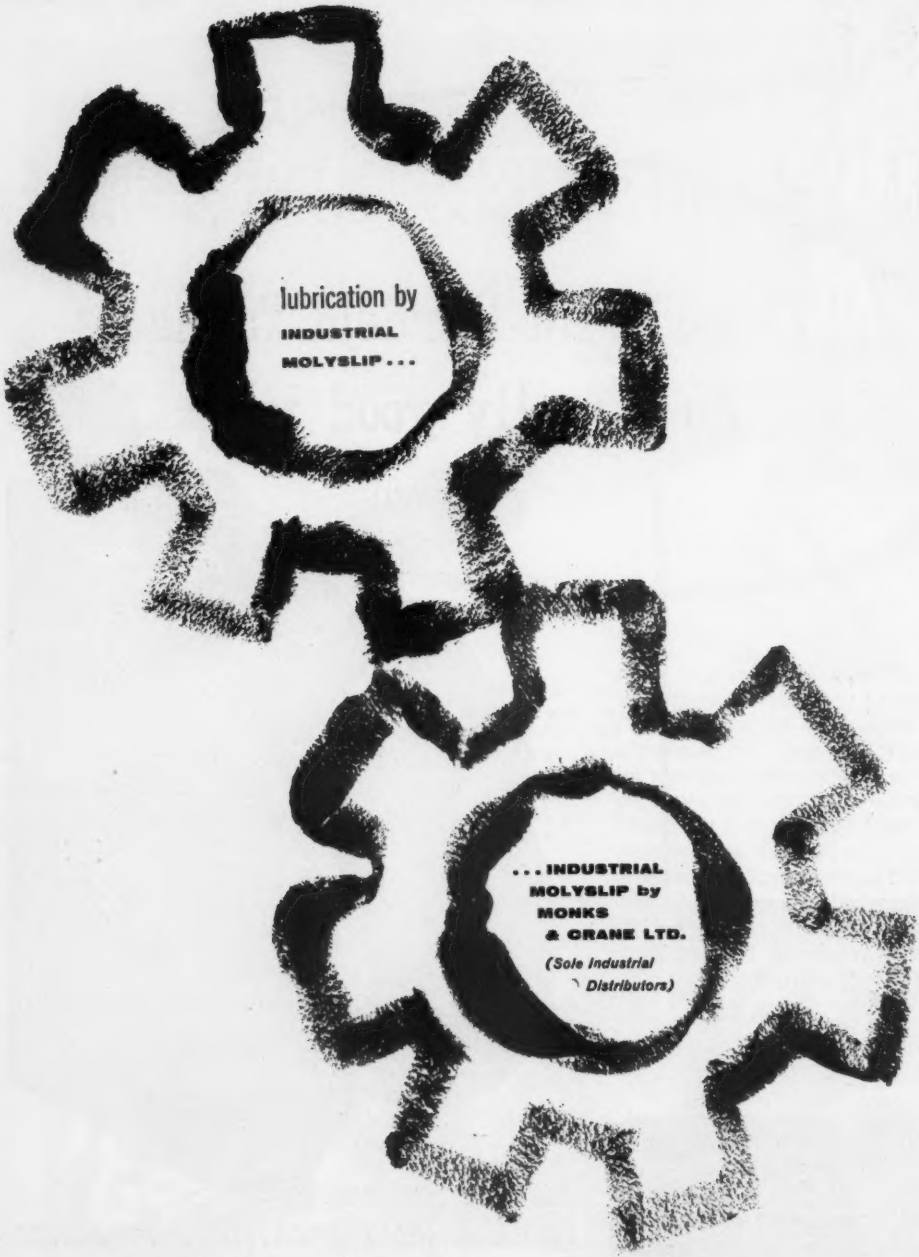
Self-contained Electrode Salt Bath ESB 346.
Standard Model delivery ex stocks

WILD BARFIELD

ELECTRIC FURNACES
FOR ALL HEAT TREATMENT PURPOSES
Backed by 40 years specialist experience

WILD-BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACES LIMITED

ELECFURN WORKS, OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. Tel: Watford 26091 (8 lines) Grams: Elecfurn, Watford
WB71



Molyslip is a product of **THE SLIP GROUP OF COMPANIES,** 34 Great St. Helens, London, E.C.3 Tel: AVEnue 1636. Telex: 23755

Technical literature on request from: MONKS & CRANE LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: GARRETTS GREEN LANE, BIRMINGHAM, 33, STECHFORD 4051 *and branches at:* LONDON: 204/206 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6. HAMPSTEAD 9624 • MANCHESTER: 8 WILMSLOW RD., MANCHESTER 14. RUSHOLME 6224 • GLASGOW: 6/8 POSSIL RD., GLASGOW, C.4. DOUGLAS 6011 • NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 23 DEAN ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE 1. NEWCASTLE 29773 • LEEDS: 52 WELLINGTON ST., LEEDS 1. LEEDS 33086 • BRISTOL: 9 STOKES CROFT, BRISTOL 1. BRISTOL 294331 • BELFAST: 26 ANTRIM RD., BELFAST 14. BELFAST 746411

IS BELOMANCY

REALLY THE BEST METHOD

OF SELECTING MILLING CUTTERS

Before we go any further, you might be glad to know . . . if you haven't already guessed . . . that just as Palmistry is the art of predicting events by studying the hand, and Halomancy by casting dice, so Belomancy is the reading of the future using arrows.

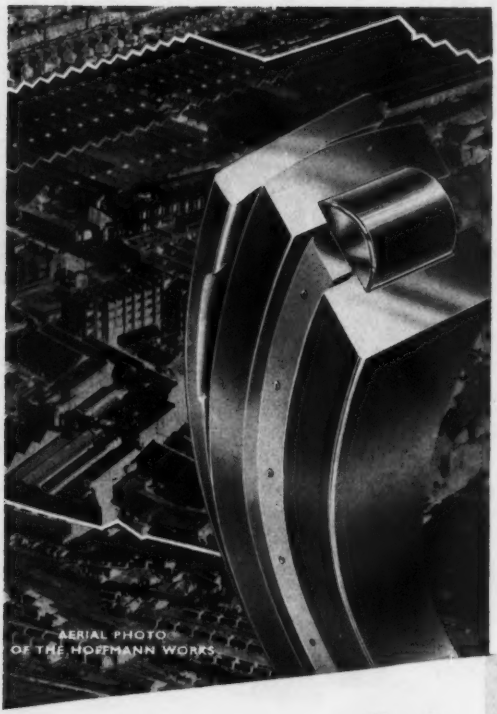
Let us now assure you that if there are Milling Cutters in your future, then every arrow you come across is going to point towards Arthur Balfour. There are good reasons, for by controlled manufacture based on continuous research from the melt to the finished product, Balfour Milling Cutters ensure maximum performance throughout a long life.

Just give those arrows a chance, today... You'll pat yourself on the back tomorrow.

ARTHUR BALFOUR

ARTHUR BALFOUR & CO. LTD. CAPITAL STEEL WORKS
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
ASSOCIATED COMPANY: THE EAGLE & GLOBE STEEL CO. LTD.

Stocked and distributed in Southern England by
ALEXANDER S. NEWALL MACHINE TOOL Co. Ltd. MICROTRON HOUSE
338 CITY ROAD LONDON E.C.1. Tel: TERMINUS 0192



Apprentices
Draughtsmen
Designers
Production Engineers
Purchasing Officers

KNOW YOUR BEARINGS

No. 9

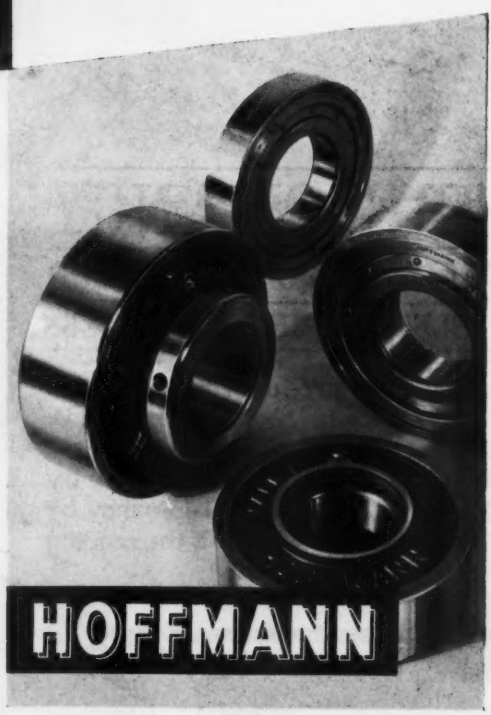
The Single Row Self-Aligning Roller Journal

This roller bearing is the counterpart of the self-aligning ball journal bearing described in No. 6 of this series. It has slightly less load capacity than the standard roller journal of equivalent size, but has greater load capacity than the ball journal bearing of the same dimensions. The self-aligning feature, independent of the rolling elements, is provided by the outer race being ground to spherical form and fitted within a shell housing of corresponding form.

The end cover also sphered, moves with the bearing, enclosing it and maintaining a fine running clearance about the rotating parts.

They are supplied with taper clamping sleeve and nut or with parallel bore for fitting direct to the shaft.

HOFFMANN SINGLE ROW SELF-ALIGNING ROLLER JOURNALS are made in the following series:-
IN INCH SIZES—LIGHT AND MEDIUM
WITH TAPER CLAMPING SLEEVE AND NUT OR WITH PARALLEL BORE



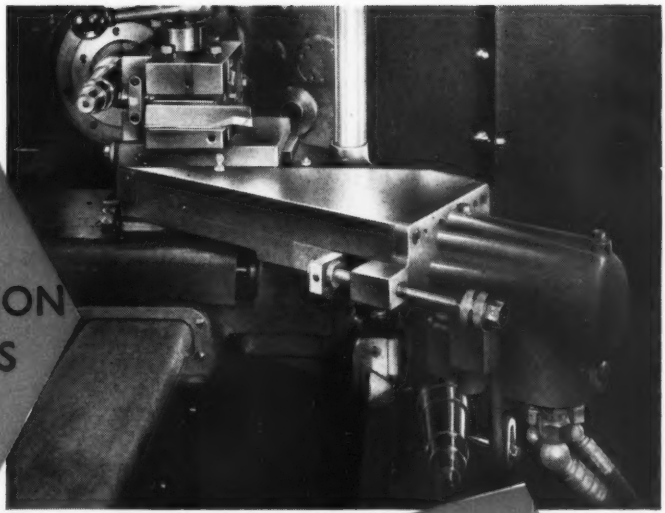
HOFFMANN

Manufacturers of precision ball and roller bearings—established 1898

THE HOFFMANN MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (P.O. BOX 7), CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

TELEPHONE: 3151 TELEX No. 1951

1961



Ward

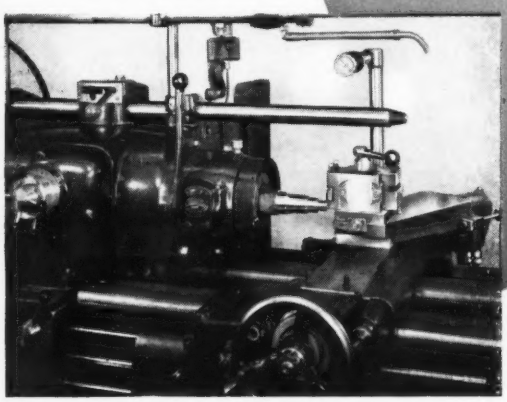
No. 7 COMBINATION TURRET LATHES

With

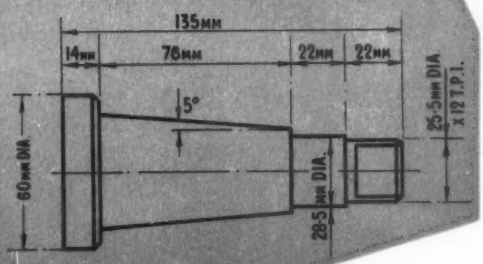
The HEPWORTH

HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENT

THIS COMPONENT
4·75 MINUTES FLOOR TO FLOOR



By courtesy of Messrs. H. W. WARD & Co. Ltd.



CHECK WITH YOUR OWN PRODUCTION TIMES

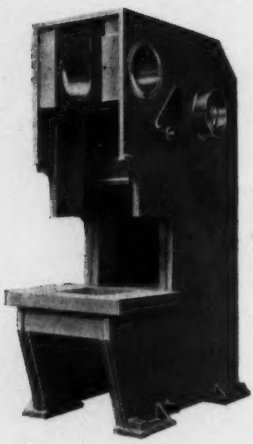
AND SEND FOR DETAILS OF THE HEPWORTH HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENT. A FULL RANGE OF UNITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EXISTING MACHINE TOOLS INCLUDING PLANERS, MILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL BORERS & LATHES UP TO 30 DIA. SWING

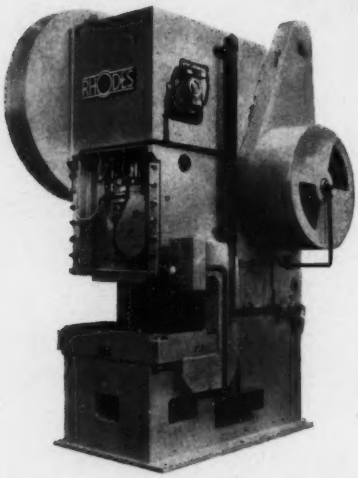
OUR EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE

THE HEPWORTH IRON CO. (ENG.) LTD. HIC LTD ENGINEERING **HAZLEHEAD nr. SHEFFIELD**

TELEPHONE: PENISTONE 3342/3

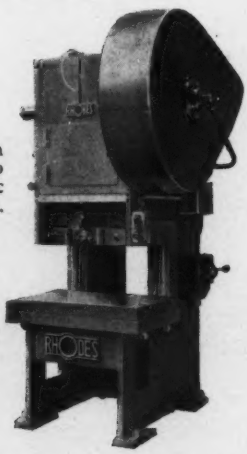
RHODES C-FRAME PRESSES . . .





The sturdy fabricated one-piece steel frame of Rhodes C-Frame Presses is only one aspect of their merits—full details of all their constructional and operational features are contained in Catalogue RFP-60.

Rhodes RF series presses are all inclinable, up to Size RF75. Inclining mechanism can be motorised.



Press with friction clutch control — available also with electro-pneumatic friction clutch and brake.

1961

with INDESTRUCTIBLE

STEEL

Full particulars in Publication

RFP-60

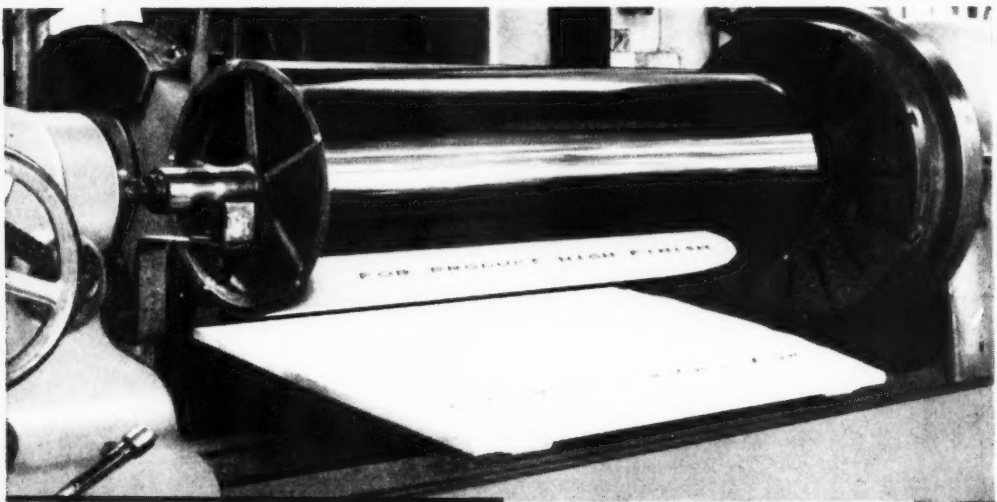
JOSEPH RHODES & SONS LIMITED

WAKEFIELD · ENGLAND · Telephone: 2756 (3 lines)

LONDON · Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4. Telephone: Mansion House 7746-7747

RP 12

REFLECT ON THIS!

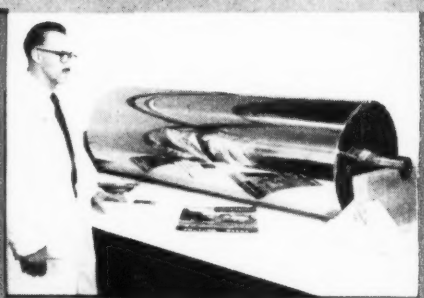


It's NEW Fescol 'HIGH REFLECTIVITY' . . .

and it means better product finishing, in addition to extreme surface hardness of the chromium deposit, providing increased life for roll surfaces.

Fescol, who first pioneered commercial applications of heavy electro-deposition over forty years ago, are pleased to introduce 'HIGH REFLECTIVITY' for use in industry.

Executives interested in this development are asked to write for information quoting ref. M.25



These photographs show the HIGH REFLECTIVITY of rollers 'FESCOL'-lined in Chromium.

FESCOL

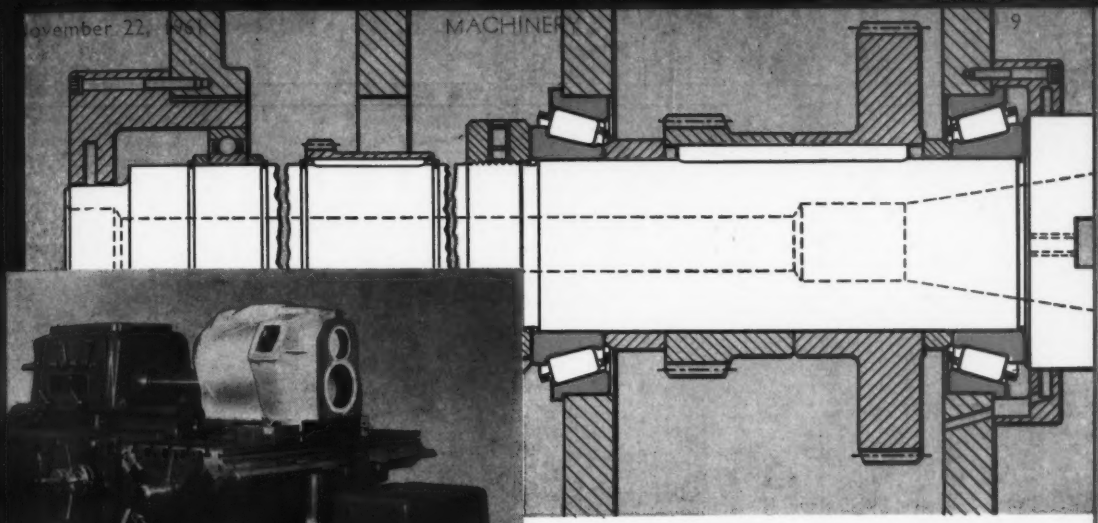
FESCOL LIMITED • NORTH RD • LONDON N7

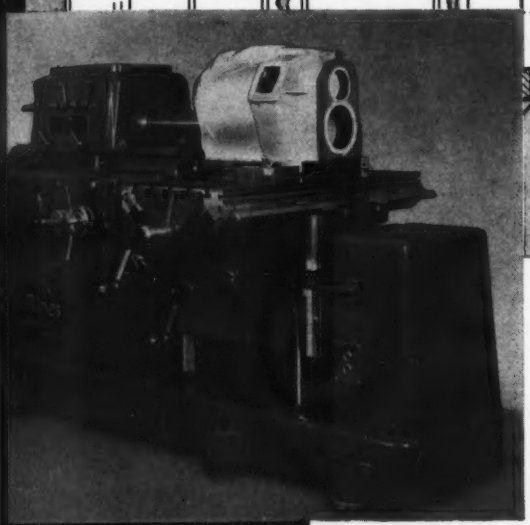
Branch Works at Port Glasgow, Huddersfield and Brownhills, Walsall

Established 1920 LICENSEES IN FRANCE, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ITALY, S. AFRICA, S.W. AFRICA, RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

TGA 16/C

1961





On the Milnes

HEAVY-DUTY FINE BORING MACHINE

BEARINGS OF GREAT ACCURACY

Fitted with high-precision 'double-zero' Timken bearings, this machine has exceptional accuracy.

Tests show how well it combines the qualities of heavy-duty and high precision: it will take roughing cuts up to ½" deep, yet produce work to a roundness of less than 'a tenth'—

$$\frac{8}{100{,}000}$$

This is a convincing demonstration of the value of high-precision Timken bearings, not only in their own internal accuracy but also in the way their flanged cups facilitate accurate machining of the headstock.

British Timken, Duston, Northampton, Division of The Timken Roller Bearing Company. Timken bearings manufactured in England, Australia, Brazil, Canada, France and U.S.A.

TIMKEN®

REGISTERED TRADE-MARK

tapered roller bearings

without changing blades

With the pitch of teeth progressing from 29 to 18 per inch along its length, this blade takes advantage of the natural sawing action.
The fine pitch lead-in reduces the effort required and minimises breakage, so often met when blades of incorrect pitch are being used.
Supplied in SPEEDICUT High Speed Steel and DIE-HARD Alloy Steel in 10″ and 12″ sizes at the same price as normal blades.

SPEEDICUT

PROGRESSIVE TEETH

HACKSAW BLADES

FIRTH BROWN TOOLS LIMITED

SPEEDICUT WORKS · CARLISLE ST. EAST · SHEFFIELD

1961

E D

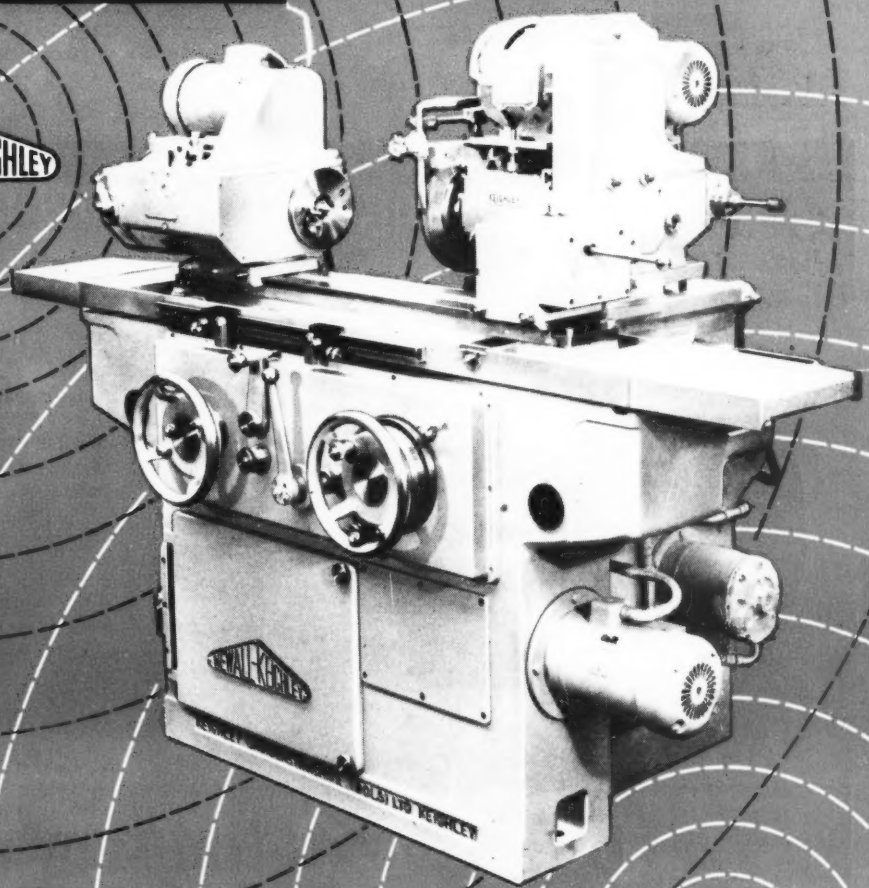
FIELD

KU 8

fully UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINE

5" centre height
20" max. grinding length

NEWALL-KEIGHLEY

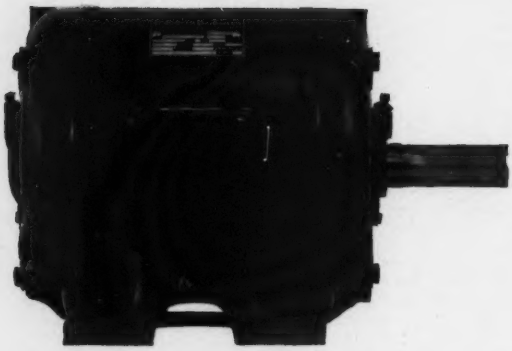


A HIGH-PRECISION COMPACT UNIT FOR TOOLROOM WORK OR SUPERFINE GRINDING

NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED

PETERBOROUGH TELEPHONE 3227-8-9 or KEIGHLEY TELEPHONE 4294

P 5289



You can usually divide the designing of any piece of equipment into two parts. The first—mainly theoretical—determining the basis of performance; the second—mainly practical—concerned with how the thing shall be made. Whereas the first proceeds from well-established principles held in common by all engineers, the second draws largely on the experience which has been accumulated over the years by a single manufacturer: his know-how. It is usually on this second aspect of design that the differences between one manufacturer's product and another's depends.

This thing called know-how

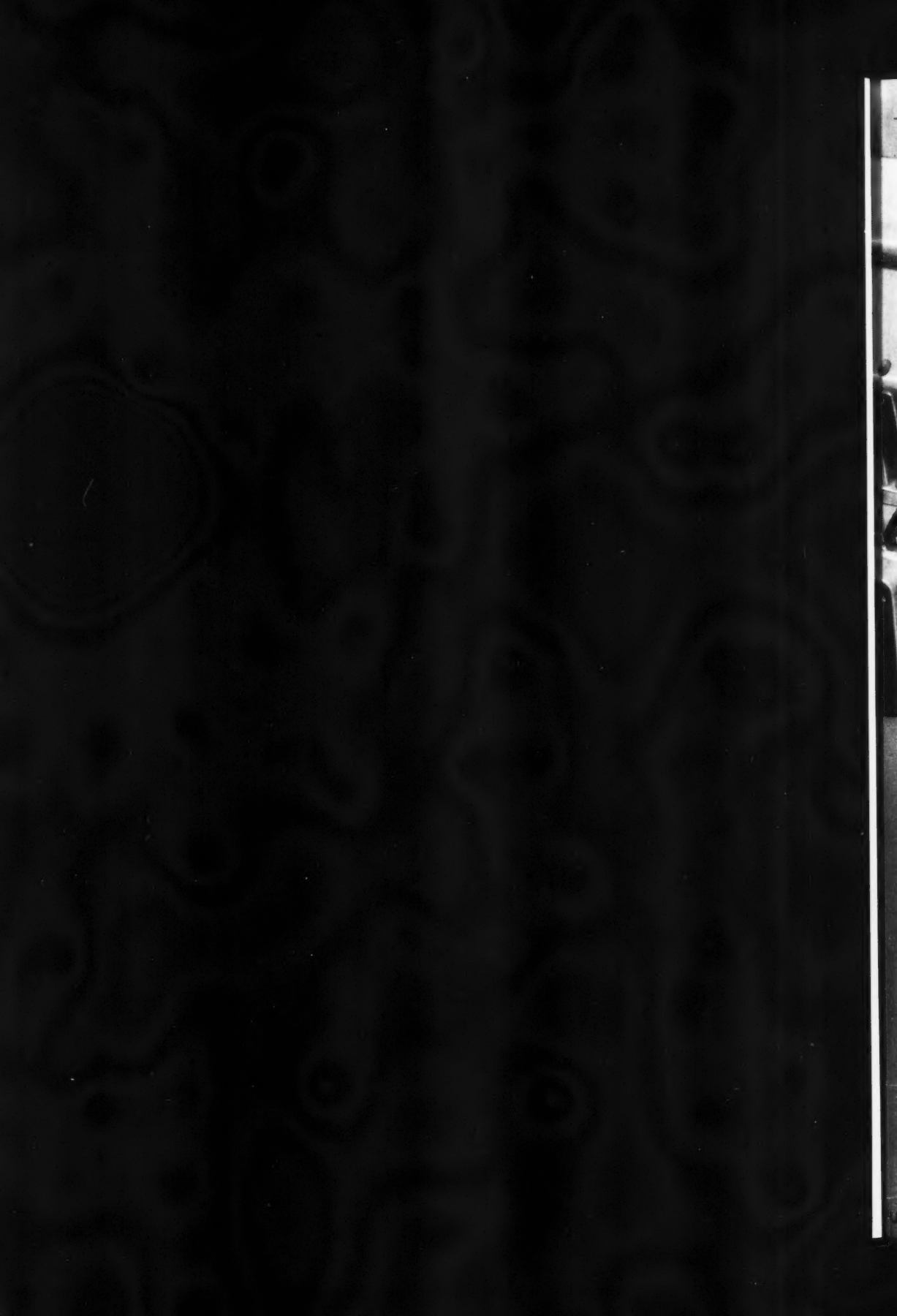
An interesting feature common to both ventilated (C range) and T.E.F.C. (D range) motors is the mounting of the stator pack. This is fully wound, impregnated and stoved. The stoving polymerises the varnish, making the winding highly resistant to oil, grease, humidity, salt spray and water. The stator pack, now a rigid unit, is pressed into the stator frame and located. This method of manufacture enables us to build a wide range of motors from stock parts and is one reason why we can quote good deliveries and *stick to them.*

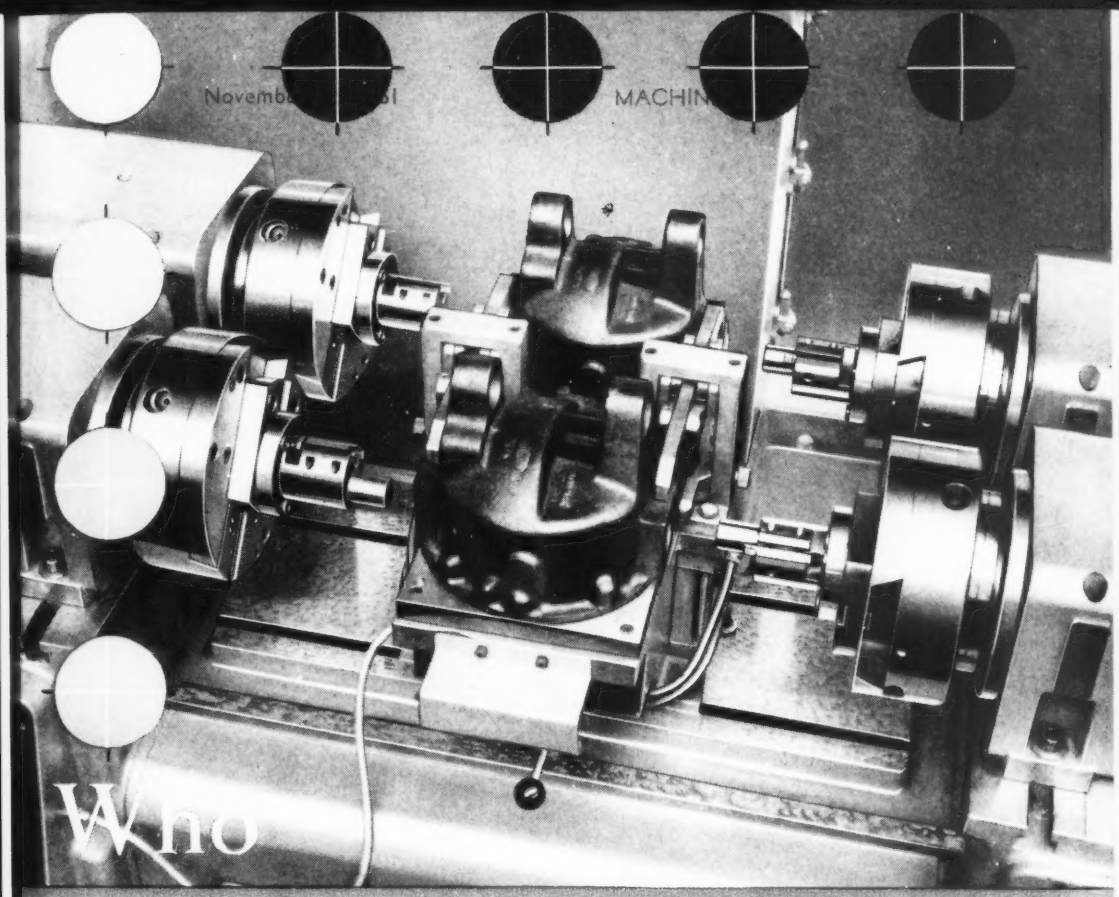
Crompton Parkinson LIMITED

Makers of Electric Motors of all kinds, A.C. and D.C. Generators, B.T.H. Transformers, Switchgear, Cables, Instruments, Lamps, Lighting Equipment, Batteries, Stud Welding Equipment, Traction Equipment, Ceiling Fans.

CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD · CROMPTON HOUSE · ALDWYCH · LONDON · WC2

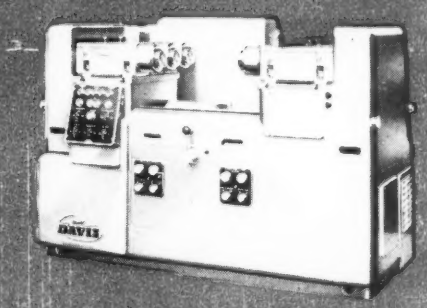
G613





Who puts accurate space into holes?

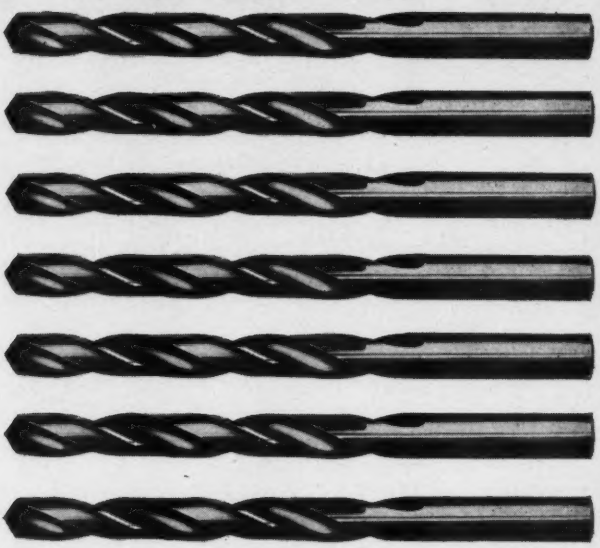
Stuart Davis do with their range of British designed and British made Fine Borers. Many production engineers have seen the wisdom of producing holes accurate to size and geometry on specialist machines—Fine Borers—instead of wasting time struggling to achieve the impossible on Capstans or Autos. Fine boring and turning is one process which produces holes, external diameters and faces to very close dimensional accuracy at really extraordinary speeds. A Fine Borer needs to be reliable in its feed rates, fast in responding to programme signals, versatile, and of course, consistently accurate in production. That is why many leading companies throughout the world have changed to Stuart Davis Fine Borers, a fitting tribute to British skill in design and manufacturing. The tooling illustrated produces rear axle casings boring to depth and generating inner and outer facings in a cycle time of 2 minutes.



Stuart DAVIS LTD

STUART DAVIS LTD., STONEBRIDGE HIGHWAY, WILLENHALL, COVENTRY. Tel: Toll Bar 2382/3

Clarkson



Drills

available at all branches

NEWCASTLE
241 Westgate Road, 1, Newcastle 2-5248

LONDON
124 Hammersmith Road, W.6, Riverside 8241

BELFAST
32 Shaftesbury Square, Belfast 20025

COVENTRY
119 Leicester Causeway, Coventry 27158

GLASGOW
430 Crown Street, C.5, South 1942

WOLVERHAMPTON
13 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton 25443

MANCHESTER
98 Oxford Road, 13, Ardwick 4804
554 Bolton Road, Pendlebury, Swinton 2805

ENFIELD
7 River Front, Enfield 6678

BARKING
Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Rippleway 2626

CROYDON
37A Scarbrook Road, Croydon 8249

BIRMINGHAM
15 Heath Mill Lane, 9, Victoria 3994
45 Villa Road, 19, Northern 5994

BRISTOL
17 Cumberland Street, 2, Bristol 2-8464

LEEDS
93 Hunslet Road, 10, Leeds 26369

HAYES
(Middlesex) - Springfield Road, Hayes 7870

pple way
2626

870

let us "HANDLE" your machines

WM. WHITELEY & SONS, LTD. *incorporating* **J. CHARLESWORTH**

(MACHINE TOOL DIVISION) PROSPECT IRONWORKS, LOCKWOOD, HUDDERSFIELD, YORKS

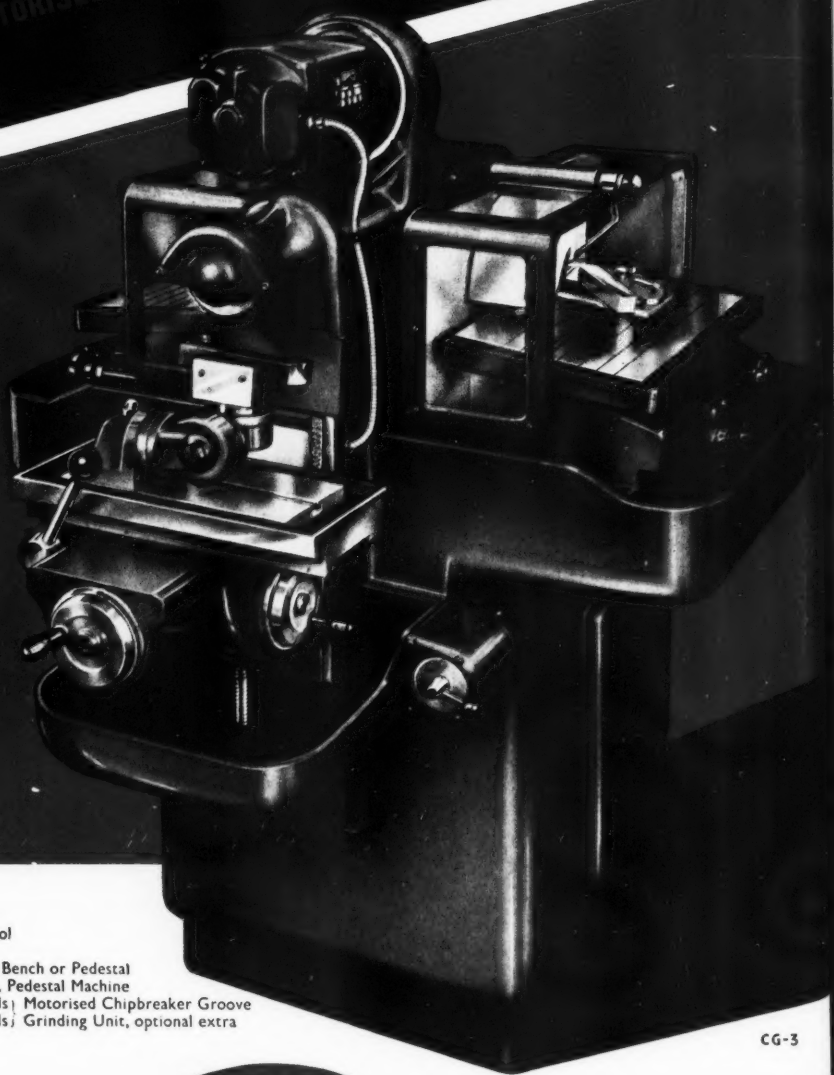
Telegrams : Drying, Huddersfield Telephone : Huddersfield 4410/1

makers of Machine Components since 1854

ABWOOD 'CONCENTRE' CARBIDE TOOL GRINDER

Model CG2A

WITH MOTORISED CHIP-BREAKER GROOVE GRINDING UNIT



- Constant centre height of table to grinding point irrespective of angle
- Adjustable taper roller bearings eliminate end float
- Perspex panelled spray guards provide perfect vision, hinged for easy access to wheel
- Uses diamond wheels to their maximum efficiency
- The Chipbreaker Groove Grinding Unit accommodates turning tools of most shapes and sizes

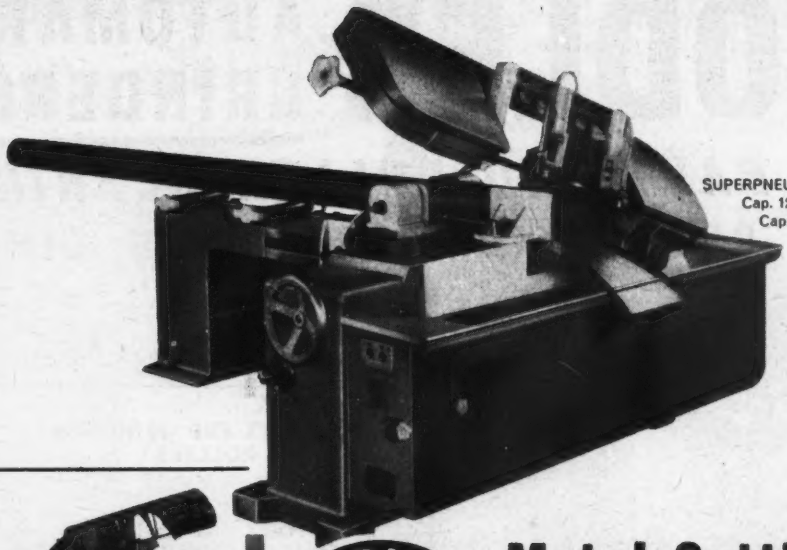
Our full range of Carbide Tool Grinding Machines includes:
Model CGO, 6 in. Wheels, Bench or Pedestal
Model CG1A, 8 in. Wheels, Pedestal Machine
Model CG2A, 8 in. Wheels } Motorised Chipbreaker Groove
Model CG3A, 12 in. Wheels } Grinding Unit, optional extra

CG-3

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD., PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone : DARTFORD 25271 (5 lines) **Telegrams : ABWOOD, DARTFORD**

CG-3
NT
ORD



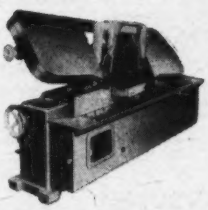
SUPERPNEUMATIC UP.2
Cap. 12" dia. normal.
Cap. 10" dia. auto.

PNEUMATIC UP.1
Cap. 8" dia. normal
Cap. 5½" dia. auto.

UPAM

Metal Cutting Bandsaws

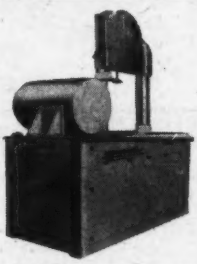
UP.1
Cap. 8" dia.
Cap. 8" x 16"
(Also UP.2
Cap. 12" dia,
24" x 24")



V.500 SWIVEL
Cap. 20" dia.
Cap. 20" x 20"

U.P.O.
Cap. 5½" dia
Cap. 5½" x 10"

V.500 FIXED
Cap. 20" dia.
Cap. 20" x 20"
(Also V.600
Cap. 24" dia.
24" x 24")



Built for maximum production from unskilled labour, UPAM Bandsaws offer a model for most needs. Automatic cycles models bring extra savings. All UPAM Machines can be relied on for hard work, precision cuts and continuous service. A leaflet is available.

Built for a Lifetime's Service!

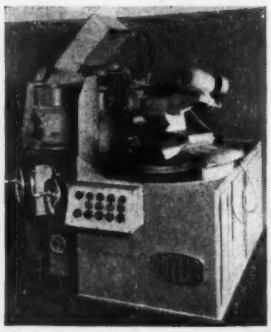
CATMUR MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2

MODLER AUTOMATIC GRINDERS

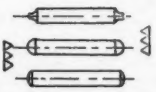
FOR BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS

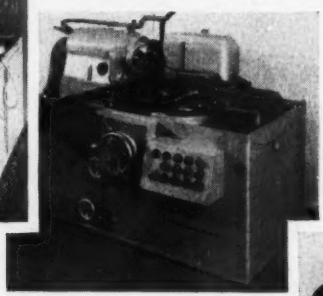
HIGH PRODUCTION—PRECISION LIMITS



MN 78 NEEDLE END GRINDING

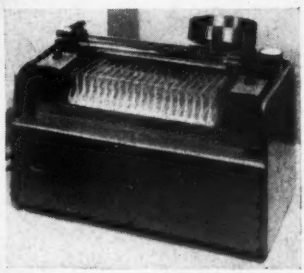
Both ends ground at one pass.
Length tolerance 0·002".
Production up to 10,000 per hour.





MRK 82 CONVEX END GRINDING TAPER ROLLERS
Production up to 4,000 per hour.

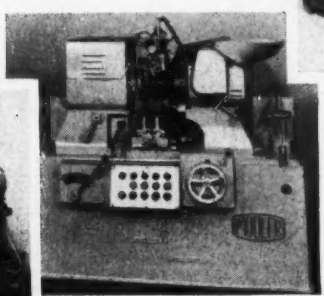
MR 77 CONVEX END GRINDING SPHERICAL ROLLERS
Production up to 1,200 per hour.

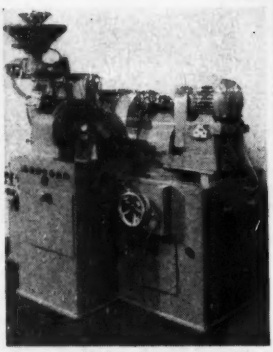


MKS 89 SORTING OR GRADING
Balls or Rollers up to ⅜" dia.

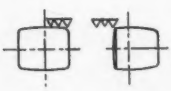
MKS 81 BALL FILING, GRINDING & LAPPING
For Balls up to 4mm. dia.
(not illustrated)

Always Selsons for Machine Tools

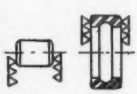




MT 75 SPHERICAL ROLLER GRINDING
Rollers up to 1" dia.
Roller radius ⅛" to 5".
Production up to 2,000 per hour.



MS 79 DOUBLE END GRINDING
Rollers up to 20mm. dia. Rings up to 60 mm. dia.
Squareness & Parallelism 0·00004". Production up to 10,000 per hour.



SOLE AGENTS FOR UNITED KINGDOM

THE SELSON MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

SUNBEAM ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10 *Tel: Elgar 4000*
STANNINGLEY Near LEEDS *Tel: Pudsey 2241*
BELL STREET, WEST BROMWICH *Tel: West Bromwich 2634*

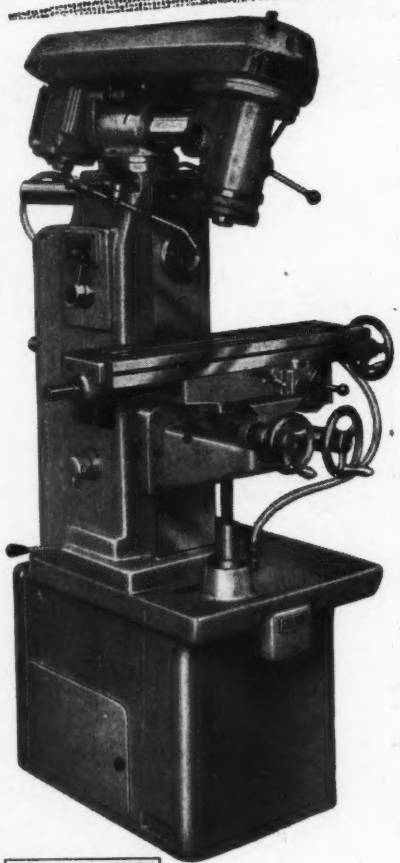
Selson MACHINE TOOLS

And at: Kingsbury (Nr. Tamworth), Manchester, Glasgow, Swansea, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sheffield, Southampton, Belfast, Bath

Versatility with Economy!

VISIT THE ELLIOTT MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION AT WILLESDEN, 11—15 DECEMBER

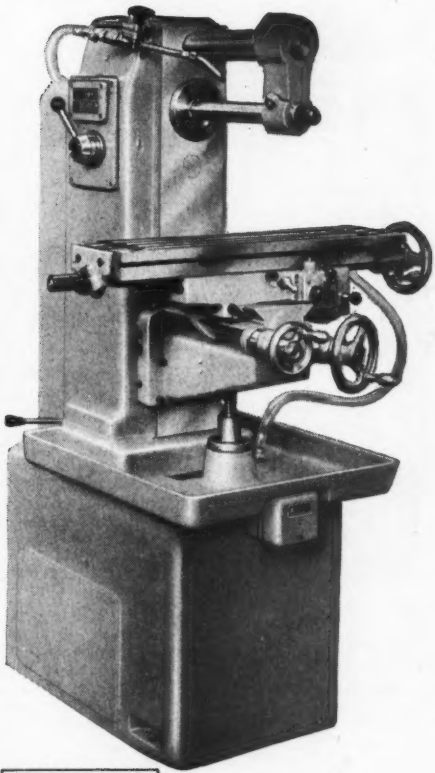
TWO IMPORTANT ADDITIONS NOW FIRMLY ESTABLISHED IN THE FAMOUS ELLIOTT-VICTORIA MILLING MACHINE RANGE



ELLIOTT VICTORIA

junior-OMNIMIL

- Ideally suited to small jig, tool, die and fixture work.
- 7 Vertical spindle speeds 200 - 3,600 r.p.m. Vertical head motor ¾ h.p.
- 8 horizontal spindle speeds 100-1700 r.p.m.
- 6 table feeds .009", .018", .036", .0018", .0036", and .0072".



ELLIOTT VICTORIA

juniormil

- Especially designed for economical and accurate milling of small components.
- Table size 28" x 7".

On Both Machines

- Working surface 28" x 7".
- Spindle motor 1 h.p.

Optical measuring equipment, dividing heads, slotting attachment and universal attachment available as extra equipment.

Manufactured by:

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD

(MEMBER of the B. ELLIOTT GROUP)
VICTORIA WORKS · WILLESDEN · LONDON · N.W.10
Tel: ELGAR 4050 (14 lines) Grams: Elliottens, Harles, London
Overseas Subsidiaries CANADA · U.S.A. · AUSTRALIA · S. AFRICA

ELLIOTT OF LONDON GROUP

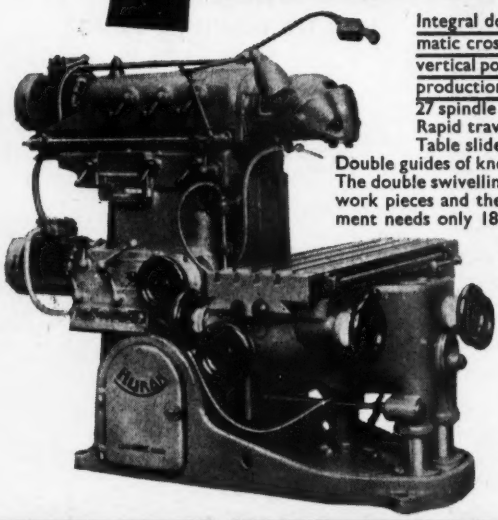
NRP 7750
B2

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS



Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Heads can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m., 27 feeds from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in. automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance. OPTIONAL EXTRA FEATURES: Mounted spacing casting assemblies providing additional 8in. capacity under spindle. 26in. wide 8 T-slot tables and 39⅜in. automatic cross feed of sliding ram with special heavy duty knee and front operating position.

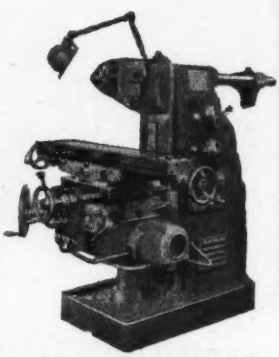
Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56½in. × 15⅞in.	43⅛in.	27½in.	19⅛in.
KU5	64½in. × 15⅞in.	51⅛in.	27½in.	19⅛in.
KU6	78⅛in. × 16½in.	59in.	27½in.	19⅛in.
KU55	64½in. × 26in.	51⅛in.	38⅛in.	18⅞in.
L83	157in. × 59in.	118in.	39⅜in.	59in.

HURON MU.6/FERRANTI 3-D MILLER

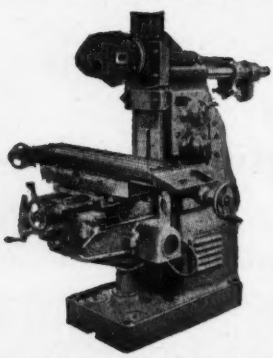
Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting. The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

WITH DOUBLE UNIVERSAL SWIVELLING HEAD. RETRACTABLE SLIDE BRACKET AND SPACING CASTING GIVING 26" DAYLIGHT ON No. 59 AND 21" ON No. 61



FOR ALL MODELS Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Rapid traverses in all directions. Table swivels 30°. No. 40 taper for main horizontal spindle, double swivelling universal head, dividing head and rotary table. Hardened and ground centre guide for slideways. Twin overarms. Double swivelling sliding spindle heads with speeds 53-3000 r.p.m. Double swivelling universal head on retractable slide bracket providing with 5½in. Spacing Casting Drive assembly on 59 Machine 26in. daylight, and 21in. on No. 61.



MODELS 53 & 61. 16 universal head spindle speeds 21-1600 r.p.m.; 8 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 8 automatic feeds ½-18⅜in.

MODEL 59. 36 universal head spindle speeds 14-1780 r.p.m.; 12 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 16 automatic feeds ½-20in.

MODEL 54. Automatic cross feed of universal head 20in.; 18 universal head spindle speeds 12-1500 r.p.m.; 36 horizontal spindle speeds 6-1500 r.p.m.; 18 automatic feeds $\frac{1}{16}$-23⅜in.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long.	Cross	Vert.
53	43⅜in. × 9⅜in.	27⅛in.	9⅜in.	15⅜in.
61	47½in. × 10⅜in.	30⅜in.	9⅜in.	15⅜in.
59	51⅞in. × 11⅜in.	34⅜in.	11 $\frac{11}{16}$in.	21 $\frac{1}{16}$in.
54	67in. × 14⅜in.	43⅜in.	14⅜in.	20⅜in.

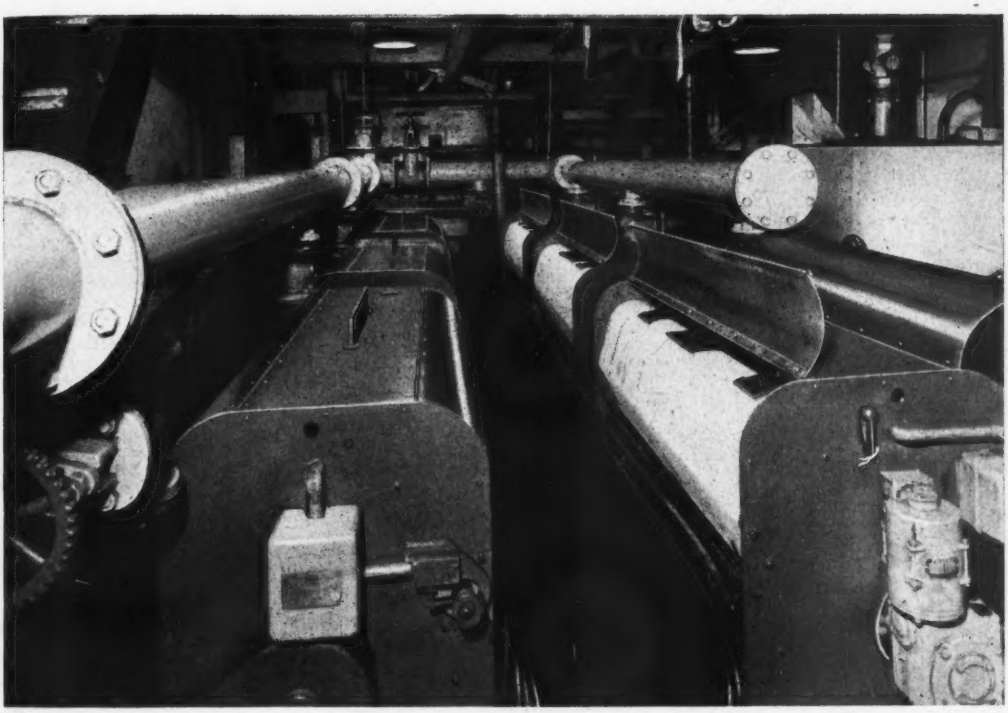
Send for full particulars of our very extensive range of these machines; ask for demonstration.

Rudolph Carne & Co. Ltd. SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

Tel: CHISWICK 0514, 6585 & 0337. Inland Telegrams: RUDCAR, CHISK, LONDON. Overseas Telegrams: RUDCAR, LONDON, W.4

THE STEEL COMPANY OF WALES

rely on MARBAIX SEPARATORS *for* CLEAN COOLANT...



This battery, installed at the Newport Division of The Steel Company of Wales Limited, consists of ten Model MP.25 Marbaix Fabric and Magnetic Filters.

Filters are mounted on a specially designed auxiliary tank which is valved to feed clean Coolant to either of two existing tanks.

Total Coolant flow is 30,000 gallons per hour.

Because of the satisfactory results obtained from this installation, a further and larger battery is being installed.

Photograph by courtesy of The Steel Company of Wales Limited.

GASTON E. MARBAIX LTD.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.11 Phone: Battersea 8888 (8 lines).

NRP 3608

EASIER STILL TO OPERATE WITH

Push-Button Controls

ALSO CONTROLLED ELECTRICALLY

- Start - Spindle drive motor
- Spindle drive motor Forward-Off-Reverse
- Lamp-brake ON
- Master Stop
- Lamp-supply ON
- Isolator-interlocked with hinged door

on the new

3N PARKSON MILLERS

PLAIN MILLER ILLUSTRATED

28 Spindle Speeds in range as selected. 17 to 1000 or 23 to 1330 or 25 to 1500 } r p m

TABLE

	Size		Movements	
	English (inches)	Metric (mm.)	English (inches)	Metric (mm.)
Plain	70 x 16½	1780 x 420	40 x 12 x 18	1015 x 305 x 455
Universal	60 x 14	1525 x 355	36 x 12 x 18	915 x 305 x 455

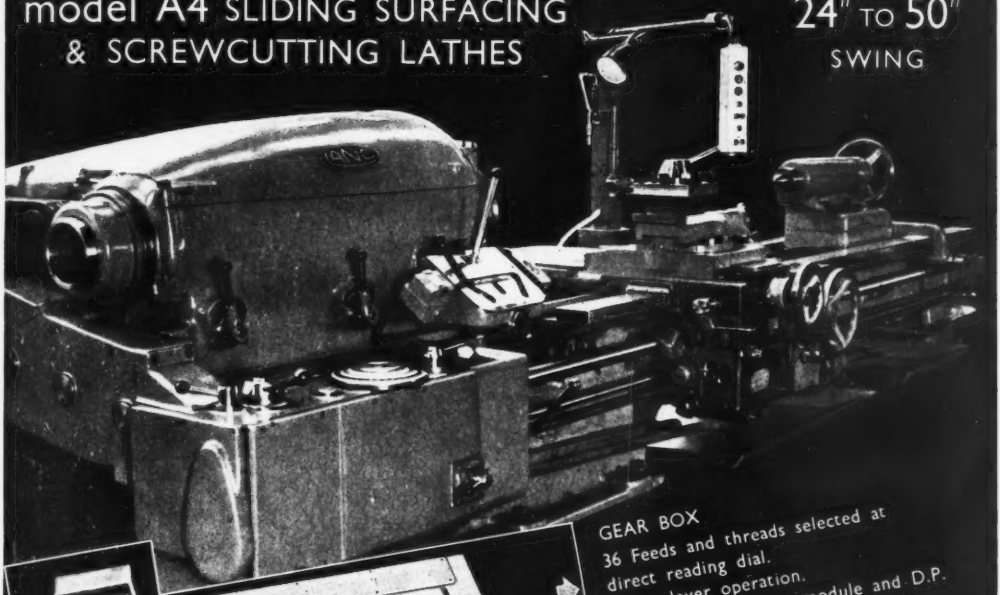
J. PARKINSON & SON (SHIPLEY) LIMITED
SHIPLEY YORKSHIRE ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SHIPLEY 53231

P. 389E

1961

model A4 SLIDING SURFACING & SCREWCUTTING LATHES

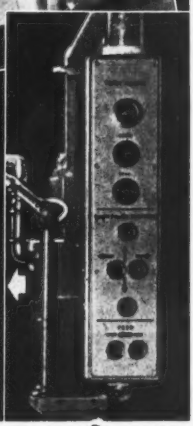
24" TO 50" SWING



GEAR BOX
36 Feeds and threads selected at direct reading dial.
Single lever operation.
Inch pitches, metric, module and D.P. also available.
Totally enclosed with all bearings and gears pump lubricated.

APRON
Totally enclosed with all gears and bearings pump lubricated.
Leadscrew nut automatically lubricated when closed.
Feed change allows feeds to be halved or doubled while cutting.
Feed engaged by push button operating magnetic clutches.

PUSH BUTTON PENDANT CONTROL
Set at the most convenient position for the operator and contains:
Feed, "on" "off."
Four directional quick power traverse.
Main motor, "start" "stop."
Warning lights.



NEW FROM LANG

JOHN LANG & SONS LTD.
JOHNSTONE RENFREWSHIRE SCOTLAND
Telephone: Johnstone 400 Telegrams: "Lang Johnstone"

LONDON OFFICE
ASSOCIATED BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LIMITED
17 GROSVENOR GARDENS SW1

L227M

UNIHALL

for . . .

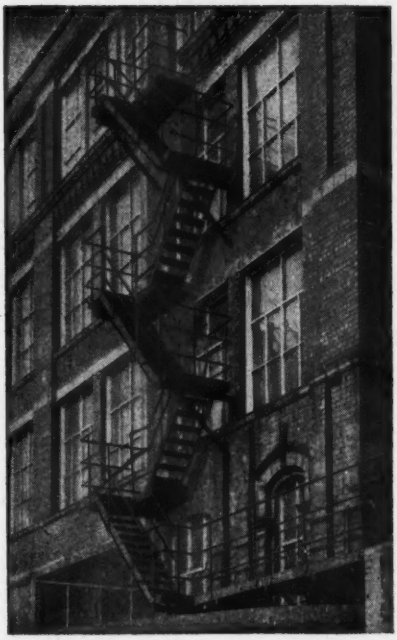
★ **GREY IRON CASTINGS**

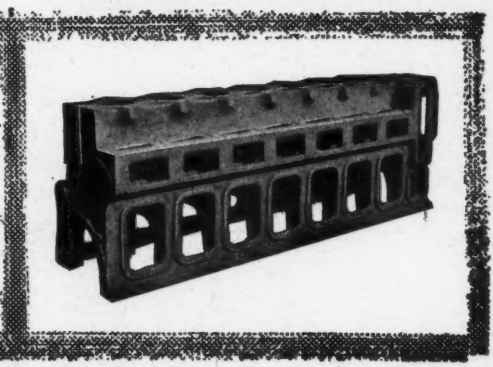
★ **HIGH DUTY ALLOY IRONS**

★ **FIRE ESCAPES**

With modern resources, backed by long years of experience, we are in a position to meet the most exacting demands for grey iron and high duty alloy iron castings up to the largest sizes. We can promise good deliveries and your enquiries will receive prompt and courteous attention.

FIRE ESCAPES, TOO . . . for many years we have specialised on this class of work and shall be glad to quote against your needs.





JOHN HALL & SON (OLDHAM) LIMITED

UNION IRON WORKS, CROSSBANK STREET, OLDHAM

Phone: MAin 3861-2

A "DRONSFIELD" ENTERPRISE

MATRIX QUALITY

British Built

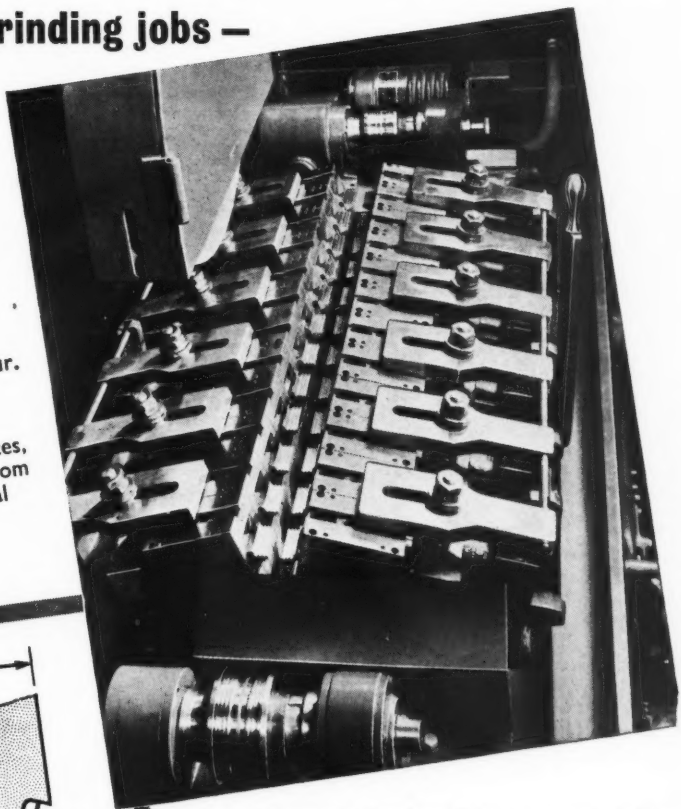
THOMPSON

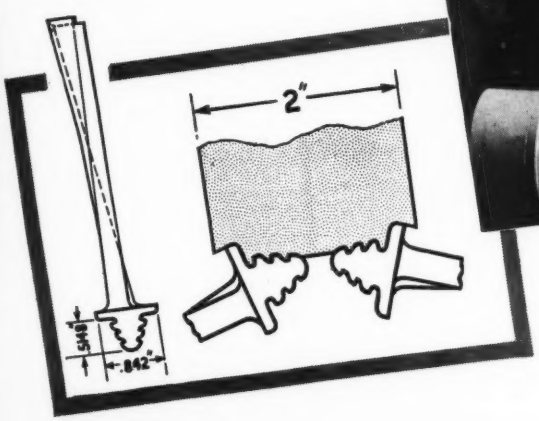
TRUFORMING GRINDERS

save time on form grinding jobs —

Manufactured by
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.

PART NAME: Jet Engine Blade.
METHOD OF HOLDING: 24 Place Fixture.
METHOD OF GRINDING: "Truforming" Two Rows (12 per row) from Solid — ·100 in. Stock Removal per Side.
MACHINE SIZE: Type "C" 12 x 16 x 44 Truform Grinder.
PRODUCTION: 33 pieces per hour.
NUMBER OF PIECES PER WHEEL DRESSING: 96.
CRUSHER ROLL LIFE: 864 pieces, before regrinding Work Roll from Reference Roll to restore initial accuracy.





Thompson Trueforming is an accurate and fast method of producing identical parts by transferring the shape or form of a preformed crushing roll first to the grinding wheel and then to the work. The crushing process produces a very free cutting wheel which gives an exceptionally high rate of stock removal.

It has many time-saving and product-improving applications, including the elimination of difficulties encountered in maintaining tolerances as grinding is carried out after hardening.

SOLE AGENTS IN U.K.

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

Sheets from the Coil

-Accurate -Any length-Flat

McKAYMATIC Die Shear Lines

McKAY McK MACHINE

BRITISH BUILT BY VICKERS

McKAYMATIC DIE SHEAR LINES uncoil, level and cut to any length upwards of 9″ in a continuous operation. Cutting is effected by a flying shear synchronized with the material speed, precluding any strip damage. Sheet lengths and quantities are push button preselected, stopping the line being unnecessary when changing length. Punched cards enable automatic programming for different quantities of varying lengths. Very compact design with no pit—overall length of basic 48″ line including coil holder is only 21 feet. Save by using coiled material which is cheaper than sheet. Remember, special lengths do not involve extra cost and waste is reduced to the minimum.

INDISPENSABLE FOR STOCKHOLDERS AND LARGE USERS

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

MK6

1961

C

S

g for
Very
h of
feet.
than
volve
num.

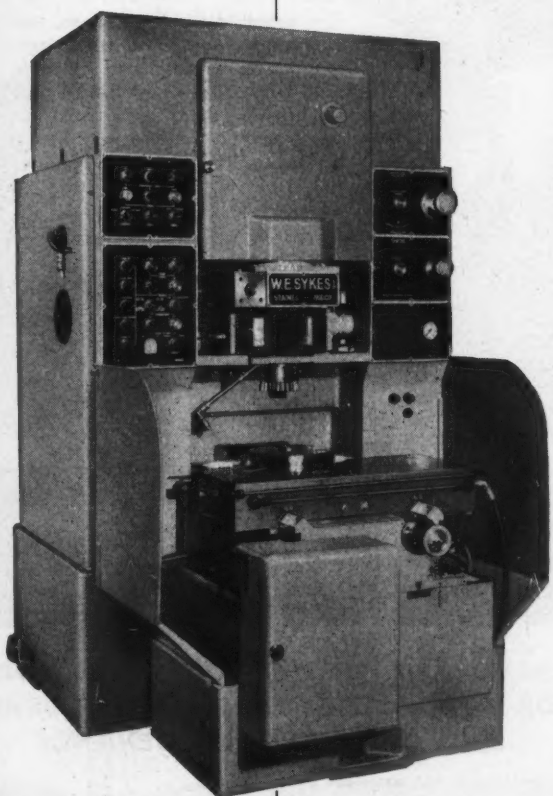
0033

2822

V10 B

Talk to Sykes about the V10 B...

for jobbing or small batch production



The basic model V10B Vertical Gear Generator; the most practical approach to the problem of low cost, small batch, gear production. Not only reduces cutting times by up to 50% but increases machine utilisation by its exceptional simplicity of setting, operating and maintenance.
Robust construction with increased pitch capacity. Infinitely variable speeds and feeds. Hydraulic Infeed with switch selected 1, 2 or 3 cuts. Faster infeed; no cams to adjust. Rapid saddle traverse with adjustable drop-off. Adjustable off-set saddle for maximum feed rates. Setting time cut by one third. Ample reserve of hydraulic power for work clamping. Foolproof operation.
PLUS... An extensive range of optional equipment and accessories.

If you would like to know more about the V10B for jobbing or small batch production, write for a copy of brochure P18/60.

SYKES

W. E. SYKES LIMITED · STAINES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND
and associated companies:
Sykes Tool Corporation Ltd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Sykes Machine & Gear Corporation Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. W. E. Sykes Ltd., Mascot, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

The World's most advanced capstan lathe

The latest MURAD capstans, successors to a well-proven range, embody many advanced developments counting towards better and faster production. Controls, for instance, are finger light and at the correct height for the operator making possible greater output every hour of every day without fatigue.

Write to-day for complete details of these unique machines.

FAVOURABLE DELIVERIES

MODEL 3Q (Illustrated)

Max. Collet Capacity ...	¾"
Spindle Nose to Face of Turret	12½"
Swing Over Cross Slide	4½"
Swing Over Bed	11½"
Four Speed Ranges:	
'A'	350/4,800 r.p.m.
'B'	225/3,110 r.p.m.
'C'	150/1,940 r.p.m.
'D'	85/1,030 r.p.m.

MODEL 1 STANDARD

Max. Collet Capacity ...	1"
Spindle Nose to Face of Turret	12½"
Swing Over Cross Slide	4½"
Swing Over Bed	11½"
Speed Range as for Model 3Q	

Please write for full technical details of the above and other models, including the 1A, 1B, VELOMATIC and 3C.

The **Murad**

UNEXCELLED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FOR PRODUCTIVE CAPACITY, ACCURACY AND OPERATING CONVENIENCE

Write to-day for complete details.

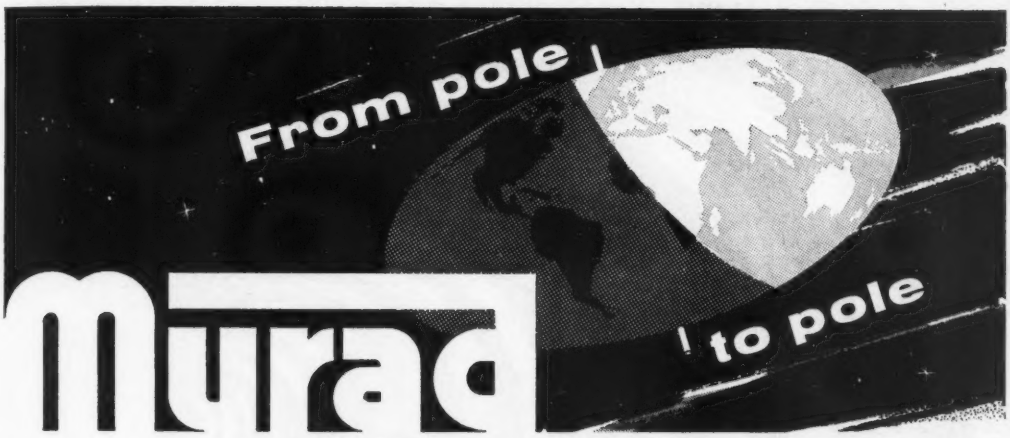
MURAD DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

WHITEWAY · QUEENBOROUGH · ISLE OF SHEPPEY · KENT

Telephone: SHEERNESS 3084

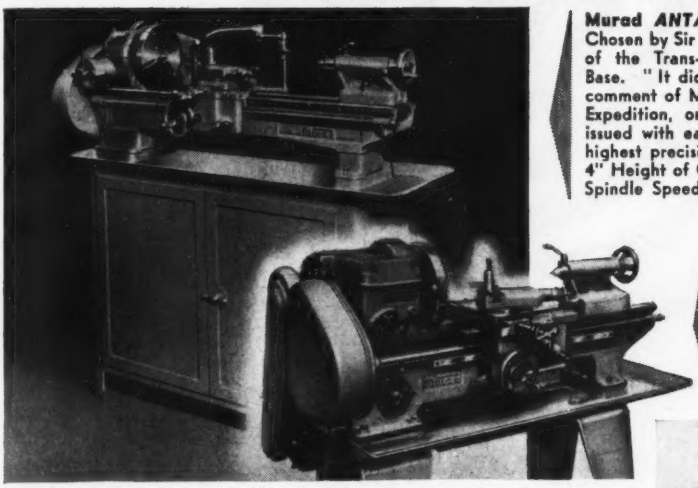
ASSOCIATE COMPANY · MURAD GROUP

NRP 9183



Murad

A GREAT NAME IN TURNING

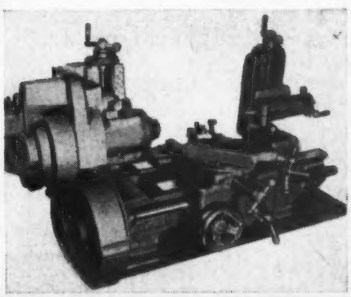


Murad *ANTARCTICA* Precision Lathe
Chosen by Sir Vivian Fuchs to service the equipment of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition at Shackleton Base. "It did everything we asked of it," was the comment of Mr David Pratt, Chief Engineer of the Expedition, on his return. A Test Certificate is issued with each machine showing it to be of the highest precision.
4" Height of Centres, 18" or 24" between Centres.
Spindle Speeds 40 - 1,600 r.p.m.

The Cadet
All geared head centre lathe. It was chosen for the R.N.Z.N. Ship "Endeavour" which serviced Sir Edmund Hillary's part of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition at Ross Bay.
4" Height of Centres, 18" or 24" between Centres.

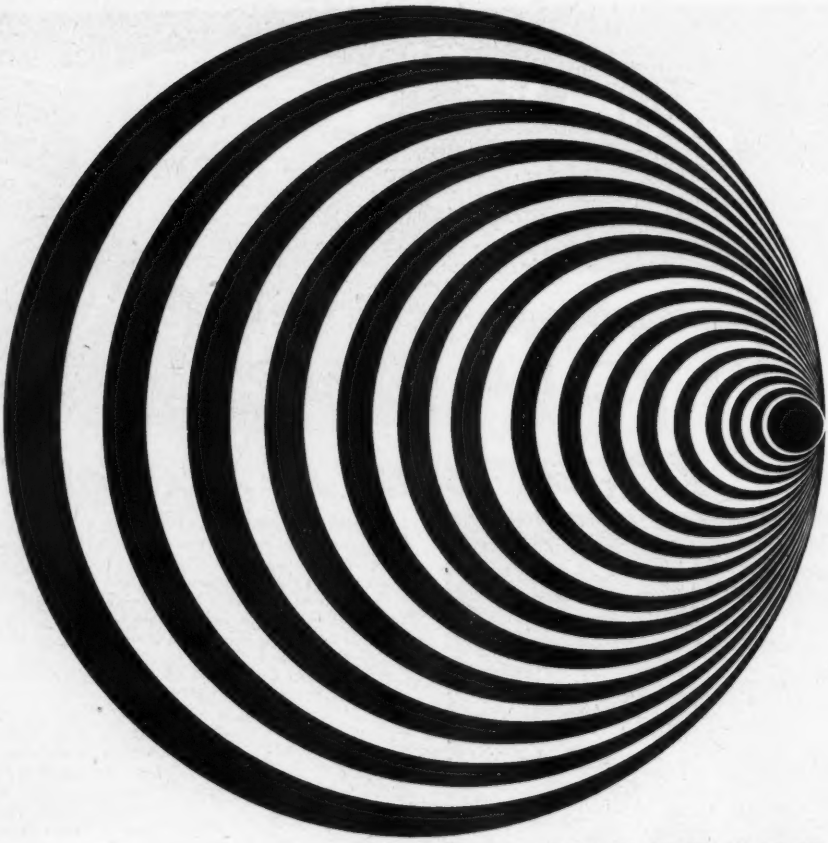
Get the details of these well proven machines . . today

The Bormilathe
An outstandingly versatile machine, is an entirely new type of Machine Tool capable of carrying out boring, milling and turning and every type of wood-working. A Bormilathe is now on its way to the Arctic Region for the use of an Expedition by the Canadian Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.
From Pole to Pole, men who direct great enterprises choose Murad.



MURAD DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
WHITEWAY · QUEENBOROUGH · ISLE OF SHEPPEY · KENT
Telephone: SHEERNESS 3084

NRP 9184



INCREASE
YOUR
PRODUCTION
CAPACITY

Automatic or semi-automatic machinery increases production and reduces costs, and Martonair pneumatic equipment has been the means of building thousands of machines. Low cost, adaptability and simplicity are special features of Martonair products. If there is no machine available for the operation you wish to mechanise, or existing machines are for some reason unsuitable, it may well be possible to build a simple special purpose machine. The Martonair Technical Service is at your disposal at all times, and has considerable experience of the applications of pneumatics in industry.

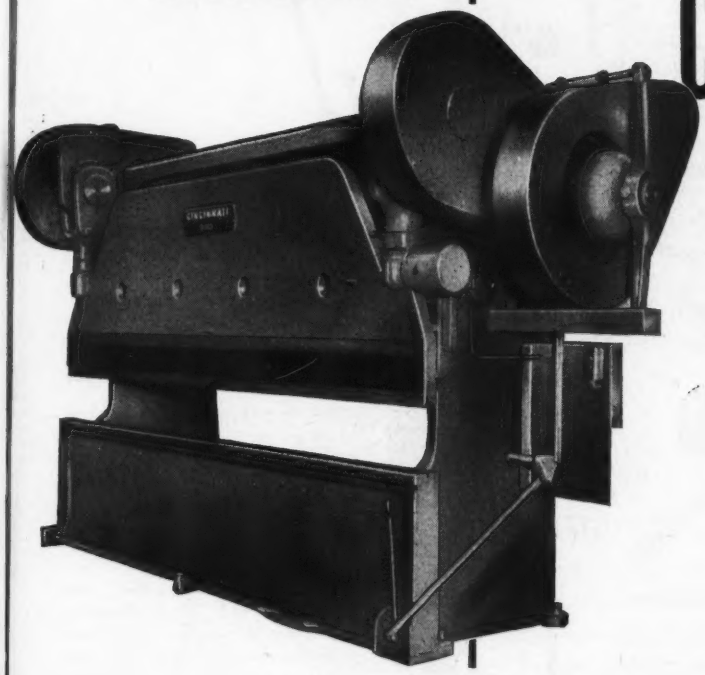
Martonair

MARTONAIR LIMITED, PARKSHOT, RICHMOND, SURREY, ENGLAND.
. . . AND AT BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF · GATESHEAD · GLASGOW · SHEFFIELD · AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM · CANADA · DENMARK · FINLAND · GERMANY · HOLLAND · ICELAND · ITALY
NEW ZEALAND · NORWAY · SOUTH AFRICA . SPAIN · SWEDEN · SWITZERLAND AND U.S.A.

Built to Precision Machine Tool Standards

CINCINNATI

BRITISH BUILT CINCINNATI all steel PRESS BRAKES

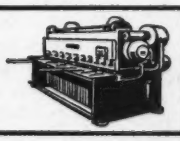


The all-steel interlocked construction, centreline loading and deep beds and rams give maximum rigidity

. . . rigidity means accuracy

. . . AND BRITISH MADE

CINCINNATI *all steel* SHEARS



. . . FOREMOST IN THE FIELD

CINCINNATI OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE DIE DESIGN SERVICE

E. H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LIMITED

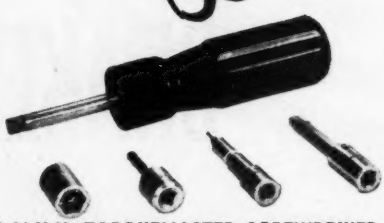
GARANTOOLS HOUSE · PORTLAND ROAD · HOVE · SUSSEX

Telephone: HOVE 37253 Telegrams: Garantools, Portslade

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · GLASGOW · MANCHESTER · BRISTOL

NRP2312A

AVOID CARELESS TORQUE



THE M.H.H. TORQUEMASTER SCREWDRIVER

The control of torques below 2 lbs/inches is now possible outside the laboratory with this tool which can be pre-set to any specified loading between 8 oz./inches and 36 lbs./inches (with 'specials' up to 100 lbs./inches) thereby avoiding the wastage of both time and materials due to stripping threads and distorting components.

TORQUEMASTER DIAL SETTING RIG

An instrument for adjusting screwdriver to the Torque required.

CONTROL SMALL TORQUE

M.H.H. TORQUEMETER

Tightens Nuts and Bolts precisely — accurately securely

18 Models ranging from 3 lbs./inch to 1500 lbs./foot

The M.H.H. Torquemeter wrench is a precision tool for all assemblies, used in conjunction with M.H.H. Standard Nut Sockets it will provide the simplest solution to any problem requiring the measurement of torque.

Double-ended spindles are provided and it is therefore, possible to undo right hand threads and also do up left hand threads to the pre-determined load.

Each Model covers a wide range of torque loadings without the need for any setting equipment and is guaranteed to an accuracy of plus or minus 3% throughout its effective range.

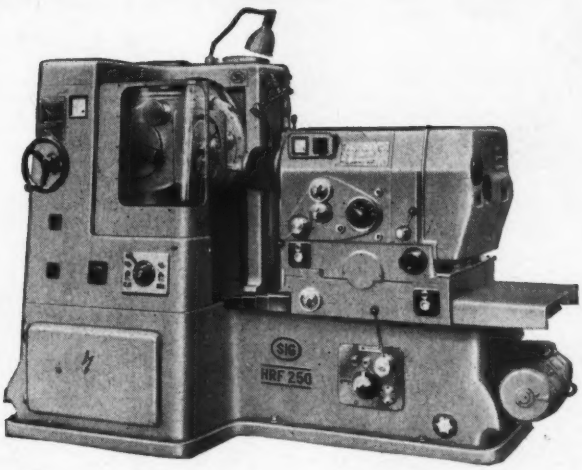
English or Metric Dials.

WRITE FOR LEAFLET TO THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS:

M.H.H ENGINEERING CO. LTD. BRAMLEY·GUILDFORD SURREY

Tel: Bramley 2248

For *Rapid* Accurate Cam Milling...



SWISS S.I.G.

HYDRAULIC CAM MILLER MODEL HRF 250

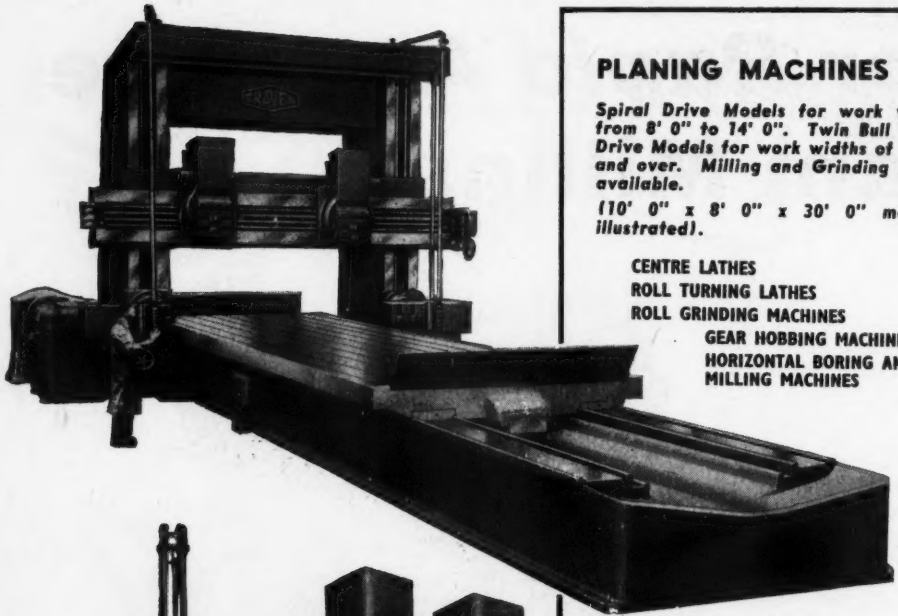
All types of cams—plate cams, track cams, face, cylindrical and special cams, irregular forms—and tracks up to 8 convolutions—can be copied accurately and economically from simple sheet steel masters. Hydraulic longitudinal feeds and rapid traverse. Face plate speeds steplessly variable ·016 to 2 r.p.m. 13 milling spindle speeds 100 to 1600 r.p.m. or alternatively stepless speeds 100 to 2000 r.p.m. A hydraulic device for roller offset compensation is available and, for hardened cams, grinding attachments giving wheel speeds up to 15,000 or alternatively up to 24,000 r.p.m.

Maximum diameter: plate cams 12", cylindrical cams 14".
Maximum height cylindrical cams 10".

Send for brochure M/210 from the Sole U.K. Distributors

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

210

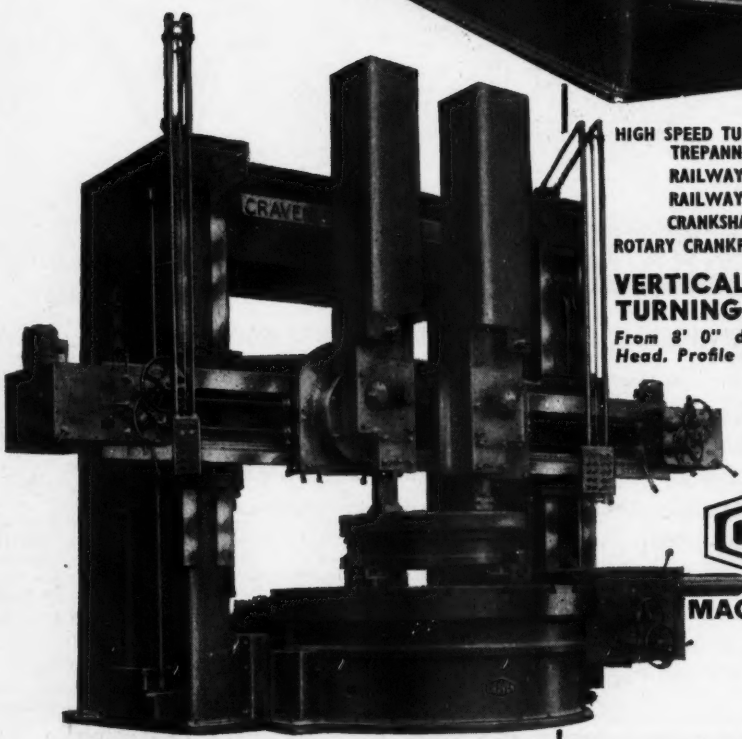


PLANING MACHINES

Spiral Drive Models for work widths from 8' 0" to 14' 0". Twin Bull Wheel Drive Models for work widths of 16' 0" and over. Milling and Grinding Heads available.

(10' 0" x 8' 0" x 30' 0" machine illustrated).

CENTRE LATHES
ROLL TURNING LATHES
ROLL GRINDING MACHINES
GEAR HOBBING MACHINES
HORIZONTAL BORING AND MILLING MACHINES



HIGH SPEED TUBE BORING AND TREPANNING MACHINES
RAILWAY WHEEL LATHES
RAILWAY AXLE LATHES
CRANKSHAFT LATHES
ROTARY CRANKPIN MACHINES, ETC.

VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS

From 8' 0" diameter capacity. Side Head, Profile Copying, Rotary Planing, Pre-selection of speeds, Constant Cutting Speed Control, etc. available. (10' 0" Mill illustrated).

CRAVEN
MACHINE TOOLS

CRAVEN BROTHERS (MANCHESTER) LIMITED

VAUXHALL WORKS, REDDISH, STOCKPORT, ENGLAND

CMT 23

1961

ED
N D
MT 23

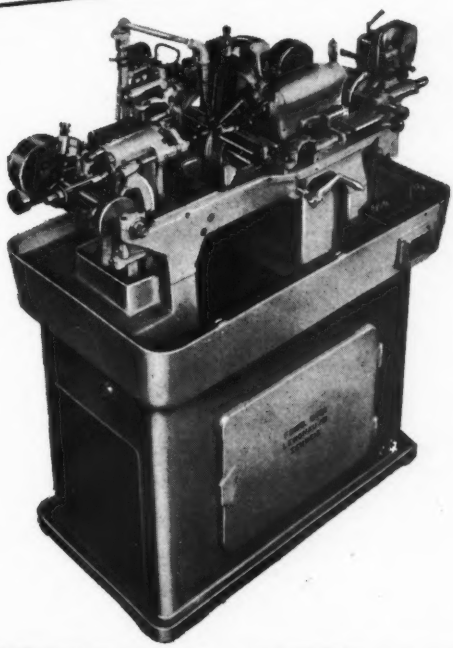
GYGI

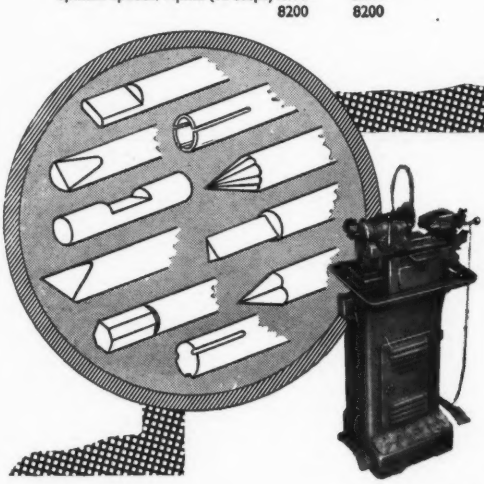
Precision Turning and Screw Cutting Automatic

For simplicity of set-up with high output.

This Swiss high-precision sliding head automatic is suitable for the economic manufacture of turned and screwed parts in small or large quantities The standard cams cover the great majority of the machine's possible operations, so that change-overs are speeded up by eliminating cam-making. Thus the machine has the flexibility and easy set-up of the capstan combined with the high output of the automatic. 3, 4, or 5 tool slides are available, and the machine's versatility is further increased by interchangeable end-working attachments for slotting, drilling, undercutting, copying, tapping and threading, either right-or left-hand, up to the maximum bar capacity of the machine.

Brief specification :-		GL 16/7	GL 16/10
Maximum bar capacity,	round	17/64"	25/64"
	hexagon, A/F	15/64"	23/64"
	square, A/F	13/64"	17/64"
Maximum length turned ...		2"	2"
Maximum diameter threaded, M.S.		17/64"	17/64"
Spindle speeds, r.p.m. (16 steps)		2800–8200	2800–8200





Multiple Flat Milling or Grinding Machine

A semi-automatic multi-purpose machine for performing second-operation grinding or milling, in-feed, longitudinal and conical, on components up to $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter Rapid loading and unloading assures economical batch or series production.

Brief specification :-	GL 17
Maximum bore of collet .	$\frac{3}{8}$"
Maximum diameter of work...	11/32"
Maximum length machined ..	$1\frac{3}{4}$"

WICKMAN LIMITED

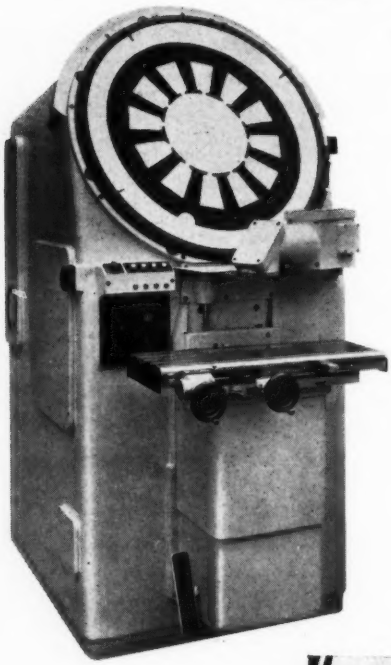
FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BANNER LANE, COVENTRY

Telephone : Tile Hill 65231.

523 F 18/61

C

HAUSER



When precision is important — but space is at a premium, the

The P.750 PROFILE PROJECTOR

provides the answer

This recent addition to the Hauser range incorporates big-screen projection in compact form. Designed around a vertically arranged optical system it enables many types of specimens to be applied without holding fixtures. Five degrees of magnification are provided, 10X, 20X, 30X, 50X and 100X with episcopic or diascopic projection, magnification and work-table height being selected by push-buttons. Table clearance permits the inspection of bulky workpieces. The large projection screen is calibrated with angular readings on vernier of one minute of arc for angle measurement.

Specification:

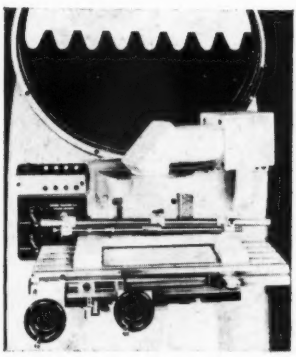
Work table area
25⅝ in. x 8⅞ in.

Longitudinal travel (adjustment by micrometer screw, dividing drum and gauge blocks,
8 in.

Transverse travel
3½ in.

Clearance, table to condenser
12 in.

Vertical travel of table
6 in.



The range of accessories includes: combination tail stocks and vee blocks for holding turned parts; tiltable support with centres for inspection of threads; and a gear checking device for the examination of small gear tooth meshing.

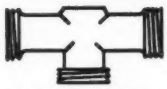
Sole Agents:

WICKMAN LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION
Banner Lane, Coventry. Tel. Tile Hill 65231

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Wickman Moulton Thread Milling Machines



1 7/16" dia. Hob. 6 TPI, R.H.
Cutter Spindle Speed, 210 r.p.m.
Work Spindle Speed 3—5 m.p.r.
Material : Stainless Steel.

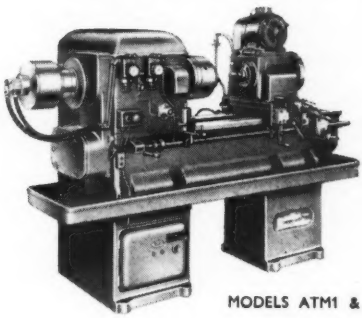
2" dia. Hob, 3 TPI
Acme thread, R.H.
Cutter Spindle Speed,
185 r.p.m.
Work Spindle Speed,
23 m.p.r.
Material :
Steel forging.

1½" dia. Hob, 1·75 TPI. Special form, L.H.
Cutter Speed, 185 r.p.m.
Work Spindle Speed, 5 m.p.r.
Material : Steel.

3" dia. single Cutter, Acme thread, ½" pitch, 12 Splines.
Cutter Spindle Speed, 122 r.p.m.
Lateral cutting speed, 2" p.m.
Material : EN.8.

3" dia. single Cutter, Acme thread, ½" pitch, R.H., Helix angle 3°—26'
Cutter Spindle Speed, 122 r.p.m.
Work Spindle Speed, 2 m.p.r.
Material : EN.8.

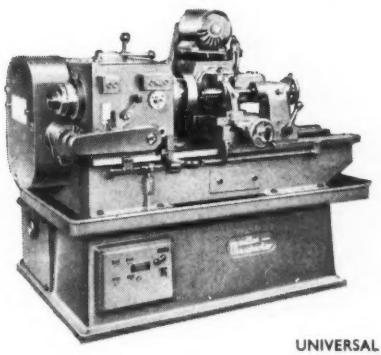
3" dia. single Cutter, Acme thread, ½" pitch, R.H., Helix angle 4°—55'
Cutter Spindle Speed, 122 r.p.m.
Work Spindle Speed, 3 m.p.r.
Material : EN.8.



MODELS ATM1 & ATM2

The Range of Wickman Moulton machines is designed for the milling of internal and external threads up to 12 ins. diameter on workpieces up to 30 ins. long on standard machines, automatically.
The ATM models are suitable for short threads normally produced with multi-form cutters in a single revolution of the work.

The Universal model will produce, in addition, longer threads and taper threads of any form with single cutters. The machine will also mill straight splines.



UNIVERSAL MODEL

WICKMAN LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BANNER LANE, COVENTRY

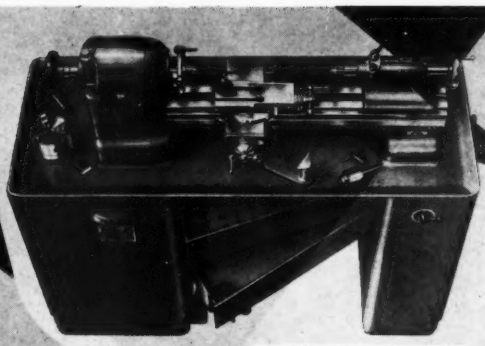
Telephone : Tile Hill 65231

F.583

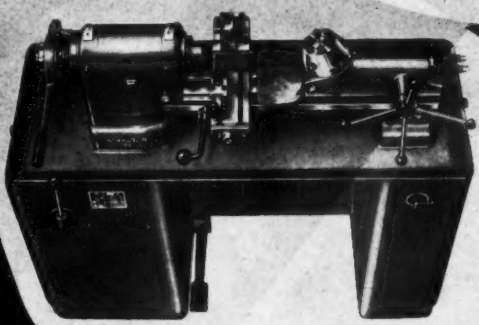
SCHAUBLIN

Precision Toolmakers Lathes, Turret Lathes and Second Operation Lathes are the most versatile, small precision turning machines built.

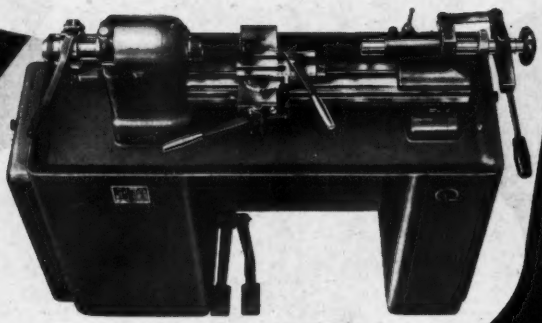
Their famous quality and dependability assure the highest standards of accuracy throughout a long and busy life. If you do not already know them, ask us for information.



Precision Toolmakers Lathe



Turret Lathe



Second Operation Lathe

SCHAUBLIN 102

WICKMAN LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BANNER LANE, COVENTRY

Telephone: Tile Hill 65231

F.586

*From General Electric Company, U.S.A.**

General Electric Man-Made diamond for grinding wheels in all three bonds

Wheels using General Electric's Man-Made diamond offer important advantages in industrial grinding. They are uniform in shape and structure and give consistent grinding performance. There are special crystals for resinoid, vitrified and metal bonds. Wheels with G-E Man-Made diamond provide a maximum output and are superior to wheels equipped with natural diamond. For further information, contact your wheel supplier and ask for wheels made with General Electric Man-Made diamond; or write International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London W.C.1, England.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

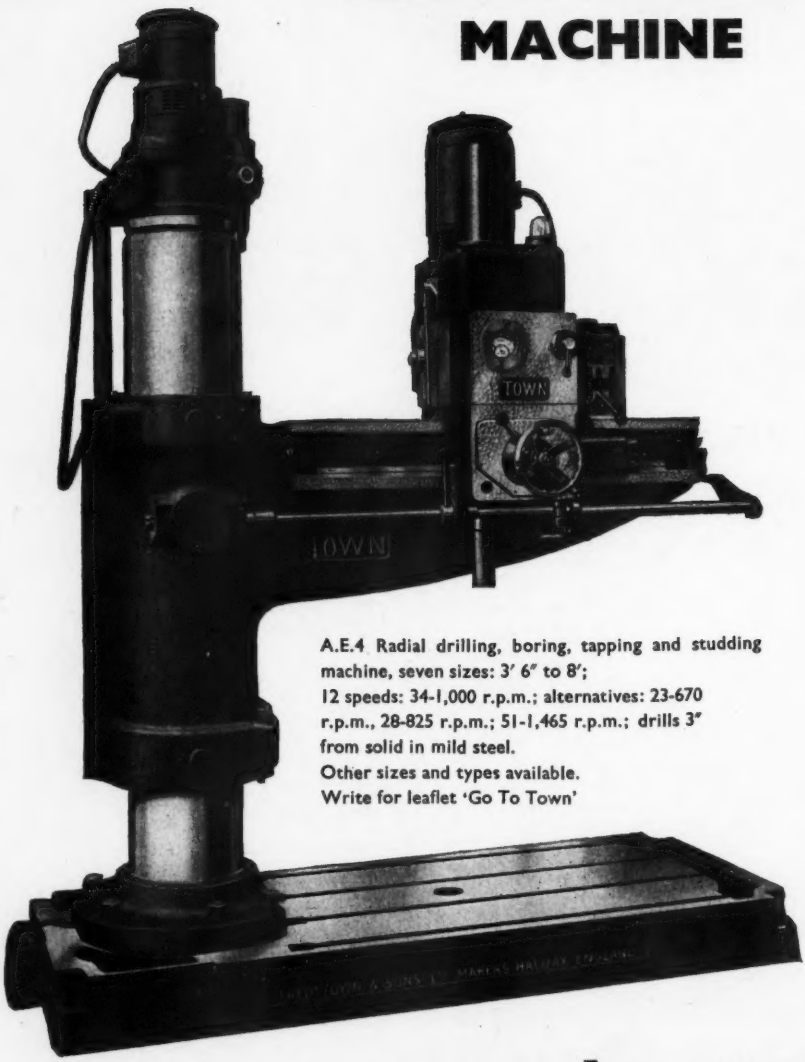
GENERAL ELECTRIC

U.S.A.

**General Electric Company, U.S.A., is not connected with the British company of the same name.*

TOWN

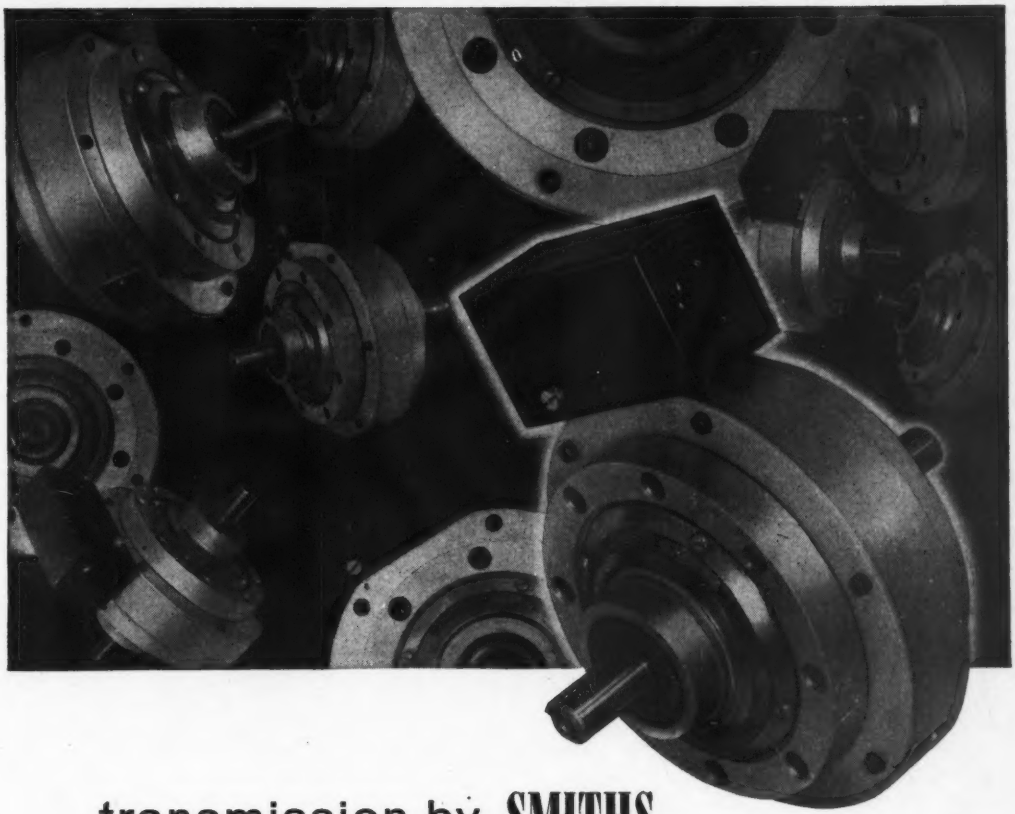
RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE



A.E.4 Radial drilling, boring, tapping and studding machine, seven sizes: 3′ 6″ to 8′;
12 speeds: 34-1,000 r.p.m.; alternatives: 23-670 r.p.m., 28-825 r.p.m.; 51-1,465 r.p.m.; drills 3″ from solid in mild steel.
Other sizes and types available.
Write for leaflet 'Go To Town'

FRED^K. TOWN & SONS LTD | **HALIFAX · YORKS**
PHONE: HALIFAX 60373/4
Makers of high class Drilling Machines for 58 years.
T. 19

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



transmission by SMITHS

Wherever accurate speeds and the precise control of torque and tension are essential, the Magnetic Particle Coupling developed by SMITHS Industrial Division provides a uniquely simple and sensitive means of transmission. In the reeling of such varied materials as wire, plastic sheet, tube or fibre, paper, rubber, metal sheet and textiles, and in such processes as extrusion, automatic plating, dyeing, annealing, impregnating and printing, its advantages have been quickly recognised. Other possible uses are innumerable—if you have a torque transmission problem, the versatility of SMITHS Magnetic Particle Coupling may well supply the answer. May we send a Technical Representative to see you ?

Some features of SMITHS Magnetic Particle Couplings:

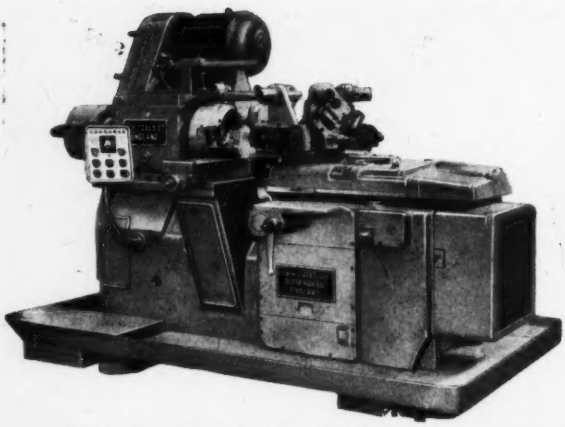
- Infinitely variable electrical torque control
- Positive drive entirely without slip, or with controlled slip
- Coupling or braking action in either direction
- Reliable torque limitation
- No slip rings: excitation coil is stationary
- Smooth operation — torque proportional to energising current
- Eight sizes (torque capacities from 0.5 lb./ft. to 200 lb./ft.)

SMITHS INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

The Industrial Division of **S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd**

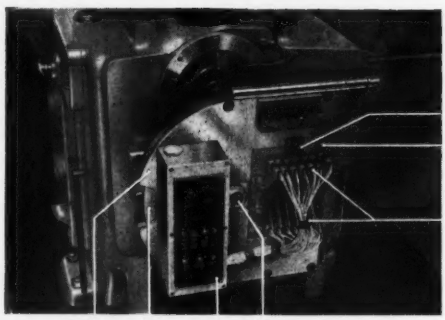
Kelvin House Wembley Park Drive Wembley Middx. Phone Wembley 8888

SID.MI



B.S.A. No. 95 all-electric chucking automatic with DISCOTROL programme control unit. The machining programme for a component is embossed on a metal disc. Quick change-over is effected by substituting the appropriate programme disc and the tooling. Resetting of machine speeds and feeds eliminated. Highly sensitive overload device protects tooling. Five face turret. Swing over cross slides 10¾in. (under bracket 12¼in.). Stroke: of cross slides 4in.; of turret 5¾ in. Thirty speeds 40 to 834 or 60 to 1,220 r.p.m.

the complete machine tools supply organisation



FROM THE RANGE OF

BECHE & GROHS air and steam hammers. **BERNINGHAUS** power presses. **BILZ** tapping chucks. **BLANCHARD** rotary table surface grinders. **BOLEY** superfine turning machines. **B.S.A.** single and multi-spindle automatic bar and chucking machines, multi-tool and copy turning lathes, thread and form generators, tapping machines, centreless grinders broaching machines. **CHURCHILL** precision grinders. **CINCINNATI GILBERT** horizontal boring machines, drilling machines. **CLIMAX** pipe benders. **DECKEL** die sinkers, pantograph millers and engravers. **DETROIT** broaching machines. **ERIE** steam and board hammers. **GREENERD** arbor presses. **HILL-ACME** forging machines, billet shears, belt grinders. **INFLAGRATOR** compressed air heaters. **KANE & ROACH** cold roll forming machines. **KOSTA** driving centres. **MAAG** gear cutting, grinding and testing machines. **META-CHEMICAL** electrochemical machining plant. **MITTS & MERRILL** keyseating machines. **NATIONAL-ACME** single and multi-spindle bar and chucking machines. **O.K.U.** automatic assembly machines. **PEE-WEE** thread rollers. **P & J** turret lathes. **SCHIESS** boring mills, milling and boring machines. **SCHULZE & NAUMANN** plate shearing machines. **SUNDSTRAND** thread millers. **V & O** power presses.

Also distributors and stockists for prominent British manufacturers.

TRADE MARKS
B·S·A TOOLS DIVISION

sole agents U.K.

BURTON GRIFFITHS

BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD
Kitts Green, Birmingham 33
Tel.: STECHFORD 4071. Cables: HIBOU BIRMINGHAM TELEX 33-207

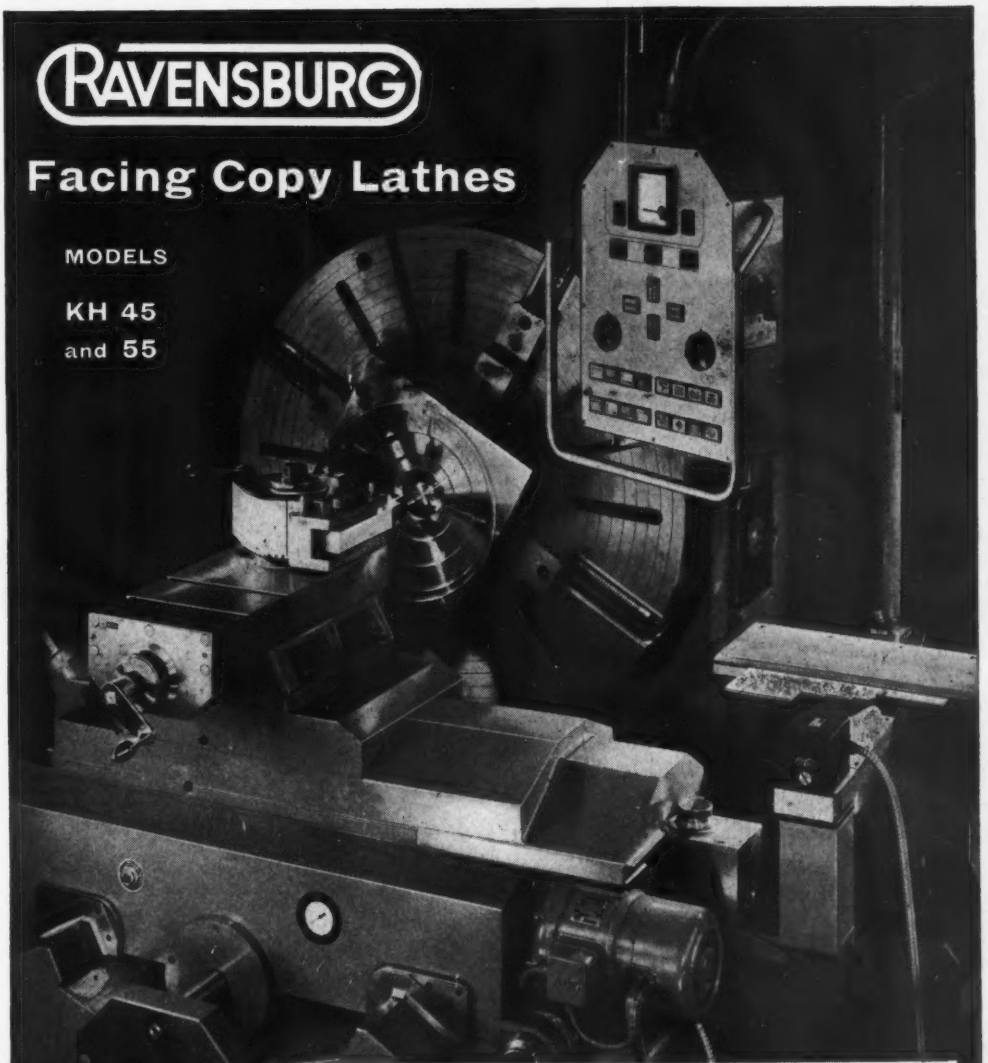
490

RAVENSBURG

Facing Copy Lathes

MODELS

KH 45
and 55

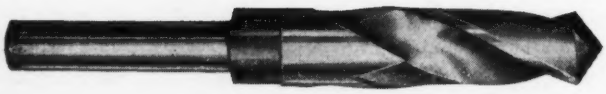


With the UNICOP electronic-hydraulic two co-ordinate copying system for machining deep and difficult profiles.
The headstock and carriage are mounted on a common bed with two vee-slides on which both can be traversed.
A single button on the pendant control panel sets the machine for use as a normal facing lathe without copying.
Available with infinitely variable spindle speeds and constant cutting speed control: Maximum turning diameter up to 55 inches.

SOLE BRITISH AGENTS

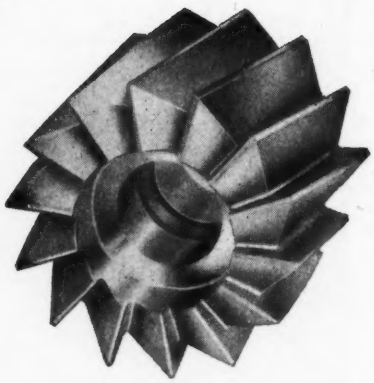
SYKES MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

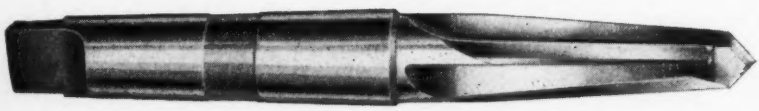
Hythe Works, The Hythe, Staines, Middlesex. *Telephone* Staines 55474 (5 lines) *Telegrams* Sytool Staines



For "standards" that are special

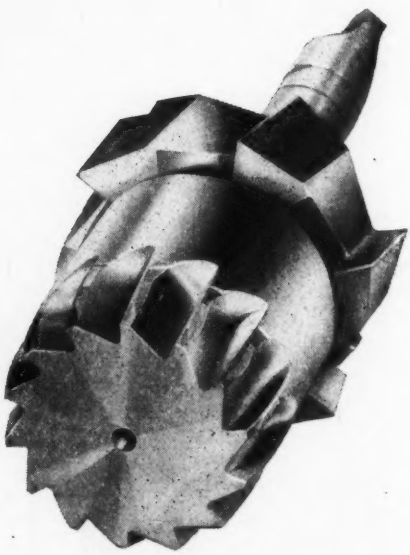
Jobbers drills · taper shank drills · reamers milling cutters · end mills side and face cutters angle cutters.





and "specials" that are extra special

"Lubricold" oil-hole drills · multi-diameter sub-land drills · taper reamer drills · armour piercing and manganese drills · combined parrellel drills and reamers · carbide tipped drills · engineers tools of all kinds to specification.



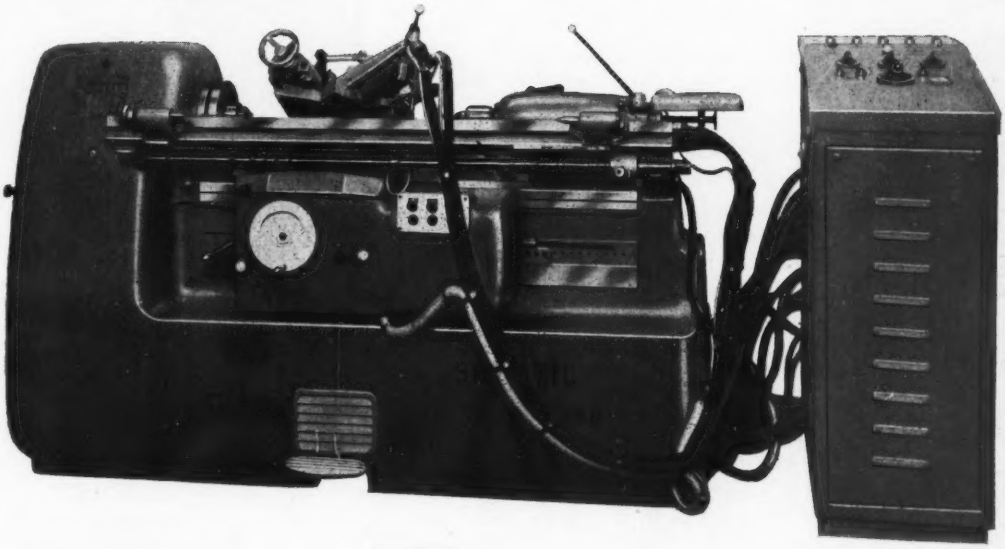
TALK TO

Stalker

Stalker Drill Works Ltd., Drill Square, Sheffield 6. Telephone: 343057

OA/5778

The NEW SICMATIC



Automatic and Semi-Automatic Hydraulic Profiling Lathes

Specification

Bore of spindle	2⅛in.
Spindle nose	5in. A.S.A.
Max. swing over bed	15¼in.
Max. swing over saddle ..	9¾in.
Max. length turned	27½in.
Hydraulic traverse of copying slide	4in.
Hydraulic feed of tailstock spindle	4¾in.
Number of feed rates to copying slide	48
Max. tool pressure ..	1,300 lbs.
Approx. net weight ..	5,000 lbs.

7 POINT FEATURES INCLUDE

1 Capacity.
2 Duplomatic Hydraulic Styems.
3 Hardened Bed Slideways.
4 Auto cycling up to six depths of cut.
5 Hydraulic tailstock for drilling and boring.
6 Uses template or existing component.
7 Eight models to choose from.

Basic price under £2,500.

QUICK DELIVERY

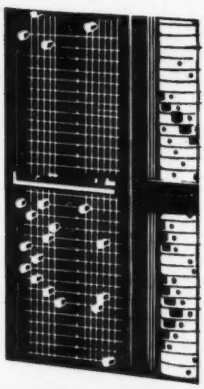
Daily demonstrations at our works

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LTD

Canal Street Works, Nottingham

Telephone: 51891 (4 lines) Telegrams: TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

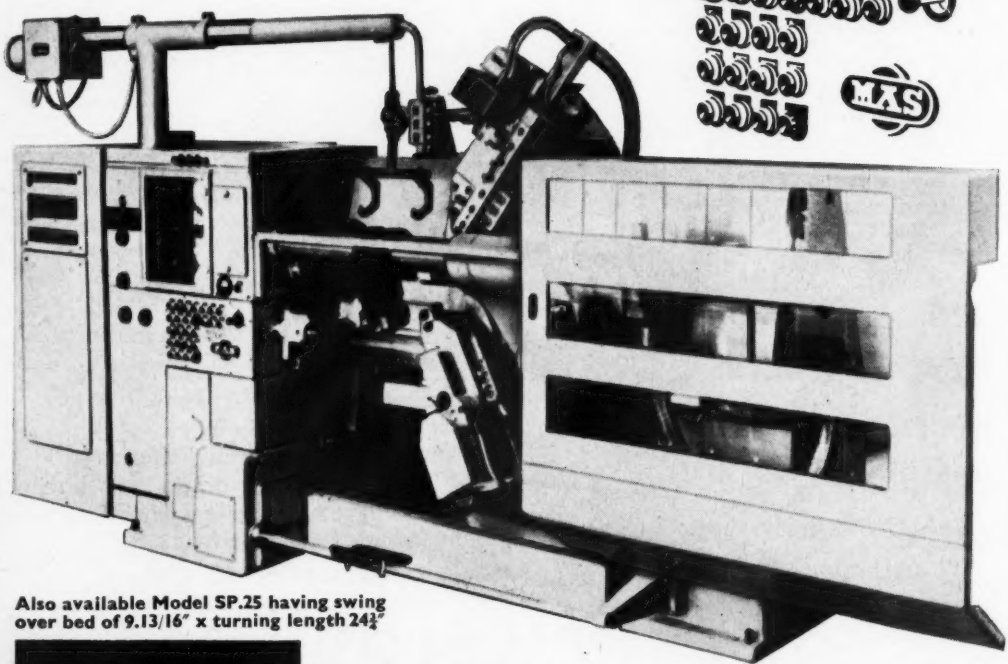
AUTOMATION TODAY'S NECESSITY



MAS Model SP·31 semi-automatic Copying Lathe with Programme Control

1. Electro-hydraulic control
2. Punch card selection of spindle feeds and speeds
3. Hydraulic tailstock, foot-operated
4. Two copying and one recessing slide
5. Short setting-up times enable economical production of small quantities

Max. turning diameter over bed	12¼"
Max. turning diameter over carriage	10"
Max. length	39½"



Also available Model SP.25 having swing over bed of 9.13/16" x turning length 24½"

ELGAR

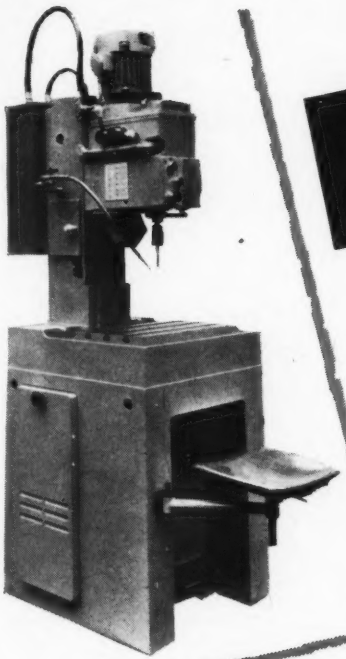
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

Midlands Office and Showroom : 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 24 Telephone: Castle Bromwich 3781/2

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

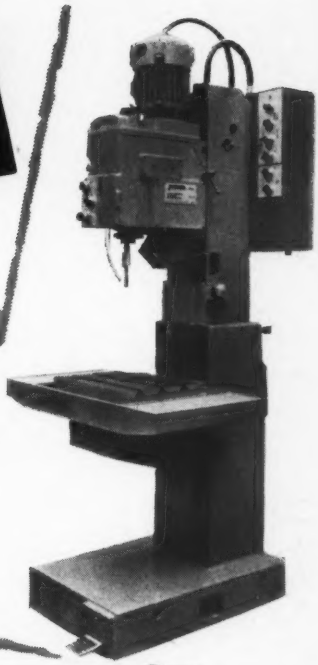


Joannès

the last word in

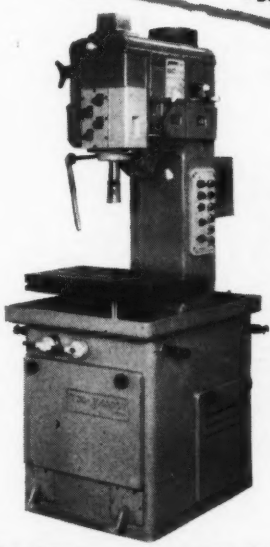
Automatic Hydraulic Controlled Pitch Tapping Machines

CAPACITY
$\frac{3}{16}$in. to $1\frac{1}{8}$in.



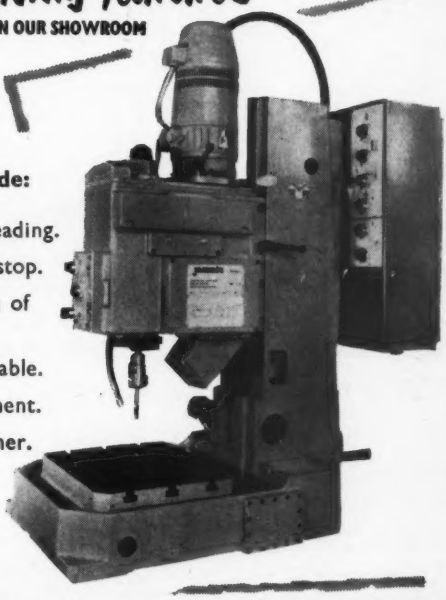
With built in time saving features

DEMONSTRATION MACHINE ALWAYS IN OUR SHOWROOM



Special Features include:

- Left or right hand threading.
- Hand or foot start and stop.
- Continuous lubrication of all moving parts.
- Hardened and ground table.
- Built-in coolant equipment.
- Removable chip container.



Send now for full details to:—

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

Canal Street Works, Nottingham. Tel: 51891 (4 lines) Grams: TOOLS, NOTTINGHAM

for portable electric tools it pays to ring

Nettlefold & Moser—first

We can give prompt delivery of portable electric tools ranging from soldering irons to valve grinding machines. The full range of **WOLF, BLACK & DECKER, BRIDGES,** and **KANGO** equipment is always in stock—so remember . . .

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LTD.

LONDON *Box 378, 170-194 Borough High Street,* S.E.1. *Tel:* HOP 7111 *(40 lines)*
BOOTLE *Dunnings Bridge Road, Bootle 10,* LANCS. *Tel:* AINTREE 4171 *(6 lines)*
HULL *201 Sculcoates Lane, Hull. Tel:* HULL 41341 *(3 lines)*

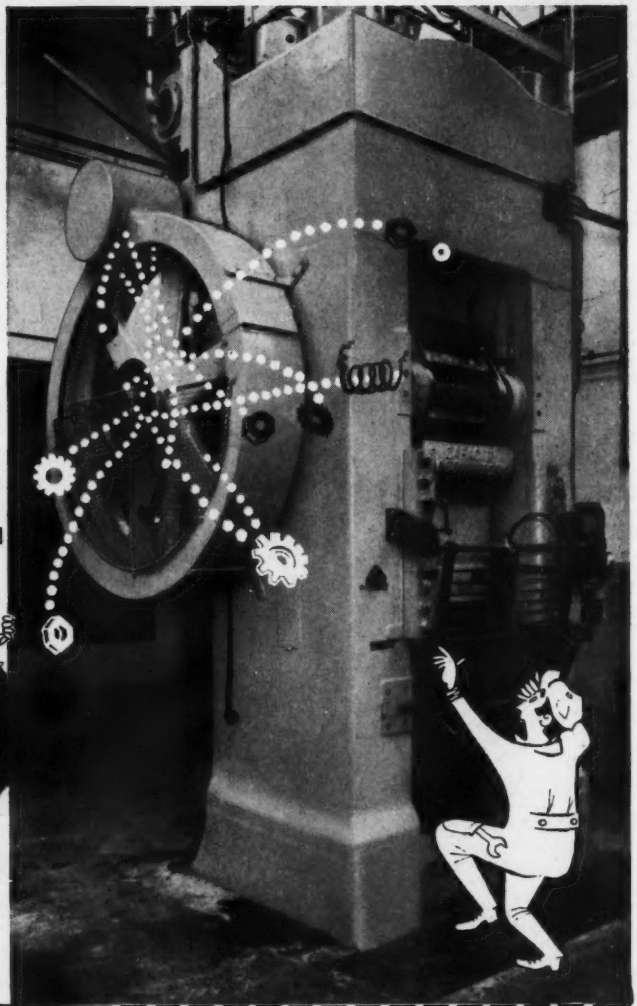
NM59

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

This is the NEW*
D'ANDREA
Universal Boring, Facing & Turning Attachment
* NOW AVAILABLE WITH QUICK POWER RETURN TO TOOL SLIDE!
3 sizes 8, 12 & 16in. diameter facing capacity
Why not call for a demonstration at our works
HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED, Canal Street Works, Nottingham.
Tel: 51891 (3 lines)
Grams: TOOLS, NOTTINGHAM

When Joe's got his hands on a crafty 'cuppa' the last thought in his head is lubrication schedules. It's not that he means to cause a production hold-up, it's just that you can't trust a bloke like Joe the way you can Tecalemit Mechanical Lubrication Systems. They're sticklers for duty! Minute by minute *metered* shots of lubricant are fed to each and every bearing. Machines run more smoothly, have longer working life, give more reliable service. There are systems in the Tecalemit range to fit all machines and plant—new or existing—and to handle all lubricants—oil or grease. Get them to work for you—they never stop for tea!

JOE PROVES THAT TEA AND OIL DON'T MIX



TECALEMIT

—the Authority on Lubrication

TECALEMIT (ENGINEERING) LIMITED

(SALES M) · PLYMOUTH · DEVON

To Tecalemit (Engineering) Limited (Sales M) · Plymouth · Devon

Please send me full information on:

SINGLE-LINE *Grease Injection System*—feeds each bearing through an independently regulated injector. ☐

RADIAL *Grease Pump System*—uses 19 miniature pumps to serve individual bearings. ☐

BRENTFORD *Automatic Multiline Oiling System*—has one to twenty-four lines, each with an independently regulated pump. ☐

BIJUR *Single-Line Oiling System*—one central pump serves up to 100 points, each with a pre-regulated metering valve. ☐

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

T747

WIDDOWSONS FOR BERARDI

AUTOMATIC TRANSFER UNITS

Electro-Hydraulic single or multiple units for
TURNING · BORING · FACING
MILLING · DRILLING · REAMING
Our Development Engineer always available for discussions.

Tel.: Nottingham 51891 and Cheswardine 277.

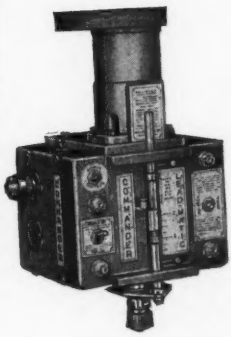
HERBERT WIDDOWSON
& SONS LIMITED
Canal Street Works
Nottingham
Telephone: 51891 (4 lines)
Grams: Tools, Nottingham

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

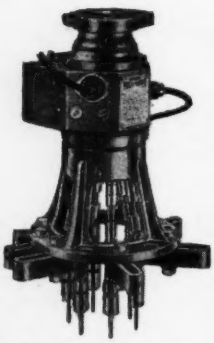
TAPPER
Spring clutch drive, adjustable torque control, eliminates tap breakage.
Range: 10 BA to ¾in.—16 t.p.i.

PNEU-MATIC TAPPER
High speed production tapper, fully automatic; torque control to prevent tap breakage. Pitch control by lead screw optional.
Range: 10 BA to ¾in.—16 t.p.i.

LEAD-MATIC TAPPER
Automatic precision tapper with easily interchangeable lead screw. Electric control by hand, foot or fixture operated switch. Fits any drilling machine.
Range: 10 BA to ¾in.—16 t.p.i.

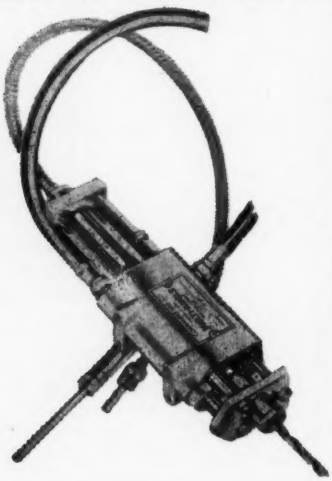


COMMANDER FOR DRILLING & TAPPING



MULTI-TAPPER
Taps up to 8 by ¼in. threads at one stroke; universally adjustable from ¼in. centre to 9in. P.C.D. (22½in. P.C.D. with extension spindles) Taps different pitches simultaneously. Accurate depth control. Fits any drilling machine.
Also available as MULTI-DRILL.

MULTI-ANGLE DRILL UNITS
Low-priced compact units for special set-ups for drilling at odd angles, re-set rapidly for another job. Flexible shaft drive, self-contained hydraulic feed system. ⅜in. dia. capacity, 4in. stroke.



SELECT-A-SPINDLE
Allows three operations on any one drill spindle. Single or two-speed and self-reversing tapper model available.
Drills ⅜in., taps $\frac{5}{16}$in. in steel.

THOKA

MACHINERY SUPPLIES LTD.
2 DRAPERS GARDENS, LONDON, E.C.2 Phone: NATional 7391

2, 1961

ber with
d screw.
foot or
Fits any

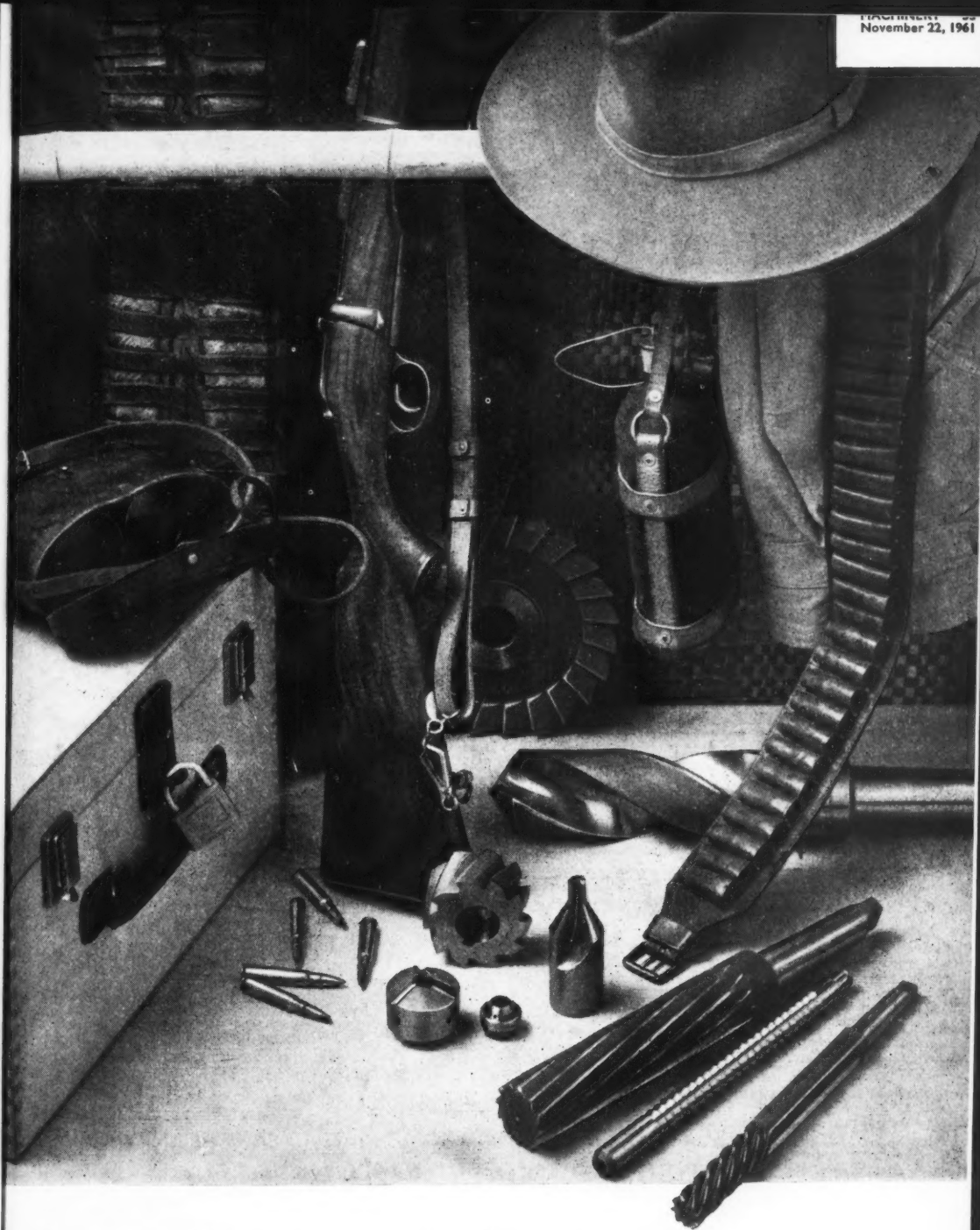
p.i.

NG

any one
wo-speed
r model

eel.

TD.
nal 7391

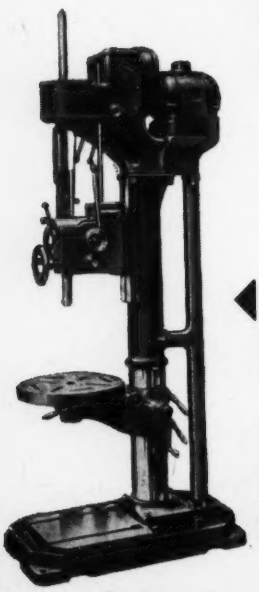


Among the most prized possessions
of resourceful engineers—**QUALCUT TOOLS**

QUALCUT TOOLS LIMITED, HANDSWORTH RD., SHEFFIELD 13. TEL: SHEFFIELD 49371/6

WHATEVER THE DUTY
— if it's verticals

. . . it's CORONA



MODEL 28 AN
HEAVY DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE DRILL

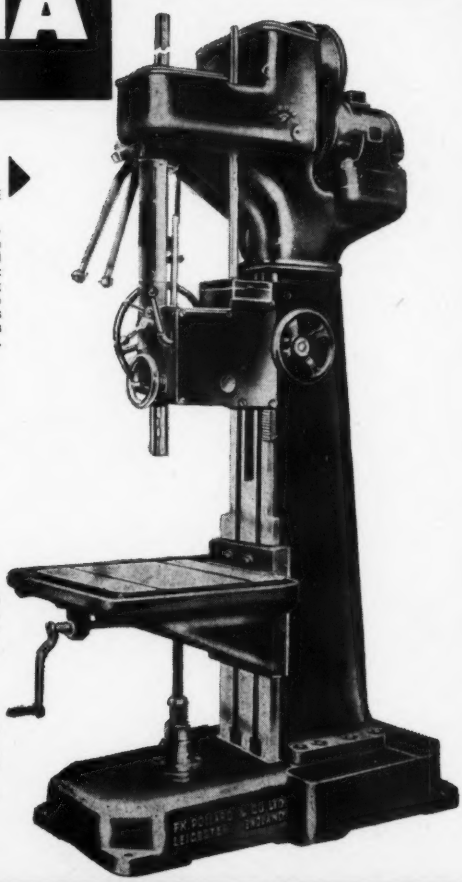
With a drilling capacity of up to 2in. in M.S., these machines have nine spindle speeds up to 489 r.p.m. and six automatic feeds, with electric reverse if required. Ball bearing mounted gear drive. Available in gang drills with two to six columns on one base. Two other models available, with capacities of 1¼in. and 1½in. respectively.

MODEL 21 AR
ROUND COLUMN MACHINE

Available in three sizes with capacities of 1¼in., 1½in. and 2in. respectively. Similar in performance and characteristics to the box column machine.

*

THERE ARE 'CORONA' DRILLING MACHINES FOR EVERY DUTY FROM SUPER HIGH SPEED SENSITIVE TO HEAVY DUTY SINGLE SPINDLE AND MULTI-DRILLS. CONSULT US ON YOUR OWN DRILLING PROBLEMS.



FREDK POLLARD & CO. LTD.

CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND · TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 lines)

London office: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15 ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W.1. TEL: SLOANE 8880
Scottish Representatives: WALTER S. LANG & CO., 48 OSWALD STREET, GLASGOW, C.1. Tel: CENTRAL 2539
North East: HODSON MACHINE TOOLS LTD., 150 NEW BRIDGE STREET, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

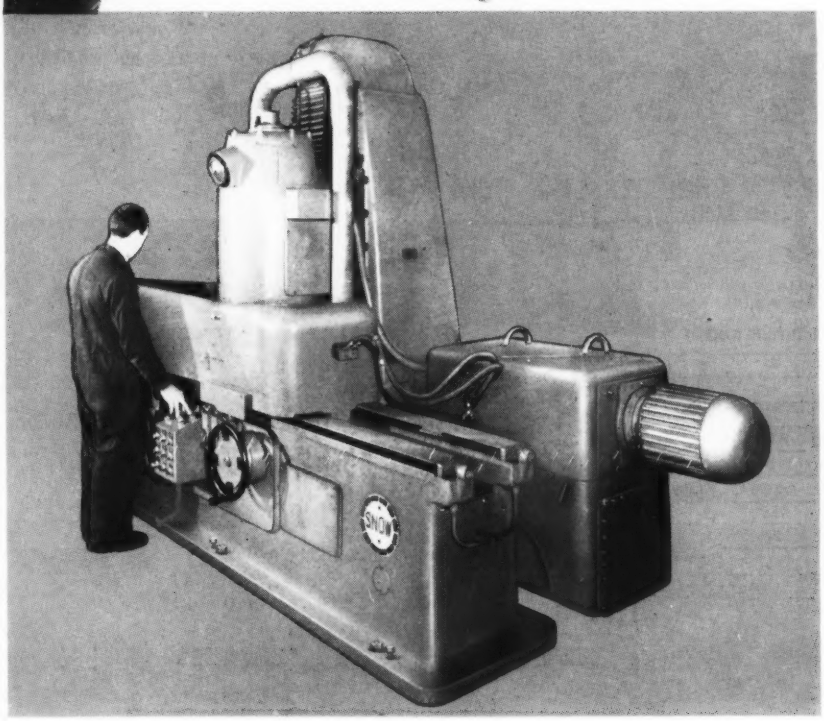
1961

SNOW SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES

for continuous and accurate production

These vertical surface grinders are robustly constructed for the high-output production of flat surfaces on almost all types of material. They can be relied upon for maximum production with minimum down time for servicing and maintenance—requirements of particular importance in the motor industry.

Available in a range of sizes with segmental grinding wheels up to 24 in. diameter and power of main drive motor up to 60 h.p.



This Type V18 Snow Vertical Surface Grinding Machine installed at Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., Birmingham, is grinding the centre faces of rear axle casings.

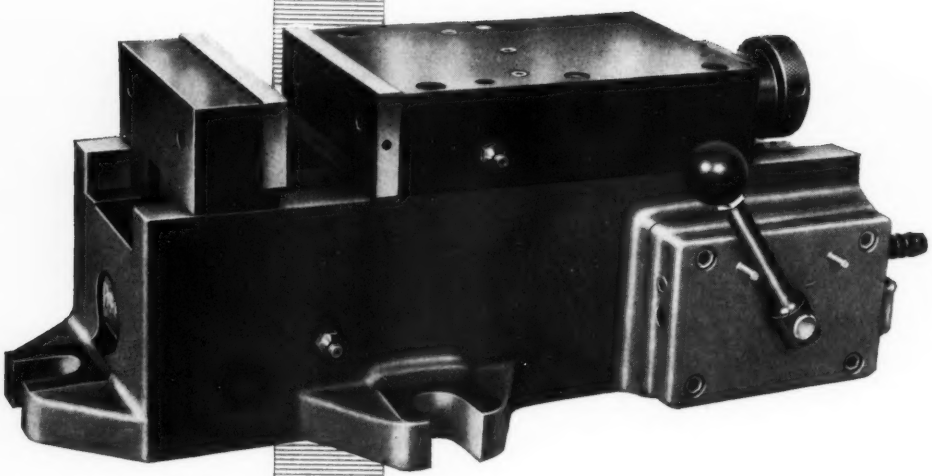
World Wide Distributors

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

KING EDWARD HOUSE. NEW ST . BIRMINGHAM *Phone: Midland 3431* *Also at LONDON Phone: Trafalgar 7224 & GLASGOW Phone: Central 0922*

E



The PRATT

PNEUMATIC MACHINE VICE

PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Width of Jaw	4⅛″	6″
Depth of Jaw	1⅝″	1⅞″
Maximum Opening	2½″	4¼″
Minimum Opening	0″	1¾″
Power Movement	⅛″	⅛″
Gripping Force at 80 P.S.I.	4,800 lbs	7,700 lbs
Length Overall	15½″	19¼″
Width Overall	7½″	9½″
Height Overall	5¼″	6⅛″
Weight (approx.)	54 lbs	126 lbs

RAPID OPERATION

HIGH GRIPPING POWER

NO OPERATOR FATIGUE

ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

AMPLE BEARING SURFACES

FOR INCREASED PRODUCTION

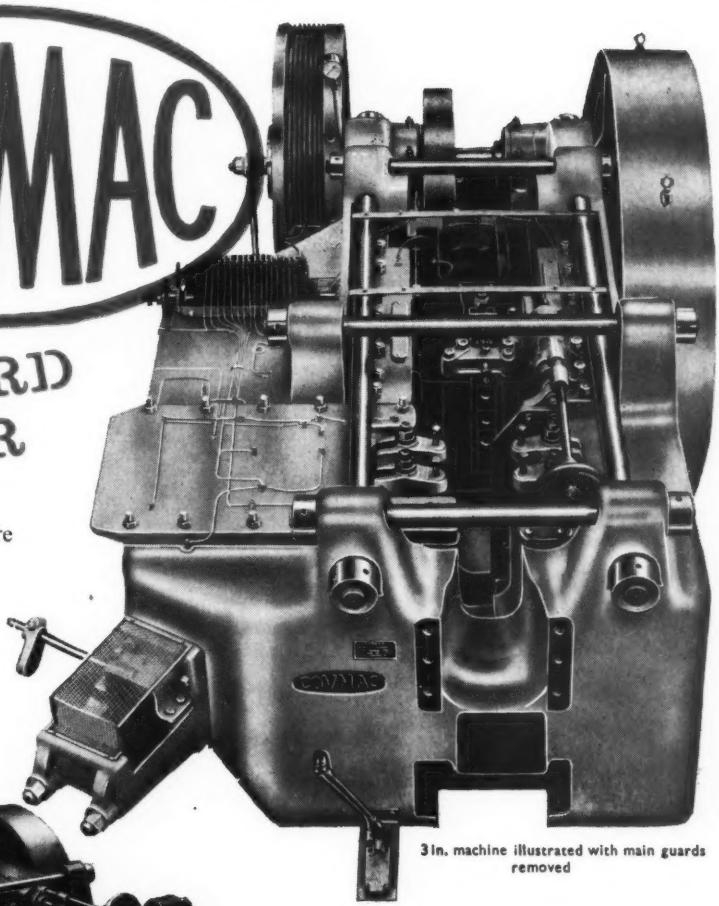
F. PRATT & CO. LTD. HALIFAX ENGLAND

Famous for Workholding for 100 Years

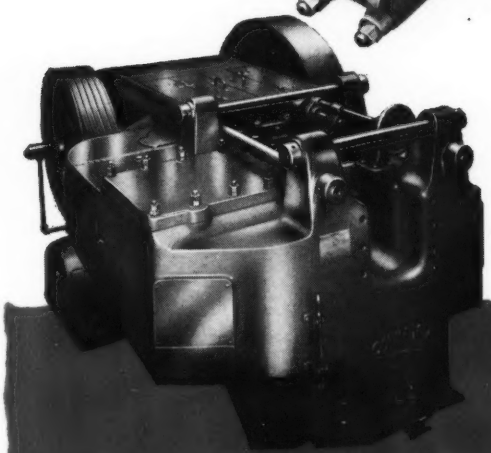
COVMAC

STANDARD FORGER

Covmac Forging Machines are made in nine sizes to take bars from ¾in. to 6in. diameter. Safety devices on all models prevent overloading.



3in. machine illustrated with main guards removed



Covmac also make Automatic Forging Machines, as well as machines for making balls up to and including 4in. diameter. In addition there are three sizes of Hot Milling and Sawing Machines.

COVENTRY MACHINE TOOL WORKS LTD
GRANTHAM RD. HALIFAX ENGLAND

'Phone: Halifax 3234/5 'Grams: Covmac Halifax

OVERSEAS AGENTS.—AUSTRALIA: Gilbert Lodge & Co. Ltd., 386 Harris Street, Ultimo, Sydney, N.S.W. CANADA: Williams & Wilson, Ltd., 544, Inspector Street, Montreal. FRANCE: Societe Anonyme Alfred Herbert, 1 and 3, Rue du Delta, Paris (9e). HOLLAND: Esmeijer & Co., Oosterkade 24, Rotterdam C. INDIA: Alfred Herbert (India) Ltd., 13/3 Strand Road, P.O.B. 681, Calcutta 1. NEW ZEALAND: Gilbert Lodge & Co. Ltd., Head Office: 55, Station Road, P.O.B., 12-063, Penrose, Auckland S.E.6. N.Z. also at Christchurch and Wellington. PAKISTAN: Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, in Pakistan Ltd., P.O.B., 819 Bank of India Buildings (3rd Floor), Bunder Road, Karachi. SPAIN: Gumuzio S.A. Gran Via 48, Apartado 920, Bilbao. KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANIYKA & ZANZIBAR: Len Cooper Ltd. P.O.B. 3796, Nairobi, Kenya. SWEDEN: Aktiebolaget Servus, Malmskillnadsgatan 46, Stockholm

WICKMAN LIMITED

take great pleasure in announcing the conclusion of an agreement which, among other things, provides them with

exclusive selling rights within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

for all
British-Built

Red Ring

products

including **Gear Shaving**
Gear Honing
Gear Checking Machines and Equipment
Gear Shaving Cutters and
Gear Honing Tools

also

British-Built Lees-Bradner Hobbing Machines
manufactured by

PRECISION GEAR MACHINES & TOOLS LTD, Bodmin Road, Coventry

Additionally, WICKMAN become sole concessionaires within the United Kingdom for all
"RED RING" American Machines & Equipment
built by the Parent Company
NATIONAL BROACH & MACHINE COMPANY, Detroit 13, Michigan, U.S.A.

WICKMAN LIMITED

Factored Machine Tools Division, Banner Lane, Coventry. Tel: Tile Hill 65321

593

NEW MODEL "S" SUPER CHUCK

SUPER CHUCK · S UCK · SUPER CHUCK

FASTER
STRONGER
MORE
ACCURATE

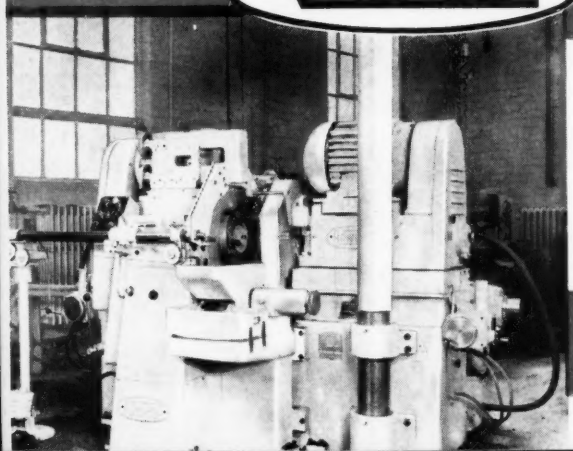
ClarkSon

S type AUTOLOCK

CLARKSON (ENGINEERS) LIMITED
KING EDWARD ROAD, NUNEATON WARWICKSHIRE
BRANCHES AT LONDON, CROYDON, BARKING, ENFIELD, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, BRISTOL, COVENTRY, LEEDS, GLASGOW, HAYES, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, WOLVERHAMPTON

finest..fastest production machines of their type

DUPLEX ROWLAND SURFACE GRINDERS



FINISHES BOTH SIDES SIMULTANEOUSLY

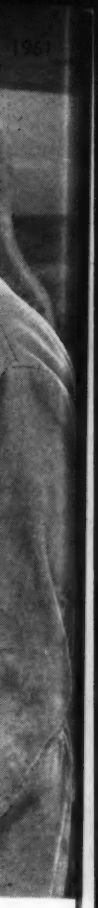
. . . . CUTS COSTS IN HALF

This machine, recently installed in the works of Spirax-Sarco Ltd., is seen simultaneously grinding both faces of small circular components to exceptionally fine limits at extremely high rates of production.

F.E.ROWLAND & CO.LTD.

PHONE: HEATON MOOR 3201/2/3
GRAMS: HEROIC REDDISH

CLIMAX WORKS, REDDISH, Near STOCKPORT



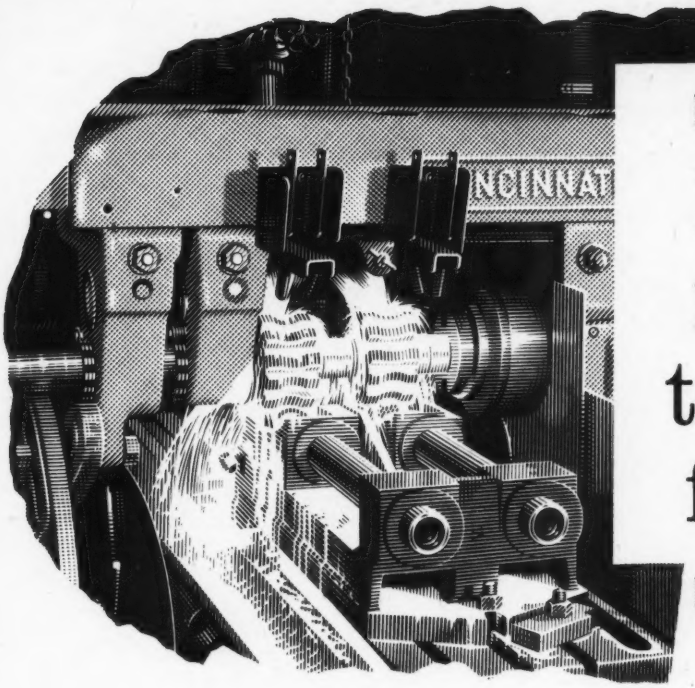
typ

ERS

HALF

the
seen
s of
nally
s of

201/2/3
H
PORT



It's a fight to that finish

These are highly competitive days, when all production effort is geared to one objective—to make an article just that bit quicker, better or cheaper than the next fellow. This worthy motivation leads to profits—production and financial. Something about mousetraps comes to mind but we'll spare you the repetition. Aren't we all machinists anyway? Sometimes, of course, the finish is a fight in itself. Newer materials, unfamiliarity with techniques used elsewhere, switching over to new contracts, turnover of labour —all these factors pose fresh problems to those men in your organisation who are paid to have production headaches—and solve them. Speaking for ourselves, co-operation is far from being a hollow sentiment at the foot of a letter. Maybe we can help. If you are waging a private joust with poor finish (and losing), leading a personal crusade to improve tool life or just grumbling for the hell of it, maybe we could come in on your particular problem. If cutting fluids can assist in any way, we have a nice string of thoroughbred products, all raring to go and machine trained to boot. After 45 years, we should know our onions — and our production oils. Interested? Then call in the experts.

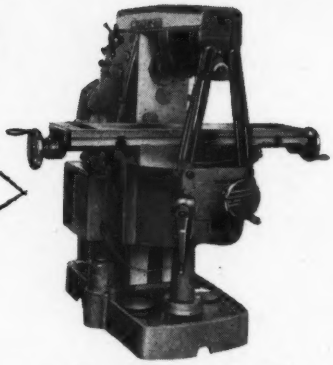
choose

FLETCHER MILLER *cutting fluids*

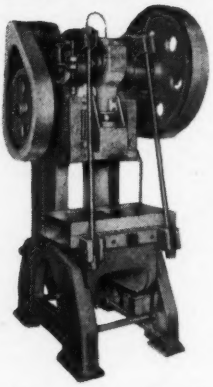
FLETCHER MILLER LTD., HYDE, CHESHIRE
Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 lines) Telegrams: EMULSION, HYDE

CF 130

Dimco B.C. 2000 Universal Milling Machine
Table size 48in. by 11in. Swivels 45°
Power feed in all directions
Spindle Speeds 30 – 1320 r.p.m.
Spindle No. 40 ISA
PRICE £1350 0 0
Extra Equipment Vertical attachment £100 0 0
8in. plain dividing heads £74 0 0



Dimco manufacture and distribute



Dimco 60 ton open fronted inclinable Power press adjustable stroke – geared
Table surface 29½in. by 18½in.
Strokes per minute 70
Nett weight 6,175 lbs.
Dimensions 44ins. by 62ins. by 97in.
PRICE £995 0 0
Standard Equipment:—Bolster plate, pressure on shot lubrication, belt guards, foot operated electric switch. Two button hand switch. Motor and electrics 400/440/3/50.

British and Continental machine tools

Dimco CM 60 Universal Milling Machine
Table size 42in. by 9½in. Swivels 45°
Power feed and Rapid Traverses in all directions.
Spindle speeds 50 – 890 r.p.m.
Spindle No. 40 ISA
PRICE £955 0 0
Extra Equipment Universal
Vertical attachment £45 0 0
Universal dividing head £65 0 0

DIMCO (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

For further information, please contact:—
DIMCO (Gt. Britain Ltd.) 28 Wood Lane, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12. Telephone Shepherds Bush 4401

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Step up PRODUCTION

with

Par-a-Matics

Engineers, faced with the problem of urgent delivery schedules, make full use of the versatility and adaptability of "ARO-BROOMWADE" Self-feed Par-a-Matics. These high speed pneumatic units can be set up to drill, counterbore, tap, ream, grind, deburr, or drive screws in straightforward sequence or in complicated cycles.

When you are next asked for urgent delivery, remember Par-a-Matics will help you. Send for Publication 443 T.E. right away and keep the data by you for quick reference.

An "ARO-BROOMWADE" Par-a-Matic set-up in operation at Messrs. A. W. Chapman Ltd., manufacturers of the well-known "Leveroll" seating equipment, drilling car safety belt buckles at a production rate of approximately 700 to 1000 per hour.

Photograph by courtesy of Messrs. A. W. Chapman Ltd.

"BROOMWADE"

AIR COMPRESSORS & PNEUMATIC TOOLS
YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

Broom & Wade Ltd., P. O. Box No. 7, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel.: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) Telex: 83-127
842 SAS

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

F2

PLATARG 9-STAGE
MULTIPLE OPERATION
TRANSFER PRESS

● INEXPENSIVE TO TOOL UP . . WE CAN ASSIST & QUOTE FOR TOOLING

Ask for Further Particulars or Send Us Your Components

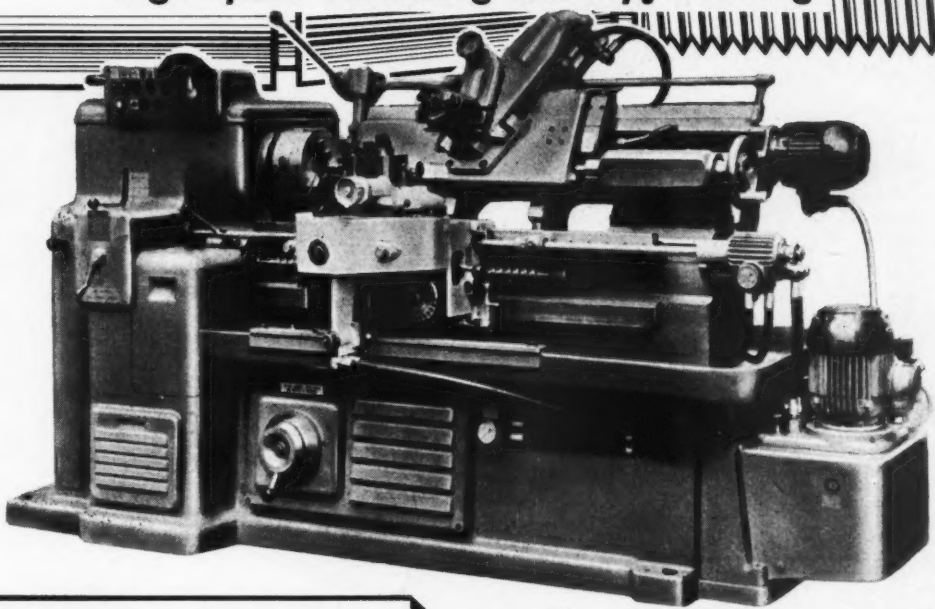
PLATARG ENGINEERING LTD., 14 Mund Street, London, W.14

Telephone: FULHAM 9655/6/7

HRP2639

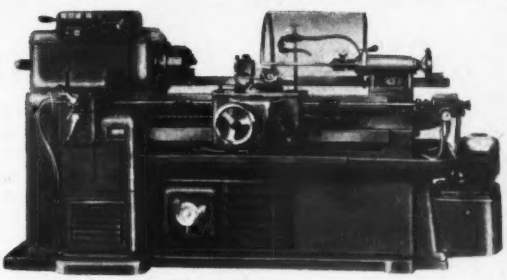
Combined

High Speed Threading and Copy Turning



MANNAIONI

***Automatic* HIGH SPEED THREADING MACHINE**



★ Threading and copy turning—or threading only.

★ Threading length up to 80in. x 8½in. dia.

★ Cuts all threads and pitches.

★ Automatic indexing for multi-start threads.

★ Available with 3in. - 4in. - 6in. spindle bores.

** Early Delivery!*

ELGAR

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON · W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

MIDLANDS SHOWROOM: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. Tel: Castle Bromwich 3781/2

SOLE SCOTTISH AGENTS: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 7 MIDLAND STREET, GLASGOW C.1. TELEPHONE: CITY 4560

IF IT'S AN ADVANCE IN IRON OR STEEL FOUNDING—SHEEPBRIDGE EQUIPMENT IS MAKING IT!

ONE OFF! A THOUSAND or A HUNDRED THOUSAND!!
IT'S ALL THE SAME TO US

Up to 10,000 tons per year of closely controlled castings—all grades to B.S. specifications—are produced in this modern foundry. In addition, there is a regular output of special cast irons, including those that offer resistance to heat, corrosion and abrasion, also straight carbon steel, low-alloy and 12% manganese steel up to 35 cwts. Being C.I.A. and A.I.D. approved we are fully equipped to undertake any mechanical and physical tests required.

We can supply stainless and heat resisting steel castings up to 2½ tons in weight, and centrifugally cast items with maximum lengths of 12'6" and diameters up to 48".

put your founding problems to Sheepbridge

SHEEPBRIDGE EQUIPMENT LIMITED

FOUNDRY DIVISION

ONE OF THE SHEEPBRIDGE ENGINEERING GROUP

CHESTERFIELD DERBYSHIRE

Telephone:—Chesterfield 5471 Telegrams:—Sheepbridge, Chesterfield

a *modern* development in Hacksaw design to precision machine tool standards

the

VAUNSAW

FULLY AUTOMATIC HACKSAW

★ The Vaunsaw Automatic Hacksaw embodies, in a British-built machine, design features to bring it in line with the considerable advances made in other metal-cutting precision machine tools.

- Fast cutting rates
- Accuracy of length and squareness
- Minimum material wastage
- Capacity 6in. round or square
- Strokes per min.—145 max.
- Bar Feed length (standard)—15ft.

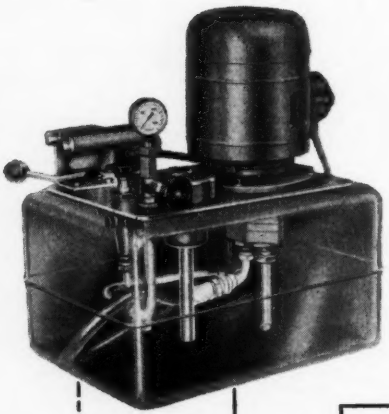
VAUGHAN ASSOCIATES LIMITED

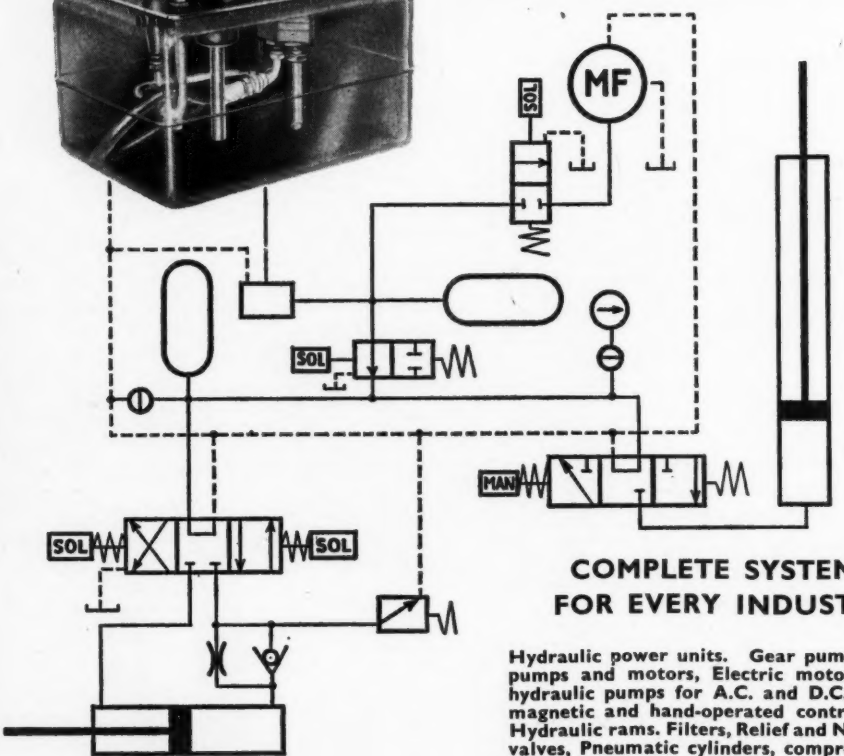
Please let us demonstrate to you on your own material

VAUGHAN HOUSE, 4 QUEEN ST · CURZON ST · LONDON W.1 · Tel. GROsvenor 8362-5

Midland Office and Demonstration Department: WILFORD CRESCENT : NOTTINGHAM : Tel. NOTT. 88008

BOSCH
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment





COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR EVERY INDUSTRY

Hydraulic power units. Gear pumps. Piston pumps and motors, Electric motor coupled hydraulic pumps for A.C. and D.C., Electro-magnetic and hand-operated control valves, Hydraulic rams. Filters, Relief and Non-return valves, Pneumatic cylinders, compressors and valves.

Our industrial division will forward complete details to Engineers

BOSCH LIMITED

CARLISLE ROAD, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9 Teleg: ELECBRIGHT, PHONE, LONDON Tel: COLINDALE 0161

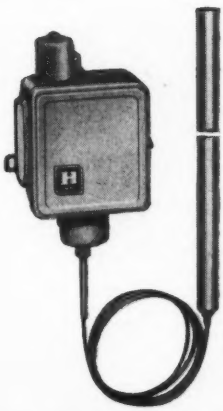
the fallacy

that you need *complicated* installations and expensive equipment to get the increased safety and efficiency of automatic control.

the picture

see the Honeywell control device in the lower right-hand corner. Under extremely dirty conditions it controls the temperature of the bitumen bath above it simply, accurately and automatically. For about the cost of a car battery, this process now operates with all the advantages of automatic control.

And temperature's not the whole story. There are similar Honeywell control devices for pressure, flow, differential pressure, humidity, liquid level. All are *inexpensive*, extremely *versatile*, and virtually *maintenance-free*. If you have still to investigate the possibilities of Honeywell control devices it would pay you to do so now.



this picture puts paid to a popular fallacy

WRITE OR SEND THE COUPON TODAY to Honeywell Controls Limited Greenford Middlesex Waxlow 2333

Please send details of control devices for

.....
(state application)

Name .....
Company .....
Position .....
Address .....
..... M

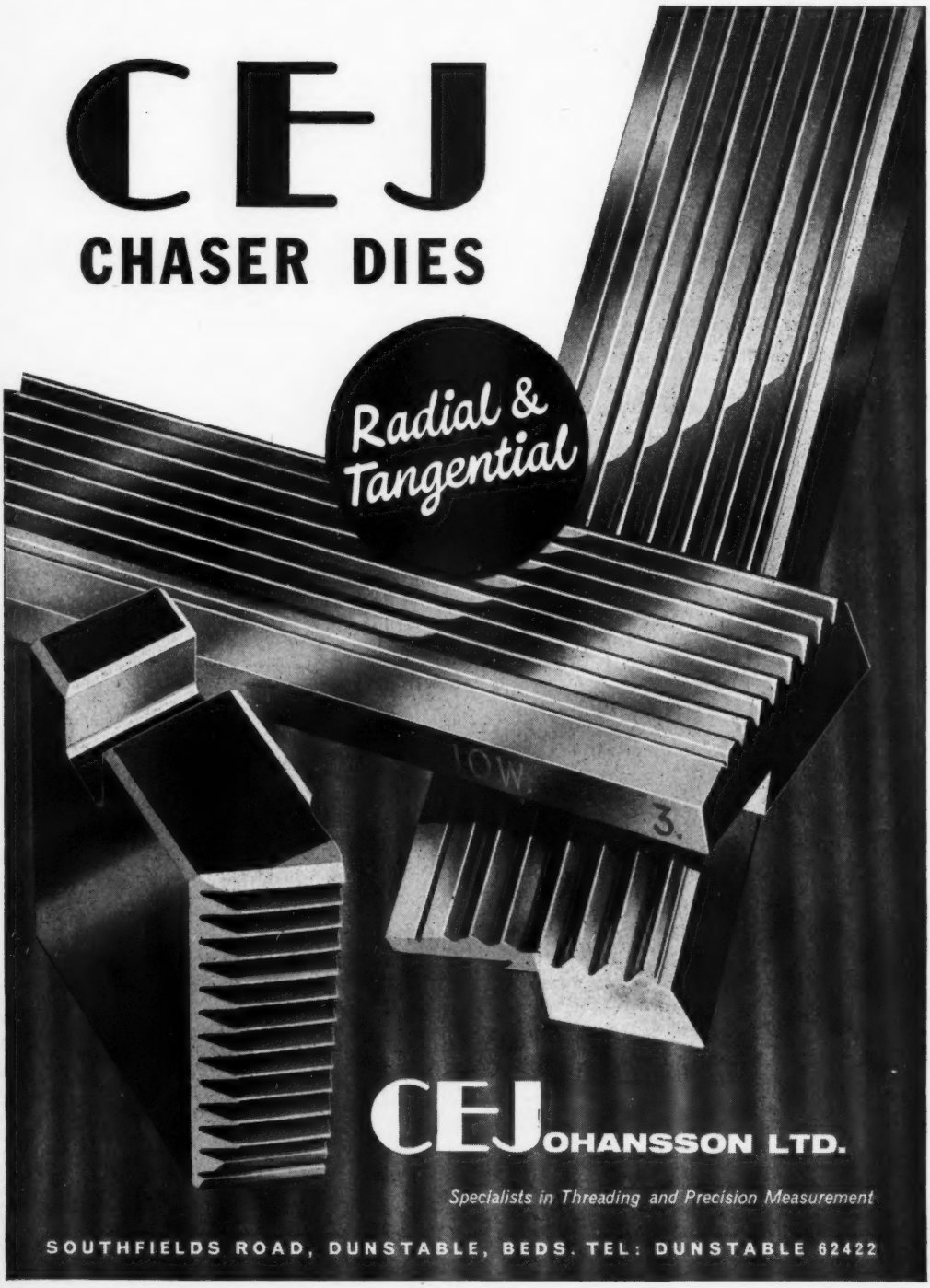
Sales Offices in the principal towns and cities in the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

Honeywell

H HONEYWELL First in Control SINCE 1885

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

CEJ
CHASER DIES



CEJOHANSSON LTD.

Specialists in Threading and Precision Measurement

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. TEL: DUNSTABLE 62422

IN 6FT AISLES THIS TRUCK CAN LIFT 2500 lb 10 FT!

This truck can reach to a height of 10ft. carrying a maximum load of 2,500lb. in aisles only 6ft. wide. It is made by Lansing Bagnall, the largest and most experienced manufacturers of materials-handling machinery in Europe; machinery that can cut the cost, and time, of any handling operation —in all manufacturing, distributive and extractive industries.

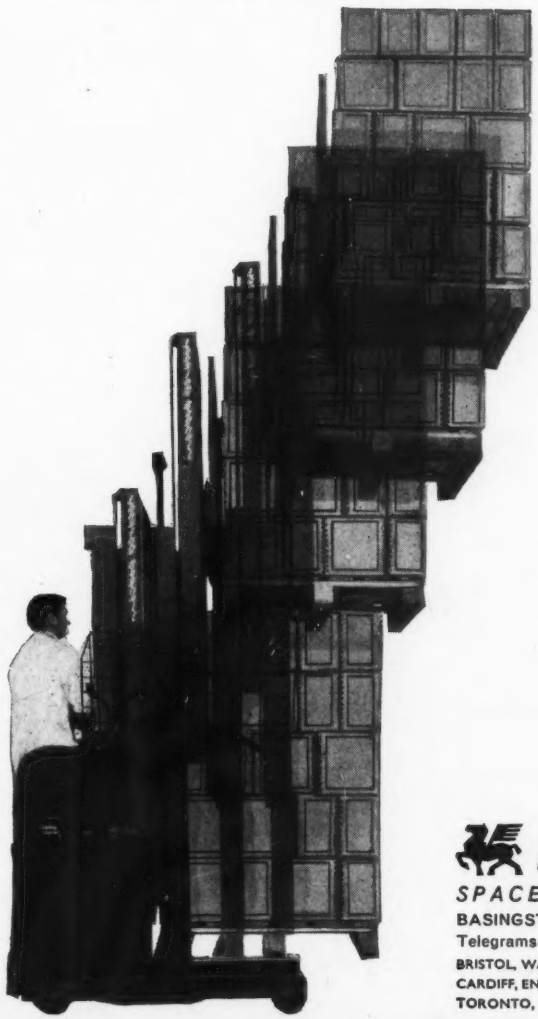
Brilliant Features Lansing Bagnall's FRES 2 reach truck, with its extension/retraction design, allows it to stack at right-angles in aisles only 6ft. wide. With the masts retracted the load is carried between the wheelbase—giving excellent stability, and safety for the load and operator.

Low Operating Cost The FRES 2 works a full shift on one battery recharge at a cost of 1/6d. Batteries are recharged simply by plugging into the nearest power point of standard AC mains supply. For continuous shift-working, batteries can be changed over by one man in a few minutes.

Simple Operation All controls are within fingertip reach. One-hand steering leaves the other hand free for control of speed or lifting, lowering and reaching operations, and permits rapid manœuvring with maximum comfort and safety for the operator at all times.

Instant Accessibility The drive and charge units are completely exposed for maintenance by opening a heavy-plate rear door. The battery is also readily accessible for inspection, and topping-up can be completed in a few seconds.

After-Sales Service Lansing Bagnall offer the most efficient and comprehensive after-sales service in the industry — 14 regional depots throughout the country with over 40 service vans on call 24 hours every day throughout the whole life of every truck.



Lansing Bagnall

SPACEMAKERS TO WORLD INDUSTRY

BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. Telephone: BASINGSTOKE 1010
Telegrams: BAGNALLIC BASINGSTOKE. Also at BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, WARRINGTON, AYCLIFFE, GLASGOW, PORTSMOUTH, LEEDS, CARDIFF, ENFIELD, BELFAST, FELTHAM, NEW YORK, CLEVELAND, PARIS, TORONTO, SYDNEY, ZURICH, and represented throughout the world.

PRECISION TOOLING

From Drawing Office to Finished Product

SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

DESIGNED AND MADE TO MEET YOUR OWN PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS

JIGS & FIXTURES

PRESS TOOLS

GAUGES

MOULDS

AUTOMATION MACHINERY

Send for details of the Leytool range of Ratchet Spanners

Our Technical Manager will visit you on request

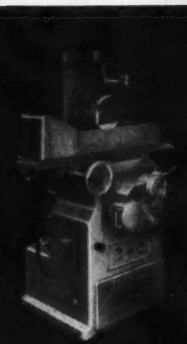
Leytonstone JIG & TOOL CO. LTD.

LEYTOOL WORKS, HIGH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

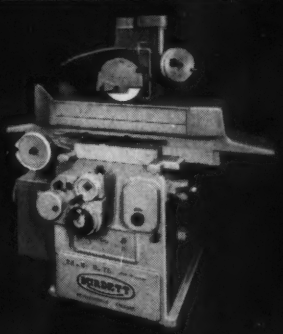
Telephone: LEYtonstone 5022-3-4

Give me a Burdett every time! Why?

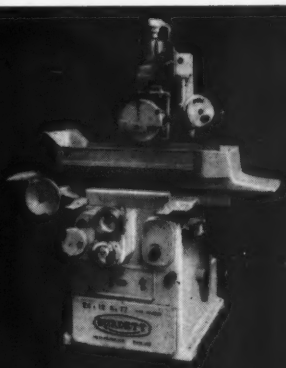
Because I want a good production bonus: that means high output and trouble-free running. I want accuracy and quality — rejects are no good to me. I want controls where I can get at them easily and quickly. I want a machine that's safe and easy to keep in trim. Just what I say, when it's surface grinding, give me a Burdett.



MODEL 70. 18 x 6.
Acknowledged to be the most powerful 18 x 6 Surface Grinder made. Capable of the heaviest stock removal and at the same time, the best possible surface finish and the highest accuracy.



MODEL 75. 24 x 8.
Heavy cuts will not disturb the settings of the specially designed spindle and bearings. All working parts fully protected and serviced with ease.



MODEL 77. 24 x 12.
Latest addition to the range. Has all the features of the other models plus extra grinding width for dies and press tools.

G.W.S. BURDETT & CO. LTD.
EASTGATE PETERBOROUGH
Telephone 4871

Desoutter have recently acquired a new factory at Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex, to increase their production capacity.

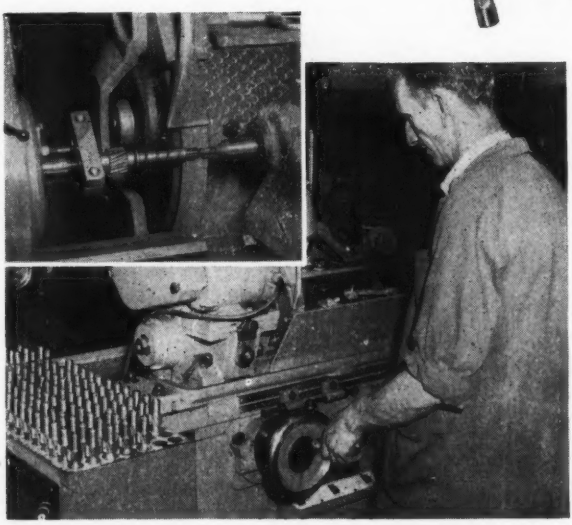
THE Desoutter GROUP

DESOUTTER BROTHERS LTD · HENDON
LANG PNEUMATIC LTD · WOLVERHAMPTON
CARTER-STEVENS (AUTOMATION) LTD · COVENTRY
DESOUTTER PRODUCTS LTD · ANGMERING

CRC/DT/353

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

small parts play a big part



This is a typical grinding operation being carried out on our Model 1212 High Precision Grinding Machine

PRECISION GRINDING SMALL COMPONENTS FOR MOTOR ACCESSORIES AT

SMITHS

At the Cricklewood works of Smiths Motor Accessories Ltd., a number of Jones-Shipman precision grinding machines are employed in the production grinding of the many small components which go into the making of their renowned accessories for motor cars such as speedometers, clocks, gauges, etc. This type of work calls for the smaller models in our grinding machine range such as the Model 1310 Cylindrical Grinder 8in. by 18in. capacity, and particularly the Model 1212 High Precision Grinder 5in. by 18in. capacity.

JONES — SHIPMAN

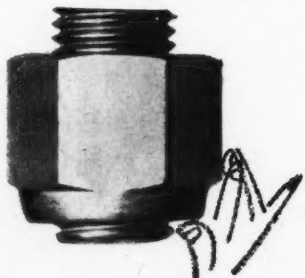
PRECISION GRINDERS

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD., LEICESTER. TEL: 823222. *London Office 50/52 Great Peter Street, London, S.W.1. Tel: ABBEY 5908/9*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

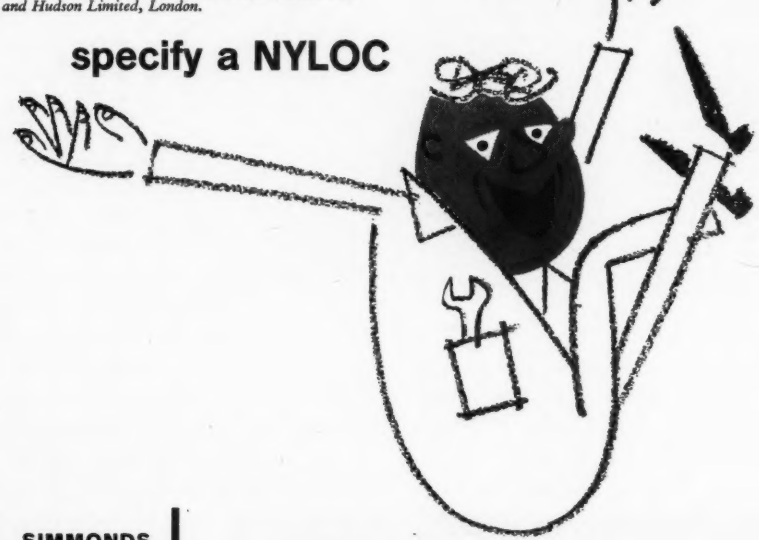
. . . when everything depends on a nut

A lot can depend on a single nut—safety, efficiency, your reputation as a manufacturer. If that's the sort of exacting role the nut has to play, there are six good reasons why you should choose a Nyloc: * Nylocs are self-locking anywhere on the bolt thread. * Nylocs stand up to shock, vibration, oil, corrosives and extremes of temperature. * Nylocs can be used again and again. * Nylocs don't damage the bolt thread. * Nylocs have no extra bits and pieces to fit or get lost. * Nylocs save time and money (it takes 40 minutes to assemble 100 $\frac{1}{4}''$ Nylocs as against 60 minutes to assemble 100 $\frac{1}{4}''$ full nuts and jam nuts*). If you want still more reasons, send for the Nyloc brochure—it's free and includes complete tables of all Nyloc types, sizes, threads, materials and finishes.



** These times are based on 'The Handbook of Standard Time Data for Machine Shops' by Haddon & Genger published by Thames and Hudson Limited, London.*

specify a NYLOC



SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES LIMITED

TREFOREST, PONTYPRIDD, GLAMORGAN
Branches: LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · STOCKHOLM
COPENHAGEN · BALLARAT · SYDNEY · JOHANNESBURG · NAARDEN
MILAN · NEW YORK · BRUSSELS AND MANNHEIM

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP

CRC21N

EVEN ON A JIG BORER...

Here is a Machine Vice with built-in precision. As its name implies, it actually grips the work hard down on to its table or parallels. An accurate set-up in seconds!

The illustrations show the boring of a location pin ho e in a fuel pump assembly fixture at the premises of Messrs. AC-Delco, Liverpool, by whose courtesy the photographs are reproduced.

✳ BUILT AS A MACHINE TOOL — FOR EFFORTLESS PRECISION

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED
SHEFFIELD ENGLAND
DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

NEW MILLING TOOLS!

HIGH-SPEED STEEL
SCREW SHANK
END MILLS
(WITH EXCLUSIVE TOOTH FORM)

HIGH-SPEED STEEL
SCREW SHANK
SLOT DRILLS
(WITH EXCLUSIVE TOOTH FORM)

THE 'TITANIC' CHUCK
(INCORPORATING MANY NEW DESIGN FEATURES)

OSBORN

The superior design of these products is the result of prolonged research and development. They are far in advance of similar tools of comparable price and much faster speeds and feeds are achieved with the cutters.
Please write for leaflet No. 11 "*An Advance in Milling*".

*Comprehensive stocks constantly maintained

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., LIMITED
CLYDE STEEL WORKS · SHEFFIELD
Fine Steelmakers · Steelfounders · Engineers' Toolmakers

Cropping Angle Iron at 30 cuts per minute with 2 clean ends and no distortion is an every-day occurrence with the Pilot Angle Iron Cropper. The Cropper will cut up to a maximum of 2" x 2" x ¼" m.s. Standing 5' x 3' x 1' it weighs only 5¼ cwts. and is now readily available at the ex works price of £240.

PILOT WORKS LTD.

Manchester Road, Bolton. Tel: Bolton 23231 London Office: 3 Southampton Place, W.C.1. Tel: CHAncery 5130

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY. G2

STOCKHOLDERS OF STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · BARS · PLATES
STRIPS & BLANKS
profile cutting and sheet polishing

CONTACT

COX AND DANKS LIMITED

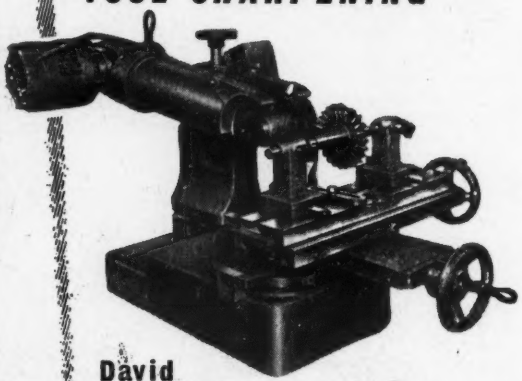
PROFILE CUTTING TO ANY SHAPE

SCAPA HOUSE · PARK ROYAL RD.
LONDON N.W. 10
Tel: Elgar 5811 Telex 25239

A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY

SS13

QUICKER . .
EASIER . .
TOOL SHARPENING



David Dowling

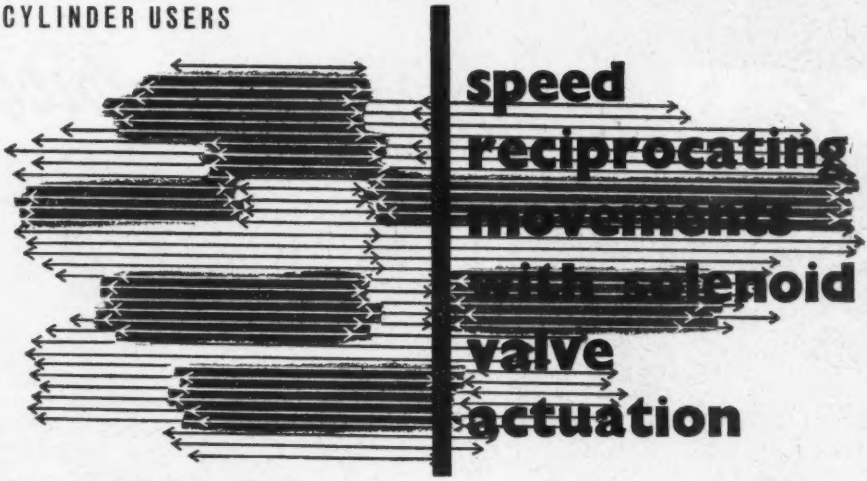
TOOL & CUTTER GRINDERS

Available in both bench and floor types, an outstanding feature of this machine is the 180° rotation of workhead, enabling side and face cutters to be ground on periphery and both sides without removal from the centres. Vibration-free construction enables the finest possible finish to be obtained. Double angle cutters with a minimum inclusive angle of 90° and many other types of cutters, can also be ground at one setting.
For grinding end mills, face mills etc, a universal workhead, adjustable in two planes, is available and radius grinding equipment.
Capacity:
9in. dia.
by 13in.

Stocked by
Buck & Hickman Ltd.
Thos. P. Headland Ltd.
Robt. Kelly & Sons Ltd.

DAVID DOWLING LTD
BATES ROAD · HAROLD WOOD
ROMFORD · ESSEX
Telephone: Ingrebourne 43904/5

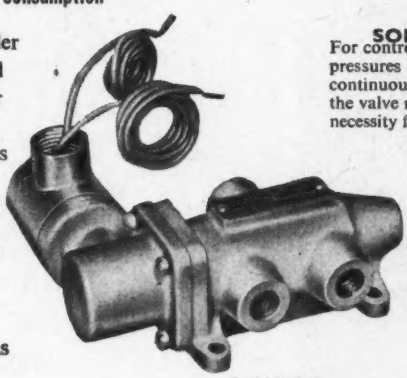
AIR CYLINDER USERS



High air flow with low electrical consumption

When fast reciprocating cylinder piston movements are required Schrader Solenoid Valves offer the ideal means of actuation. Single or double solenoid types are available, both using electrical limit switches. The single type operates while the single solenoid is energized. The double solenoid valve incorporates two electrical circuits and operates or returns in response to momentary energizing of either of the solenoids.

SINGLE SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE
For controlling double-acting cylinders at air line pressures of 20-150 p.s.i.g. Perfectly suitable for continuous or intermittent use. Air is used to move the valve mechanism in each direction without the necessity for a return spring.



DOUBLE SOLENOID-OPERATED VALVE
Also for controlling double-acting cylinders but permitting a longer dwell time in either direction without using continuous electrical energy. Valve mechanism is moved with positive action in each direction by air line pressure. Range 20-150 p.s.i.g.

*

SCHRADER
AIR CYLINDERS
CONTROL VALVES
AIR EJECTION SETS
AIRLINE COUPLERS
BLOW GUNS

Schrader
CONTROL VALVES

Cut out

To: **A. SCHRADER'S SON**, Air Control Products Dept., M
829 TYBURN ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM, 24

Please send details of Schrader SOLENOID CONTROL VALVES and
Air Cylinders
Air Ejection Sets
Airline Couplers
Blow Guns
(MARK THOSE REQUIRED)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

258

Longer runs for your money..

FMP 336

A SUPER GRADE SPECIAL ALLOY STEEL

FOR BLANKING AND FORMING DIES
PLASTIC MOULDS, PUNCHES
THREAD ROLLING DIES, GAUGES
LATHE CENTRES, ETC.

FMP 336 is a really dependable special alloy steel possessing exceptional resistance to wear. It is easy and safe to harden and usually eliminates cracking hazards on intricate dies, thin sections, short radii, etc.
Supplied in rounds, squares and flats as well as in rings and forgings.

F·M·PARKIN·(SHEFFIELD) LTD

ST. THOMAS STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, 8, ENGLAND
PHONE: SHEFFIELD 50083 (5 lines) ● GRAMS: SORBITIC SHEFFIELD, 8
and Offices and Warehouses at Chapel St., Booth St., Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel: Northern 9707
and 6/9 Red Lion Market, Whitecross St., Finsbury, London, E.C.1. Tel: Monarch 9102

FMP

now available to YOU

The SAIMP range of fine milling machines

There's a model to suit your needs in this fine range of proven millers — built to the finest limits and beautifully finished. From Italy's leading machine tool factory. Write now for prices and delivery . . .

SOLE SELLING AGENTS for the U.K.

(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

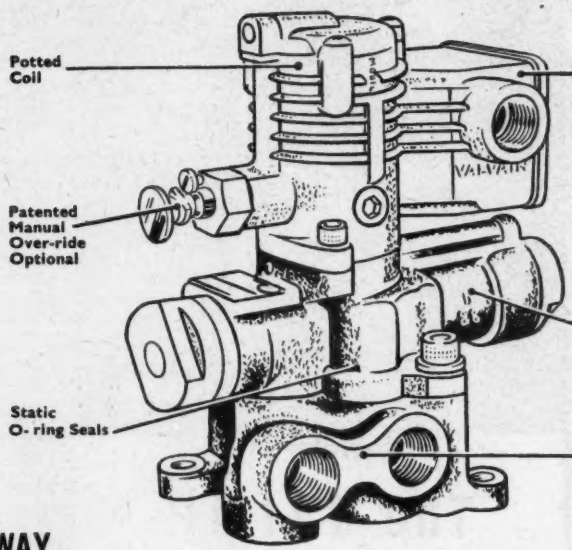
OOZELLS ST. BIRMINGHAM 1

TELEPHONE : MIDLAND 9221/2

BRANCHES : LONDON : BRISTOL

From the **Bellows-Valvair** Range

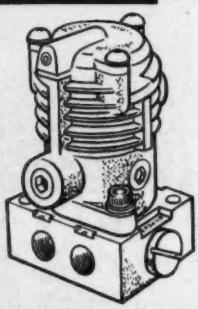
SPEED KING SOLENOID AIR VALVES



2 WAY, 3 WAY, 4 WAY TYPES,

PORT SIZES ¼" TO 1"

MULTI-MILLION CYCLE LIFE . . . .
COILS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT FOR VALVE LIFE

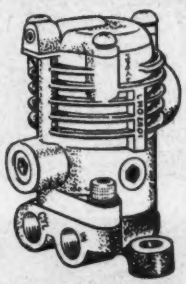


MINI-KING 4 WAY VALVES

OTHER FEATURES AVAILABLE

- TIME DELAY
- SPEED CONTROL
- REMOTE CONTROL
- DOUBLE SOLENOID
- MANIFOLDS
- PLUG-IN
- POWERED CENTRED NEUTRAL
- VACUUM
- 2-PRESSURE, 5-PORT

- MULTI-MILLION CYCLE LIFE
- COILS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT FOR VALUE LIFE



2 & 3 WAY PILOT VALVES

BELLOWS-VALVAIR LIMITED, 1206 STRATFORD ROAD, HALL GREEN, BIRMINGHAM 28 · Tel: SPRingfield 6059

When men land on the moon they may find that there is an organisation up there producing gear cutting and finishing tools to standards hitherto undreamed of. Most engineers, realistic as ever, will settle for the certainty of the existence and quality of David Brown tools. So if you use Hobs, Shaper Cutters, Rack Cutters, and Shaving Cutters, the count-down is Huddersfield 3500 —and you're well away towards the heights of gear production!

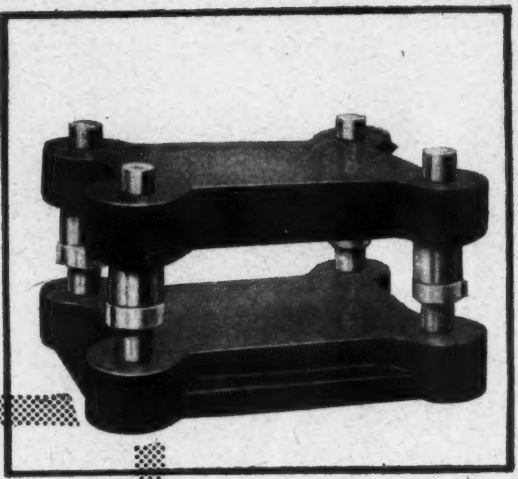
DAVID BROWN

An alliance of engineering specialists in gearing, machine tools, tools, castings, automobiles, and agricultural tractors and machinery.

THE DAVID BROWN CORPORATION (SALES) LIMITED

TOOL DIVISION, PARK WORKS, HUDDERSFIELD. TELEPHONE: HUDDERSFIELD 3500

The natural choice for long runs



KE 970

2% CARBON 14% CHROME HIGH DUTY TOOL STEEL

Illustration by courtesy of MESSRS DEXION LIMITED

was chosen by DEXION LTD

for the dies and punches to produce their famous slotted angle. Millions of slots have been punched with the minimum amount of tool regrinds.

This booklet gives full details and is available free on request.

KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD.

CARLISLE STEEL WORKS · SHEFFIELD 4
Telephone : SHEFFIELD 22124 ESTABLISHED 1825

LONDON STOCK WAREHOUSE
4 Pembridge Mews, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.
Telephone : BAYswater 9131/2

MIDLAND STOCK WAREHOUSE
Station Road, Coleshill, Birmingham.
Telephone : Coleshill 2041/2

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

N

Tayson RS12

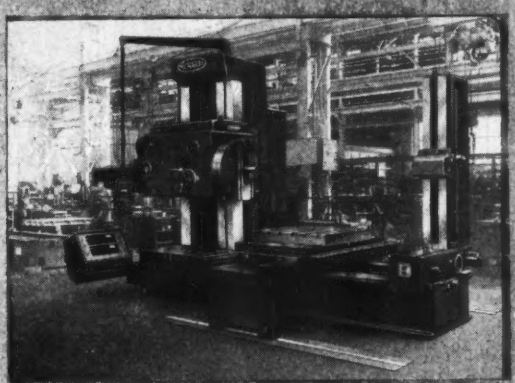
THE BADGER (MELES MELES MELES), more commonly known as "Brock", lives in a "Set", an underground hollow bored ten or more feet below the surface. This may have several passages and upper galleries with probably a back door some distance from the main entrance. It is no unusual thing for the upper passages communicating with the entrance to be tenanted by foxes—or even rabbits!

The Meles Meles Meles is Efficient But hardly a

PRECISION BORER

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL BORERS produced by GEORGE RICHARDS & CO. LTD., however are unsurpassed for precision, speed and adaptability. Continuous research and development keeps RICHARDS borers way ahead of all others.

Illustrated right is the Richards Electrabore Table Type Horizontal Boring, Facing, Milling and Tapping machine with outrigger supports to table unit, fitted with co-ordinate positioning equipment, with traversing spindle diameters 2¼in. to 6in.



RICHARDS

GEORGE RICHARDS & CO. LTD.
BROADHEATH-ALTRINCHAM-CHESHIRE
Sole Agents: ALFRED HERBERT LTD., FACTORED DIVISION, COVENTRY.

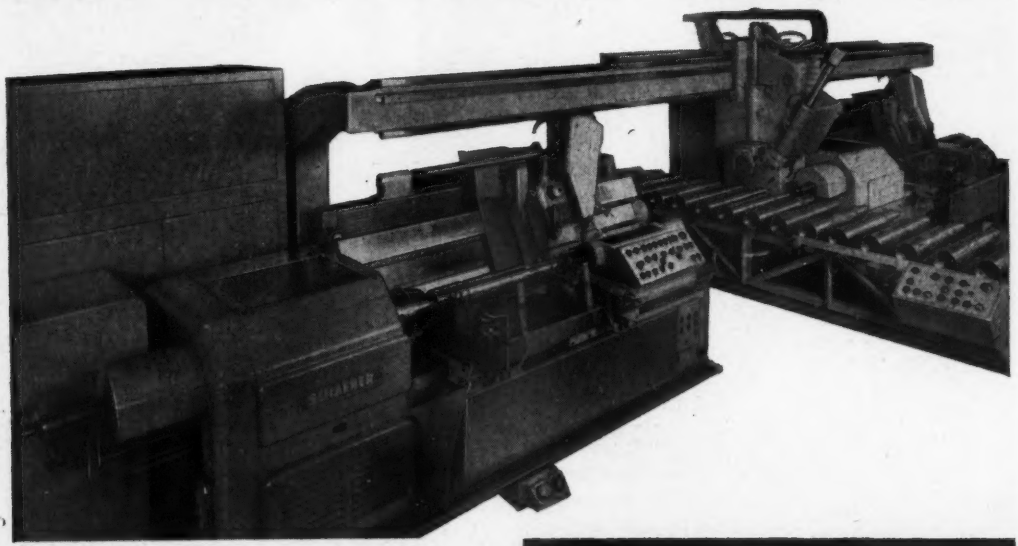
SCHAERER

SIMPLICITY IN

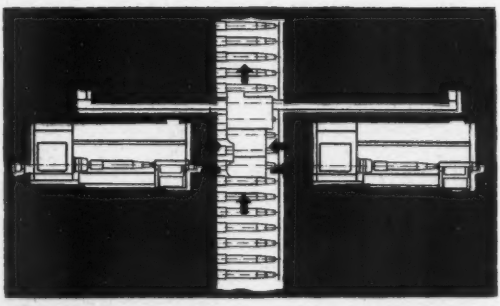
for maximum production . . .

NEW

Model HK401 Automatic Copying Lathe



The SCHAERER Model HK401 is the latest type of Automatic Copying Lathe developed from a long line of successful predecessors. Care has been taken to provide utmost rigidity of bed and copying slide, whilst at the same time allowing for easy chip disposal. The separate feed drive to the copying slide is of the steplessly variable type for maximum efficiency. A completely automatic work cycle including speed and feed changes can be selected, and additional plunge-cutting or longitudinal turning slides incorporated as required. In the set-up shown, one conveyor loading unit is serving two copying lathes. Automatic set-ups such as this offer great savings in production, but not all components lend themselves to similar treatment. Please send us drawings and we will gladly advise you.



THE SCHAERER MANUFACTURING PROGRAMME.

The world-renowned Schaerer Standard and Production Lathes with the familiar underslung bedways are built with centre heights from 8¼ in. to 15¾in. and centre distances from 30in. to 20 ft. Due to the extra heavy construction, full advantage can be taken of the high horse power available. Production Lathes are supplied with or without automatic cycle. An automatic version type HPD is shown opposite.

In addition, Schaerer build Automatic Copying Lathes type HK as illustrated above and special machines for non-concentric copying, used in the manufacture of glass moulds and extrusion dies. A wide range of special equipment ensures unsurpassed economy and output from Schaerer Lathes. The Schaerer profile copying unit is also available as a separate unit for fitting to all types of Lathes with centre height from 8in. to 12in.

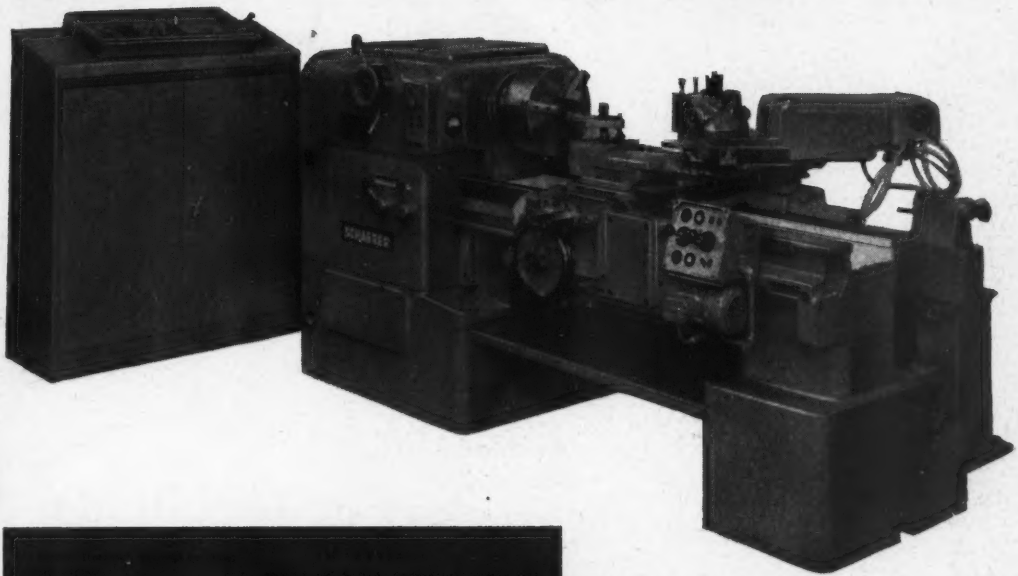
AUTOMATION

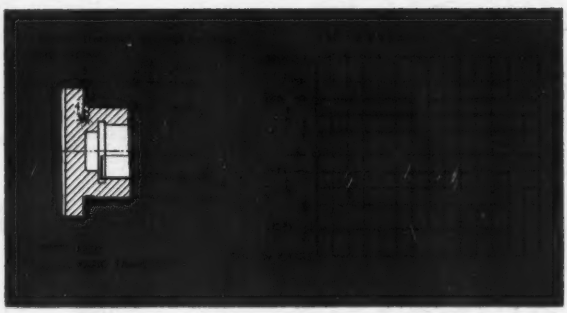
SCHAERER

. . . at lowest cost

NEW

Model HPD Automatic Production Lathe





The HPD Production Lathe is an entirely new machine based on the well-known SCHAERER Standard and Production Lathe. The keynote of the machine is its simplicity of operation and the short changeover times, factors which ensure economical use even on small batches when more complicated and costly production machines cannot be justified. The automatic work cycle is selected on a simple plug-in panel incorporated in a separate switchgear cabinet. *No electronic control gear is used.* The range of work which can be produced on the HPD machine is very great indeed. Please consult our Specialists who can advise you in detail.

Write or phone for further details:

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD

JUXON STREET LAMBETH LONDON SE11 · RELIANCE 7201

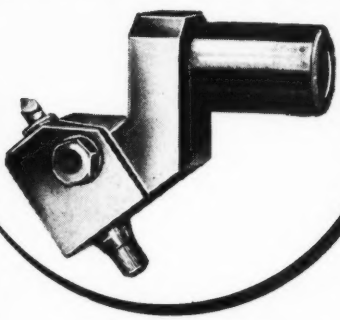
SOAG

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

a replaceable CARTRIDGE...

in a complete RB UNIT...

...in a boring bar or tool holder...



..gives you the ultimate in CARTRIDGE TOOLING!

FOR BORES FROM ·590in. UPWARDS

R.B. Cartridge Tooling gives positive final adjustment — exclusive and important!

MSE

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD

SPENSER STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. VICtoria 60

N

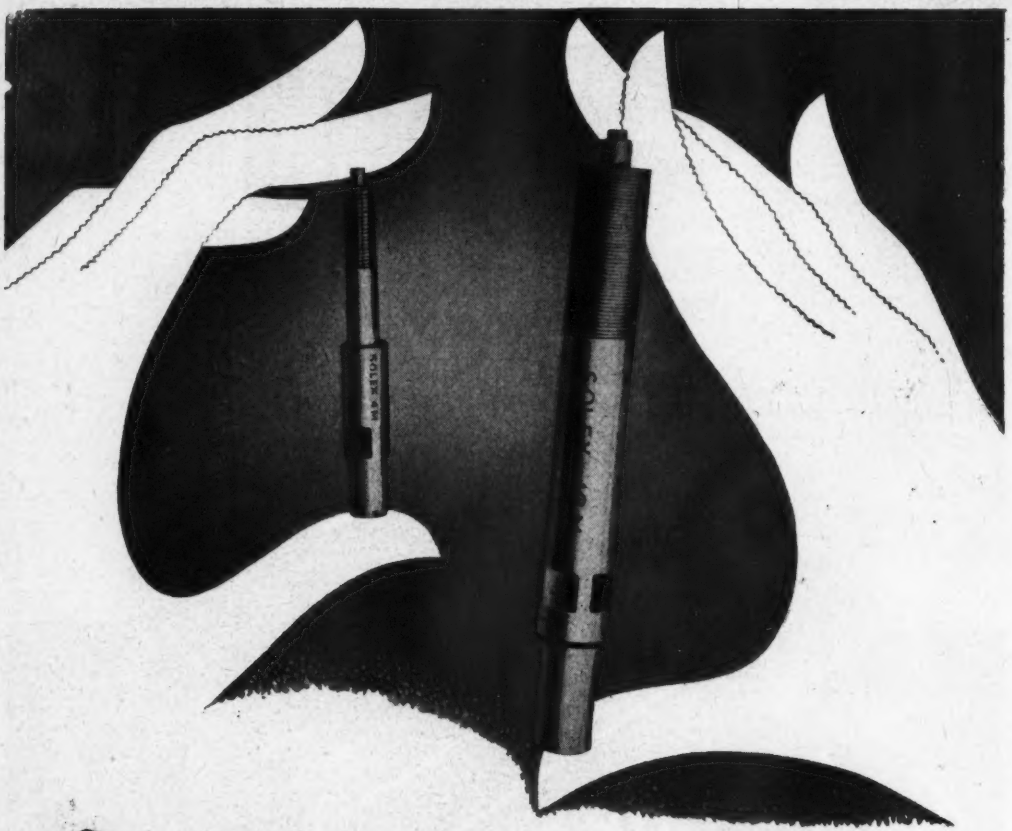
FROM 6½" TO 16½" HEIGHT OF CENTRES

These machines are built out of a long tradition of craftsmanship to the highest modern standard of design, productive capacity and precision. There are sizes and types to meet your own needs. Ask us to send you details.

MANUFACTURERS: D. MITCHELL & CO. LTD., KEIGHLEY, YORKS
Telephone: Keighley 4283

London and Export Office:
MORRISON, MARSHALL & HILL LTD., TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3
Tel: Royal 1461 Cables: Morimil, London Grams: Morimil, Fen London

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



SOLEX contact measuring units

ROUND OR FLAT TIPS OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
MAGNIFICATIONS OF 12,000 OR 4,000/1

for

- ★ **Accuracy**
- ★ **Ease of Reading**
- ★ **Reliability**
- ★ **Available for use in customers own design**

SOLEX
(GAUGES) LTD

Solex have the measure of things

For full details write :

SOLEX (GAUGES) LTD., 72 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD, LONDON, W.4. CHIswick 4815

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and is published every Wednesday by The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd. The name is a registered trade mark.
All rights of reproduction and translation are reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1961.

LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENTS AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET,
BRIGHTON, 1

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines)

Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

NEW YORK: 93, Worth Street

PARIS: 15, Rue Bleue

Managing Director: LESLIE R. MASON
Editor: CHARLES H. BURDER
Chief Associate Editor: P. A. SIDDERS
Associate Editors: A. P. LIPSCOMBE, L. WILSON, G. W. MASON, S. C. POULSEN, R. E. GREEN, A. W. ASTROP, A. J. BARKER
Editorial Representatives: F. W. HERRIDGE, J. J. MARKLEW

PRICE PER COPY:—One shilling and threepence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum (and pro rata), post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 125.

Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE & MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 99, No. 2558 November 22, 1961

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

COPIES PRINTED	11,500 per week
CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION	11,293 per week
CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION	9,827 per week
Copies sold at full price	9,594 per week
Copies sold at reduced prices	233 per week

CONTENTS

Editorial PAGE

Refinements in Rotary Motions 1179

Principal Articles (*For abstracts see next page*)

Producing the C.A.V. Type DPA Diesel Fuel Distributor Pump 1180
Design of Negative Rake High-speed Steel Tools for Planing 1189
Machine Tool Building in Britain:
William Asquith, Ltd., Highroad Well Works, Halifax .. 1195
Delapena Automatic Machine for Honing Cylinder Barrels .. 1204
Scully-Jones Tool-holders 1208
Continuous Path Machine Tool Control 1211
Wheel Turning Lathe for Underground Rolling Stock .. 1215
Operations on a Swift Copying Lathe with Re-circulating Ball Slideways 1217
G.W.B. Induction Heater for Billets 1219

Short Articles

Monomer Casting Process for Nylon 1188
A Ratchet Mechanism for Alternate-stroke Operation .. 1194
Glass Fibre Reinforced Resin Machine Components 1203
Scale-models to Assist the Sale of Special Machine Tools .. 1206
Vision Stereoscope Projector 1207
Steffan Universal Automatic Flame Cutter for Producing Holes in Pipes 1210
Stephens Collapsible Transport Pallet 1210
Pinder Toolkart Trolley 1214
Lapmaster Lapping Machine Demonstration 1220

News of the Industry

East Yorkshire 1222
London and the South 1224
SIP/Taylor-Hobson Exhibition 1224
Industrial Notes 1227
Scrap Metals Report 1230
Machine Tool Share Market 1231
Prices of Materials 1232

Classified Advertisements 125
Index to Advertisers 159

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Producing the C.A.V. Type DPA Diesel Fuel Distributor Pump .. .. P. 1180

The second of a series, this article deals with the production procedures for the rotor, sleeve and barrel. Various drilling, tapping and reaming operations are carried out on these parts with the aid of German-built Otnima machines, which incorporate swivel-mounted unit heads arranged around a rotary indexing table. A fully-automatic Ex-Cell-O twin-spindle machine is installed for fine-boring sleeves, and the latter are automatically loaded and unloaded, also gauged. Other equipment described includes special multi-head Mollart machines for drilling ports in rotors and sleeves, Taylor Hobson optical inspection equipment, and a Delapena automatic induction heating and assembly machine, whereby sleeves are inserted in barrels. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

Design of Negative Rake High-speed Steel Tools for Planing.. .. .. P. 1189

The advantages to be gained from negative rake planing tools are discussed in some detail in this article, including the increased strength which is conferred in the region of the cutting edge, and improves resistance of the tool to the impact as it enters the work. The various tool forms to provide for maximum feed and maximum cutting speed are considered, also the advantages to be gained from fairly large approach angles. With the types of tools here discussed, which are admitted to be unorthodox in appearance, it is claimed that improved surface finish and tool life have been obtained. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

William Asquith, Ltd., Highroad Well Works, Halifax .. .. .. P. 1195

This article in the series on machine tool building in Britain is concerned with the works of William Asquith, Ltd., Highroad Well, Halifax. Founded in 1865, the works are the largest manufacturing subsidiary of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation, and are claimed to be the largest in the world devoted to the building of drilling and boring machines. The site extends to 12 acres, and the buildings now cover more than 200,000 sq. ft. A large assembly bay for the erection of heavy machine tools has recently been built, and a large pit in this bay provides 50 ft. clearance under the hooks of overhead cranes. There are about 1,000 employees, and the accompanying illustrations show some typical set-ups and items of equipment in the machining and assembly shops. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

Delapena Automatic Machine for Honing Cylinder Barrels .. .. .. P. 1204

Supplied to an Italian tractor-building company, the machine here described was designed and built by Delapena & Sons, Ltd., and provides for honing the bores of cylinder barrels for air- and liquid-cooled diesel engines. It has twin working heads, which provide for rough and finish honing operations, and automatic gauging equipment supplied by Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., is incorporated. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

Scully-Jones Tool-holders .. .. P. 1208

B. O. Morris, Ltd., Coventry, have recently been appointed sole licensees in the United Kingdom and E.F.T.A. countries for the tool-holders, including the quick-change type, developed by Scully-Jones & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. The various types of holders are described in some detail, including the Safe-Torque tap-holder, which allows a predetermined torque to be set and incorporates a free-wheeling arrangement. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

Continuous Path Machine Tool Control P. 1211

Abstracted from a paper delivered at the Second International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, this article describes a continuous machine tool control system which is based on the use of coarse gratings, that is gratings with lines spaced at less than 500 to the inch. Shuttering, rather than diffraction, effects are produced when an index grating is passed over the measuring grating which is provided with lines at the same pitch. Four photo-electric cells are employed, in conjunction with an optical system which reflects light from the measuring grating, and it is stated that the system can interpolate to an accuracy of $\pm$ 0·0002 in. (MACHINERY, 99—22/11/61.)

IN FORTHCOMING ISSUES

Making the new Borg Warner automatic transmission—Special machine for sorting screws—The 7th European Machine Tool Exhibition—Richards type 38 horizontal boring machine with tape control.

Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

EDITORIAL

Refinements in Rotary Motions

With the object of ensuring improved performance of machine tools and many other types of mechanical equipment, increased attention has been directed in recent years to problems associated with rotating members, and there have been some very important developments in this field. In the first place it is becoming increasingly necessary to provide, in many instances, for an extremely high degree of axial stability when a part is turned either continuously, during operation of the machine or mechanism, or intermittently for indexing purposes. There have been numerous advances in bearing design for the purpose of achieving greater constancy in the position of the axis of rotation under varying conditions of operation, some of which are yielding excellent results. Certain of these bearing arrangements depend primarily upon extreme precision of component parts, whereas in others reliance is placed upon the self-centring effects obtainable with films of fluid or gas.

As an indication of the degree of accuracy that is now attainable by utilizing special production equipment and techniques, reference may be made to so-called "20-millionths" ball bearings which are being produced primarily for the inertial guidance systems of ballistic missiles. It is stated, for example, that the outer race for one of these bearings is held to limits of +0 −40 micro-inches for outside diameter and that a tolerance of 20 micro-inches is maintained for outside diameter and raceway roundness, radial run-out, outside diameter taper, side run-out with outside diameter, parallelism of sides, and parallelism of raceway with side. In general it is claimed that a ten-fold improvement in accuracy has been achieved, in comparison with ABEC-7 tolerances, but at a hundredfold increase in cost.

Mention was made above of gas lubricated journal bearings and in this connection attention may be drawn of the very valuable work that is being done by the National Engineering Laboratory on air bearings of both externally pressurized and self-acting types. One of the advantages of the pressurized air bearing is that high precision of the axis of rotation can be obtained even at low speeds without the necessity for extreme accuracy, and consequent high expense, in the production of the bearing surfaces. Self-centring bearing arrangements for which oil is supplied under pressure have also been used successfully for some years, and increased attention is now being paid to the possibilities of hydrostatic thrust bearings where heavy loads must be supported. These bearings may offer particular benefits where smooth motion at very low speeds is necessary. Yet another method of ensuring an accurate self-centring action in a bearing is by the application of magnetic force.

Given a stable axis of rotation, the accuracy of division that can be achieved with a rotary table will normally depend upon the precision of the graduations and the refinements of the reading system, or upon the means of positive location provided. With more recent developments, however, it is claimed that great improvements are possible as compared with the results obtainable with more conventional arrangements. Attention may be drawn, for instance, to the dynamic method of measuring angles by means of a circular magnetic scale which has previously been described in MACHINERY. With this system, it may be recalled, exceptional results are said to be obtainable despite any inaccuracies that may be present in the recorded pattern. It may also be noted that work is now proceeding at the National Engineering Laboratory in connection with the development of radial diffraction grating systems which may permit division to a very high degree of accuracy.

In particular, however, it is improvements in the relative uniformity of rotary motions, or of rotary and linear motions, that are being sought at the present time. Two methods whereby departures from uniformity can be detected with remarkable sensitivity have already received considerable publicity, and it will suffice to mention here that one depends on circular magnetic scales, and the other, on radial diffraction gratings. With a third system, which is also said to be proving very effective, fluctuations of motion are determined by an instrument known as an angular dynamic displacement tester. This highly sensitive accelerometer incorporates an inertial mass which is suspended on frictionless cross-spring pivots in a housing and is arranged for magnetic damping. When the housing is mounted on a shaft or table, and the latter is driven, the axis of suspension of the mass coincides with the axis of rotation, and by reason of its inertia, the mass tends to turn at uniform speed. The housing, however, is subject to the same small fluctuations of angular velocity as

(*Continued on page* 1221)

Producing the C.A.V. Type DPA Diesel Fuel Distributor Pump

Some Further Examples of Methods and Equipment Employed at the Rochester Works of C.A.V., Ltd.

By A. W. ASTROP, Associate Editor

A PRODUCTION RATE between 5,000 and 6,000 per week is being maintained at the Rochester Works of C.A.V., Ltd., for the DPA distributor pump for diesel fuel, and an article in MACHINERY, 99/1060—8/11/61, described briefly the design of the pump, the basic principle of operation, and some of the methods and equipment employed for producing the rotor. This component incorporates a pair of in-line opposed plungers, which serve to pump the fuel through the bore to the distributor ports, and close tolerances are specified for the dimensional and geometrical accuracy of the plunger bore and shank portion. The rotor revolves inside a barrel, which is lined with a hardened steel sleeve, and some typical operations involved in the production and assembly of these two parts are considered in this article.

In Fig. 1 are shown the items which comprise what is termed the "hydraulic head" of the pump, namely, the rotor, barrel and sleeve, and a completely assembled unit is seen at the top right. The sleeve is made to be an interference fit inside the barrel, and the latter is heated by special Delapena equipment to facilitate the assembly operation. Since the various ports are drilled prior to assembly, it will be appreciated that special provision must be made to ensure the correct angular relationship between the two parts, within close limits.

OPERATIONS ON THE BARREL

The barrel is made from a billet of free-cutting mild steel, and at the first operation, the major diameter and the adjacent face are turned on a B.S.A. single-spindle chucking automatic. This machine is linked by a gravity-type conveyor with a number of Wickman multi-spindle chucking automatics whereon the reduced-diameter portion, an O-ring groove in the major diameter, the other end face, the bore, and a recess for an oil seal at the small end are machined. The barrel is now of the required overall length, the limits for this dimension being +0, −0·15 mm. (+0, −0·006 in.).

After stabilizing treatment, the barrel is next

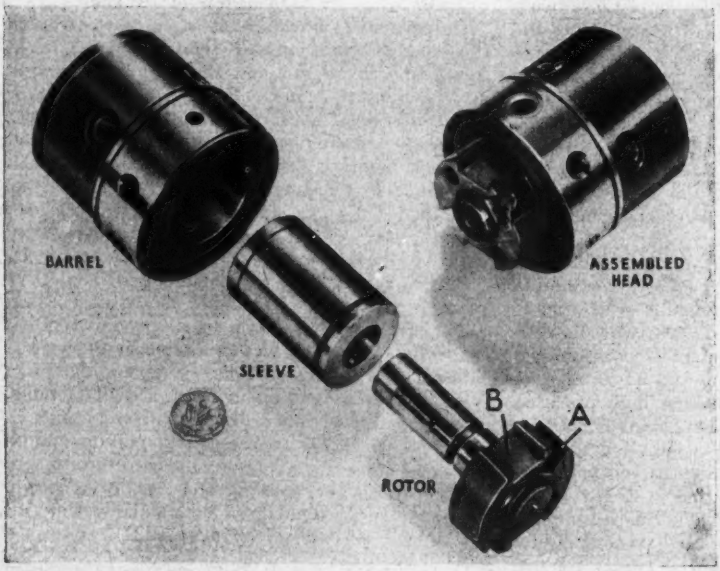


Fig. 1. The components which make up the "hydraulic head" of the DPA distributor pump. A complete assembly is seen at the top right

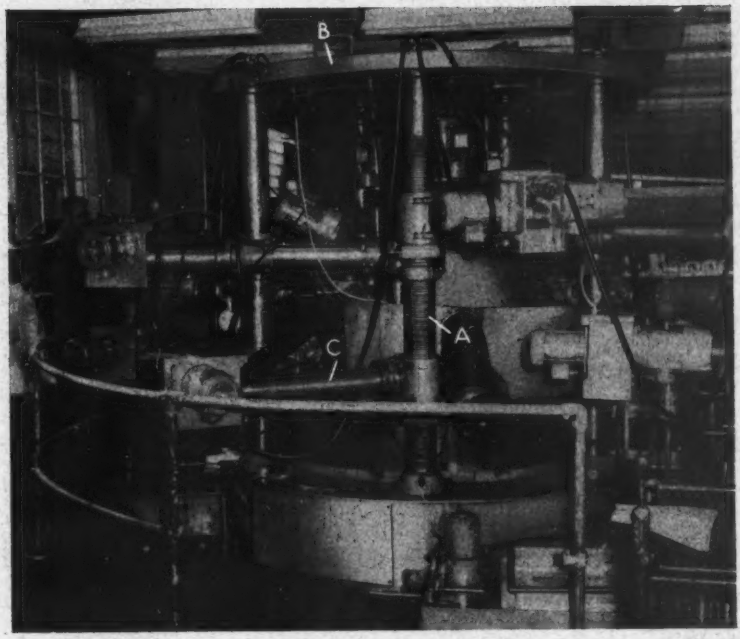


Fig. 2. A general view of the German-built Otnima special-purpose machine which is installed for multiple drilling, reaming, and tapping operations on barrels for DPA distributor pumps

centreless ground on a Scrivener machine. The two diameters are ground simultaneously, and the larger is held to limits of −0, +0·001 in. Ex-Cell-O machines are then employed for fine-boring the barrel, and for this operation the part is located from the ground major diameter and is clamped axially against the adjacent end face. Concentricity between the bore and the major diameter must be held within 0·01 mm. (0·0004 in.) total indicator reading.

OTNIMA MACHINE FOR MULTIPLE DRILLING OPERATIONS

The next stage in the production sequence provides for drilling and tapping a number of longitudinal, transverse and angular holes in the barrel, and these operations are carried out on a German-built Otnima machine (Henry Pels & Co., Ltd.). A pair of these machines has been installed by the company, one of which is set up for multiple operations on barrels, and the other for similar work on sleeves. A general view of the machine for barrels is shown in Fig. 2.

Otnima Werke, Guthschlag & Co., Tubingen, Germany, make a range of standard machine elements and unit heads from which special-purpose machine tools can readily be built up, and it is intended that such machines should be dismantled, and the component parts stored, when they are no longer required for particular applications.

One basic arrangement which can be obtained in this manner is the rotary-transfer machine, as employed by C.A.V., Ltd. As can be seen in Fig. 2, the machine has a circular cast iron base from which project six cylindrical steel pillars, one being indicated at *A*. The tops of these pillars have reduced-diameter, threaded portions, which pass through holes in a large-diameter cast-iron ring member *B*. Two threaded rings are provided for each pillar, one above and one below the ring member *B*, and with this arrangement the complete assembly is locked securely to form a rigid structure.

Each pillar is provided with rack teeth, and carries one or two cast-iron brackets which can be adjusted vertically by means of pinions. These brackets serve to support 6-in. diameter, hollow, cylindrical steel bars, as at *C*, which are arranged horizontally and can be adjusted axially. At the inner (table) end of each bar there is a quill-type spindle unit, the mounting of which provides for 360 deg. of angular movement in two planes, mutually at right-angles. Attached to the other end of each bar there is a feed box unit, which provides the drive to the spindle quill and incorporates a drum that is turned at a slow speed. On the periphery of this drum there is a number of dogs, which can be set to operate limit switches within the casing of the feed unit. The switches control the rapid approach, feed, and rapid return movements of the spindle quill, and drive for these movements is transmitted by a shaft which extends through the bore of the bar *C*.

It will be appreciated that with this arrange-

Fig. 3. Close-up view of the working zone on the Otnima machine

ment for mounting the spindle heads, the latter can be set in an unlimited number of positions, within the confines of the machine, so that the tools can approach the work from virtually any angle. A close-up view of the work-table of the Otnima machine, from the operator's position, is given in Fig. 3, where a number of the spindle heads, set to approach the work from a variety of angles, is clearly seen. There are seven work-holding fixtures on the table, equally-spaced around the periphery, and the spindle heads are grouped to provide six working stations. At the seventh position, in the foreground in Fig. 3, the fixtures are loaded and unloaded.

Around the inside of the ring member which secures the pillars there is a 1-in. bore pipe, indicated at *D* in Fig. 3, which delivers coolant from a separate pump and sump unit. Connections are made at various points on this pipe, and flexible tubes are provided to carry the coolant to the required positions adjacent to the tools. At the right in Fig. 3 can be seen a small pillar-mounted air tool, which is used by the operator to perform a simple de-burring operation on each barrel, during the automatic cycle of the Otnima machine. For this operation, the barrel is supported by a V-block secured to the base of the pillar.

The work-holding fixtures on this machine are shown more clearly in the close-up view Fig. 4, which is taken from a position just to the left of that normally occupied by the operator. Two barrels, in the condition in which they leave the Otnima machine, are indicated at *E*, and the design of the empty fixture at the right of these workpieces can be observed. The barrel is loaded horizontally, with the large end away from the operator and location is taken from the periphery of the larger diameter, and from the adjacent end face. The front wall of the fixture incorporates a specially-shaped block, which projects within the bore of the barrel and carries a hardened steel bush. This bush serves to steady a small-diameter drill which is employed to machine an angular hole that starts in the bore of the barrel and breaks into a larger radial hole (for the metering valve) drilled in the large-diameter portion. The angular hole is at 31 deg. to the centre line of the barrel, and the drill is mounted in a spindle-head arranged below the level of the table. This drill enters by way of the bore of the barrel, and passes through the guide bush before it contacts the work. The point at which the angular hole breaks out into the metering valve bore is required to be held within $\pm 0{\cdot}004$ in. of the specified position in the vertical plane.

Other guide bushes in the fixture are indicated at *F* and *G*, and it may be noted that the latter is employed in connection with the machining of the radial metering valve hole in the barrel, at the large-diameter end. The first operation on this hole is carried out by a twist drill, and the spindle head incorporates a steady bush which enters a hole in the bush *G* before the drill touches the work. When the hole has been drilled, the head, and with it the steady bush, is retracted, and at a subsequent station the hole is reamed, by a tool which passes freely through the bush *G*.

The barrel is clamped in the fixture by means of the lozenge-shaped plate *H*. This plate is carried on a pair of cylindrical guide bars which

can be moved axially by means of the lever *J*. To clamp the work, the lever is turned to advance the plate *H*. This movement serves also to extend a rod which projects from the back of the fixture and is provided with a mushroom head, as at *K*. A limit switch *L* is thus closed, and the automatic cycle of the machine cannot be started until this circuit has been completed. It may be noted that the switch *L* is attached to the bottom of a rod which extends vertically downwards from the superstructure of the machine, and is held about 1 in. above the table surface. The clamp plate *H* also serves to hold four guide bushes for the drills which machine tapping size holes in one end of the barrel, and these holes are subsequently tapped at another station. The spindle head *M* is arranged to approach the work vertically, from beneath, and provides for tapping a hole opposite the metering valve bore. For drilling this hole there is a similar head at the previous station.

Some of the limits specified for the sizes and positions of holes drilled, reamed and tapped on the Otnima machine are close. For example, the diameter of the metering valve bore (after reaming) must be within −0, +0·0009 in.; and the tolerance for its position in all planes is 0·0012 in. Also, the starting position of the angular hole in the bore of the barrel must be within ±0·002 in., in a plane parallel with the longitudinal centre line of the part. It may be noted that for some versions of the DPA pump, for "low-load" engines, a second angular hole is required connecting the bore of the barrel with the metering valve bore. This hole is drilled on the Otnima machine by the addition of another spindle head.

Barrels are next transferred to a Nassovia TransferRotor machine (Drummond Asquith, Ltd.) on which the outlet ports in the reduced-diameter portion are drilled, tapped and spot-faced. The number of outlet ports depends on the number of cylinders in the engine which the pump is to supply, and their angular positions are required to be held within ±1 deg. in relation to the metering valve bore. After thorough washing, the barrels are passed to a Funditor roll-marking machine, on which several identification numbers are impressed on the periphery of the reduced-diameter portion, and are then cyanide hardened. After this operation, they are chemically blacked all over, and are passed to a Keighley internal grinding machine, on which the bores are brought to within 0·0012 in. of finished size.

Subsequently, the bore is enlarged to the finished size by honing, on a Jones & Shipman Micromatic machine. At this operation, the bore is held to a tolerance of 5 microns (0·0002 in.) for taper and ovality, and to a surface finish of 12 micro-inches. Concentricity between the periphery of the large-diameter portion and the bore must be within 0·0004 in., total indicator reading.

The barrel is now ready for assembly with the sleeve, and since an interference fit is specified for these parts, and their angular relationship must be held within fairly close limits, special equipment is installed for the purpose. Before describing this equipment, some selected stages in the production of the sleeve will be considered.

Made from Nitralloy bar stock, the sleeve is first turned, drilled and parted-off on one of a battery of Wickman multi-spindle automatics, and depending on whether it is for a low- or high-load pump a small annular groove is machined, or omitted, at

Fig. 4. Fixtures for holding the barrels on the Otnima machine are here shown loaded and unloaded (*E*)

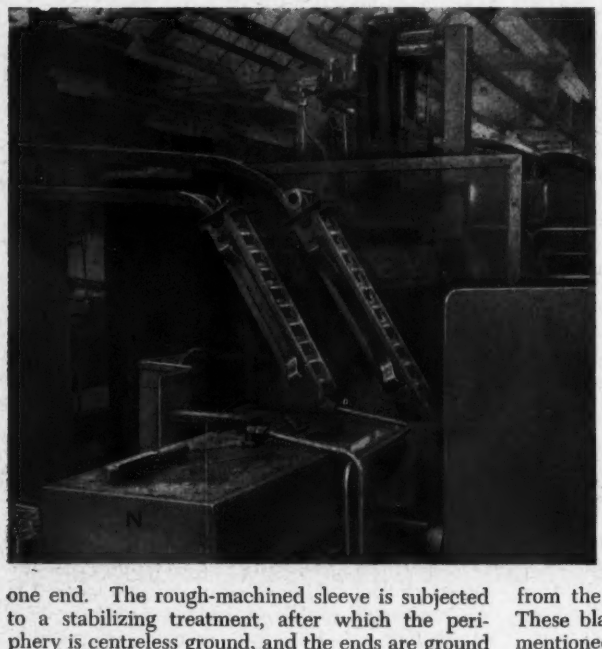


Fig. 5. Sleeves are fed by way of two chutes to an Ex-Cell-O twin-spindle machine for fine boring operations

one end. The rough-machined sleeve is subjected to a stabilizing treatment, after which the periphery is centreless ground, and the ends are ground square, by conventional means, on standard machines.

FINE-BORING SLEEVES ON AN EX-CELL-O MACHINE

From the face grinding operations, the sleeves are passed, by way of chutes, to an Ex-Cell-O fine boring machine, which is equipped for automatic loading, unloading, and gauging. On this machine, the sleeves are bored two at a time, and a view from the rear, showing the two input chutes, is given in Fig. 5. At the beginning of each cycle, a sleeve is taken automatically from the bottom of each chute and is lowered to a position in line with the boring spindles. Beneath the cover *N* there is a hydraulically-operated mechanism, which is actuated in synchronism with the machine cycle and serves to thrust the two sleeves axially into the work-holding collets.

A view from the operator's position is given in Fig. 6, where a pair of sleeves can be seen in the collets, one of which is indicated at *P*. The collets are closed pneumatically and the work-head is then automatically advanced to feed the sleeves over the rotating boring bars, one of the latter being seen at *R*. At the end of the boring pass, the work-head is retracted to the position shown and a special cradle *S*, with twin seatings, is lowered vertically. The seatings in this cradle are cylindrical, to suit the outside diameter of the sleeve, and a slot milled in each seating—at the 12 o'clock position—breaks into the bore. The cradle is lowered, and subsequently raised, by the hydraulic cylinder *U*.

As the work-head reaches the fully-retracted position, the finish-bored sleeves are thrust from the collets by the entry of the next pair, and pass into the bores in the cradle. Before the work-head advances again, the cradle is raised, to bring the sleeves in line with a pair of gauging mandrels within the casing *T*. As the work-head is advanced for the next cycle, a pair of blades, one of which is indicated at *V*, push the sleeves from the cradle and on to the gauging mandrels. These blades pass through the slots in the cradles mentioned above.

Of the air-gauging type, the mandrels and associated equipment were supplied by Mercer (Air-gauges), Ltd., and the panel, which incorporates two large-diameter dials and a number of pilot lights and control switches, is seen at the left in Fig. 6. The gauges are graduated in 0·001-mm. (0·00004-in.) divisions and provide a visual indication of the size of each bore in relation to the nominal diameter. The three pilot lights at *W* are labelled "high," "O.K." and "low." If a bush (or bushes) is bored over- or under-size, the high or low lamp is illuminated, and the machine cycle is automatically interrupted. The lamp remains illuminated, and the operator can refer to the dials to ascertain which tool requires adjustment, and by what amount.

When the work-head withdraws at the end of the cycle, the sleeves are automatically stripped from the gauging mandrels. The curved arms *X*, which are pivoted at one end, are then automatically turned through a small angle, to push the sleeves into the mouth of a chute, whereby they are discharged from the machine. From the Ex-Cell-O borer, the sleeves are passed to another Otnima machine, of generally similar construction and layout to that described in connection with operations on the barrel.

On this second Otnima machine, two $\frac{1}{16}$-in. diameter cross-holes are drilled, one of which is sub-

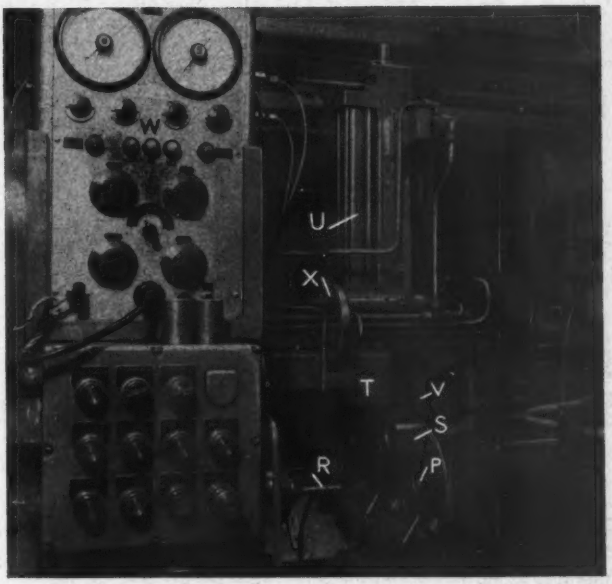


Fig. 6. A view of the Ex-Cell-O machine showing the equipment whereby the sleeves are raised to a gauging position

sequently aligned with the metering valve bore in the barrel; also two 0·12-in. transverse holes, for venting.

In the longitudinal direction, a 4·5 mm. (0·177 in.) diameter by approximately 1½-in. deep hole is drilled and countersunk from one end, to break into one of the $\frac{5}{16}$-in. diameter holes, and at a succeeding station the mouth of this hole is reamed to 4·7 mm. +0·02, −0 (0·185 in. +0·0008, −0) to a depth of approximately ⅝ in. When the pump is assembled, this hole serves to connect the transfer pump chamber to the metering valve, and for this purpose, the size and position are relatively unimportant. It is, however, utilized for location, at subsequent operations, and is therefore reamed to the limits quoted above. In addition, the centre distance from the bore of the sleeve is held within ±0·0014 in.

MOLLART SPECIAL PORT DRILLING MACHINE

This hole is employed, for example, to locate the sleeve when it is loaded into a special Mollart machine, on which the four delivery ports, also the inlet port, are drilled at one setting. A close-up view of the working zone of this machine is given in Fig. 7, where the five unit-type spindle heads can be seen. The head in the bottom left-hand corner serves to drill the inlet port hole, and is set slightly above the remaining four, which are all at the same height and are positioned accurately at right-angles to each other. This machine is somewhat similar in design and layout to that employed for port-drilling operations on the rotor, as described in the previous article.

The sleeve is mounted vertically, in a nest, in the bottom of which there is an upwardly-projecting peg which enters the mouth of the 4·7-mm. diameter hole. Angular location relative to the metering valve bore is thus ensured, and the sleeve is clamped axially by the triangular plate *A*, which is mounted on vertically sliding pillars, and is pulled down hydraulically, by a cylinder in the base of the machine. The nest incorporates a

Fig. 7. Close-up view of a special Mollart machine for drilling ports in sleeves

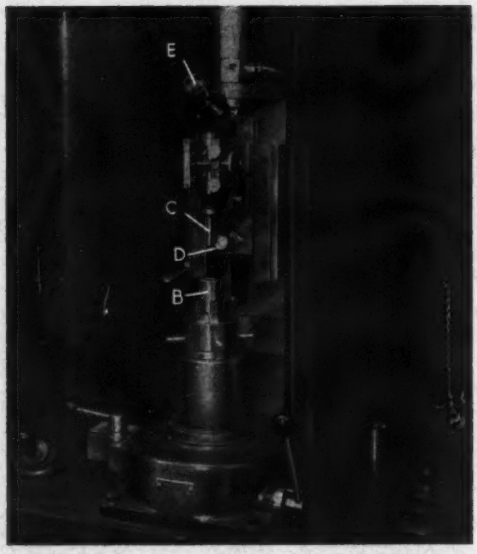


Fig. 8. This special instrument, incorporating Taylor, Taylor & Hobson optical equipment, is employed for checking the port positions in sleeves

number of hardened guide bushes, and the spindle heads are arranged to advance simultaneously, so that all five holes are drilled at once.

It may be recalled that maximum positions are specified for the edges of the ports in the rotor, in terms of deg. and min. from the centre-lines. Similar requirements apply to the ports in the sleeve, except that in this instance it is the positions at which the ports break into the bore that are important. In a plane at right-angles to the centre-line of the sleeve, the angle subtended by the edge of any port, where it intersects the bore, and the centre line of that port must not exceed 7 deg. 30 min.

The spindle heads are of the cam-operated type, and step-by-step feed is applied in order to clear swarf from the holes. It may be noted that the ports must be held to the specified diameter within limits of $+0{\cdot}003$, -0 in. Special inspection equipment has been installed for checking the positions at which the ports break into the bore, and a close-up view of the unit is shown in Fig. 8. It is housed in an enclosure, which serves to exclude most of the extraneous light, and is located in the production line fairly close to the Mollart machine just described.

The unit incorporates optical equipment, supplied by Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, and there is a nest in which the sleeve is mounted vertically, and located angularly, in the same manner as on the Mollart machine. A sleeve is seen in position at *B*, and it will be noted that the upper edge of the nest is castellated, to expose the ports which are to be checked. The nest can be indexed, to four positions at 90 deg., and is turned by hand by means of the four short rods projecting from the periphery.

The optical equipment is arranged to slide on a column, at the rear of the nest, and is raised and lowered by the double-acting air cylinder seen at the top. It incorporates a probe *C*, which is lowered into the bore of the sleeve, and a light source *D*. The probe has a small mirror at the lower end, which is set at 45 deg. to reflect light vertically upwards, and the light source *D* is accurately positioned opposite to the mirror.

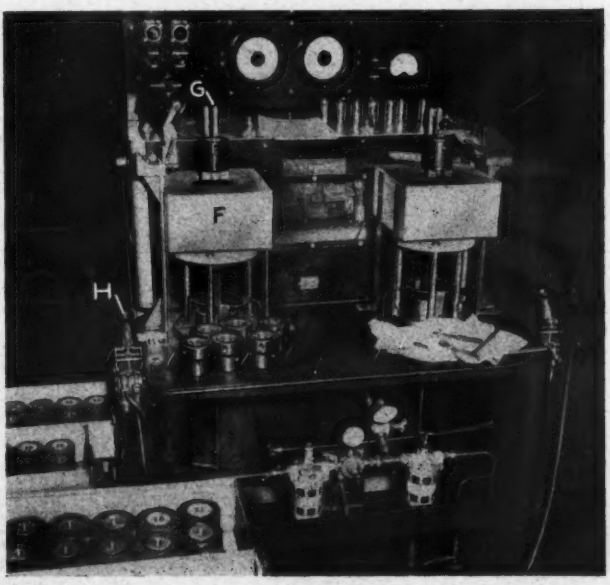


Fig. 9. Two-station Delapena automatic machine for assembling sleeves to barrels

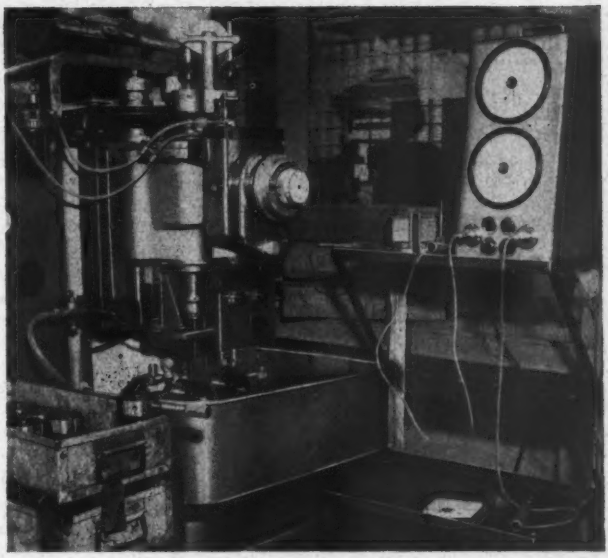


Fig. 10. Set-up on a Jones & Shipman Micromatic machine for honing the meter valve bore in the barrel

The slide which carries the probe and light source is lowered to a predetermined position, against a dead stop. Light from the source *D* thus passes through one of the ports, and an image of the mouth of the port in the bore is reflected upwards into the eye-piece *E*. This eye-piece incorporates a graticule with a square formed by four thin black lines, and if the port being checked has been machined in the required position the image of its mouth will fall within the square. Should the image overlap the square at any point, the sleeve is rejected. The nest is indexed to enable each port in turn to be checked.

After this inspection, accepted sleeves are nitrided, the treatment being similar to that applied to rotors and briefly described in the previous article. After heat-treatment, the end faces of the sleeve are ground to bring it to the required overall length within limits of +0, −0·03 mm. (+0, −0·0012 in.), and the faces must be square with the bore to within 0·0005 in. total indicator reading. A surface finish of 5 micro-inches is specified for these faces.

Subsequently, the outer surface of the sleeve is centreless ground on a Cincinnati machine, and must be round and straight within 0·0002 in. total indicator reading. At this stage, the sleeves are graded for external size, so that a selective procedure can be followed for subsequent assembly to the barrel. Finally, the bore is ground on a Voumard machine, to a 10 micro-inch finish and to similar limits for roundness and straightness as are specified for the outer surface. The concentricity of the bore with the outer surface is now checked, and must be within 0·0005 in. total indicator reading.

DELAPENA HEATING AND ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT

The special twin-station heating and assembling equipment which is employed for inserting sleeves into barrels is shown in Fig. 9. Supplied by Delapena & Son, Ltd., the machine has two identical working stations which are used successively and continuously, and is tended by one operator. Referring to the left-hand station, the box *F* encloses an induction heating coil of a diameter sufficient to embrace the outer surface of a barrel. Behind this coil, and projecting vertically upwards, there is a forked member, as at *G*, which is made from high-conductivity copper.

At the start of the operation, a stainless-steel peg is inserted by the operator into the meter valve bore of a barrel, and a portion of this peg projects radially. The barrel is then placed in a nest, which is supported by an air-operated ram, and the stainless-steel peg is engaged between the limbs of the fork. By actuating the air valve *H*, the ram and nest are lowered to bring the barrel within the induction heating coil. The barrel is supported in this position, but the ram continues to move downwards to a position almost level with the table-top of the equipment.

A sleeve of the required grade to suit the bore of the barrel is then placed in the nest, being located by the bore and positioned angularly by a pin which enters the 4·7-mm. diameter hole in one end. After a predetermined period, controlled by the dial-type timer at the left in the background, the barrel has been heated sufficiently to ensure the required amount of expansion. The ram is then automatically raised, and the sleeve is carried upwards and thrust rapidly into the bore of the barrel. Continued upward movement of the ram raises the complete assembly clear of the coil, which has automatically been switched off, to the position shown

in the figure. After loading the other working station, and starting the cycle, the operator returns to the left-hand position and removes the barrel assembly with the aid of tongs. The electrical circuit is arranged in such a manner that both heating coils cannot be energized simultaneously.

After stabilizing treatment, the barrel assembly is passed to a Precimax machine on which the major diameter portion is ground and the O-ring groove is cleaned up to restore concentricity.

HONING THE METER VALVE BORE

At one of the last operations on the barrel assembly, the meter valve bore is honed. A Jones & Shipman Micromatic single-spindle machine is employed in conjunction with a transfer-type fixture. This fixture has two adjacent seatings and is arranged to slide, to bring either seating beneath the machine spindle. With this arrangement, honing is carried out on a barrel while unloading and loading is performed at the other seating of the fixture.

A general view of the Micromatic machine is given in Fig. 10, and the barrels are loaded with the bores horizontal, and the meter valve holes facing upwards. Diamond honing sticks supplied by Diagrit Diamond Tools, Ltd., are employed, and the meter valve bore is brought to the required size within 0·0002 in., and to a surface finish of 15 micro-inches.

In the fixture, the barrel is seated in a V-block and is located by passing a ground plunger through a guide bush supported above, and introducing it into the meter valve bore. With the plunger in position, a V-type side clamp is applied, and the plunger is then withdrawn. The fixture is mounted on ball-bearing ways, and is free to float under the control of the honing tool. Mercer air gauging equipment, as seen at the right, is used to check the meter valve hole for size, straightness, and roundness.

Further articles on methods and equipment employed by C.A.V., Ltd., for the production of DPA pumps will be published shortly in MACHINERY.

Monomer Casting Process for Nylon

A new process known as monomer casting has been announced by Polypenco, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, for the production of nylon parts of considerable mass. The basic chemistry involved in the process was discovered by the Monsanto Chemical Co., and Polypenco, Ltd., through the parent organization—The Polymer Corporation, Reading, Penn., U.S.A.—have acquired the exclusive rights in connection with the casting of shapes in the United Kingdom and many other countries.

This 4½-ft. diameter gear was produced from Polypenco MC nylon by the monomer casting process

The process is carried out at atmospheric pressure and is similar in many respects to conventional metal casting. Expensive moulds are not required, and direct production of parts from monomer eliminates various steps in the processing cycle, and is said to enable large components to be made at lower cost than hitherto.

A type 6 formulation know as MC nylon is employed, and it is claimed that the castings are substantially cheaper than those of stainless steel and brass, and are competitive with those of alloy steels. It is forecast, moreover, that with an increase in the volume of production and further development of methods, it may be possible to compete with carbon steel and aluminium castings.

Semi-finished symmetrical shapes with weights ranging from 500 to 700 lb. have already been cast, and it is anticipated that considerably larger parts may be produced in the future.

Potential applications, it is stated, include castings for metal-working equipment, railway equipment, paper-making machinery, mining machinery, and mechanical handling equipment, where advantage can be taken of the properties of lightness, toughness, and wear resistance without lubrication.

Design of Negative Rake High-speed Steel Tools for Planing*

By P. H. MILLER, A.M.I.E.Aust., A.M.I.Prod.E.

ALTHOUGH MUCH RESEARCH WORK has been carried out in connection with metal cutting processes and the information thus afforded has been widely disseminated, it appears that a relatively insignificant amount of the knowledge gained has been absorbed at workshop level, and that a still smaller amount has been applied. It seems, indeed, that the art of cutting metals is still very much an art, and that the design of single-point tools, in particular, is largely empirical or traditional. These remarks apply especially to tools used on general purpose lathes, and shaping, planing, and slotting machines. Presumably on account of the apparent simplicity of these tools, the maintenance of theoretically correct angles, if they are known, is often neglected.

In the writer's experience, the design of tools for planing and shaping, in particular, has received insufficient attention. An investigation was therefore carried out primarily in connection with planing operations, and because the two machines available could only be used at comparatively slow speeds, efforts were made to improve metal removal rates by modification of tool form.

Within the limits set by: (*a*) reasonable tool life; (*b*) the power and rigidity of the machine; (*c*) the work holding arrangements; and (*d*) the shape, machinability, and rigidity of the workpiece, the maximum rate of metal removal requires maximum depth of cut, maximum feed per stroke, and maximum cutting speeds.

Since cutting speeds were limited to 40-50 ft. per min. on the machines available, it was decided to use high speed steel tools, and to modify the geometry to enable chip cross sectional areas to be increased.

TOOL FORM FOR MAXIMUM DEPTH OF CUT

When machining "difficult" workpieces, and particularly rough and irregular castings in alloy steels, planing tools are subjected to severe conditions, and those of conventional form are frequently damaged, or wear rapidly, even when cutting speeds are reduced to abnormally low values. If the operation of a conventional planing tool is considered, it will be evident that the initial impact between tool and work is borne by the point, which is the weakest part. Often a compromise is sought by increasing the radius of the point to obtain a "round nosed" shape, but such a form is inherently inefficient, particularly for roughing cuts.

In order to relieve the tool point of the initial impact on entering the cut, it is recommended that all roughing tools should have negative rake.

Fig. 1 shows the weakness of the conventional positive rake tool as compared with the tool which has negative rake. With a negative rake tool, the point of initial impact recedes from the tool point with increasing depth of cut as illustrated in Fig. 2.

It follows that provided the machine, work holding clamps, and tool shank are sufficiently robust, it

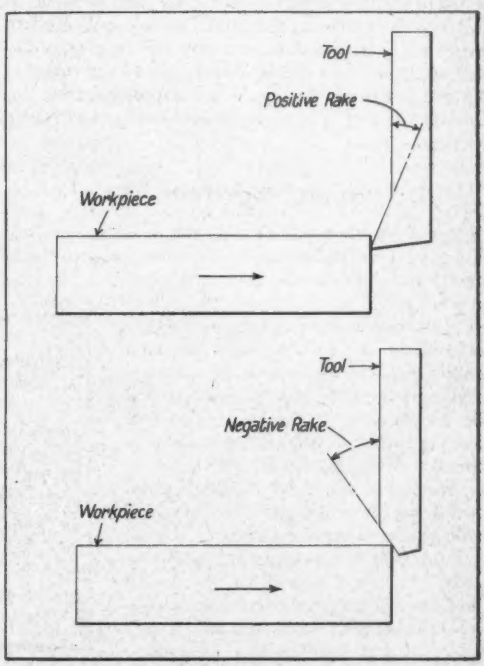


Fig. 1. Diagrams showing planing tools with positive and negative rake

* The negative rake tools illustrated in this article are the subject of Australian patent application, No. 7455 61.

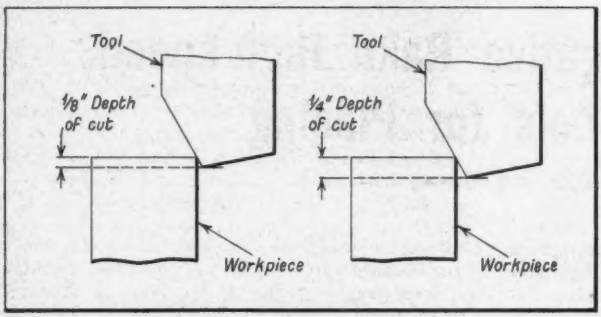


Fig. 2. With negative rake, the deeper the cut the further is the point of initial impact from the tool point

is better to take deep roughing cuts than shallower cuts, particularly on materials of low machinability. These deep cuts, it should be noted, offer advantages quite apart from considerations of tool wear which make it desirable to cut beneath the abrasive "skin" of a rough casting.

For a given depth of cut, the distance d, of the point of impact from the tool point will increase as the negative rake angle increases, as indicated in Fig. 3. For materials of very low machinability this angle can be increased to values of the order of 45 deg. in order to obtain a reasonable value for the distance d when depth of cut is necessarily reduced.

TOOL FORM FOR MAXIMUM FEED

For a given depth of cut, the cutting force increases as the feed is increased, since the chip thickness and sectional area increase accordingly.

Referring to the sketch on the left in Fig. 4, if the "plan" approach angle of the tool is zero, the feed f and undeformed chip thickness t will be identical. If, however, the tool has an approach angle P, as shown in the sketch on the right, $t = f \cos P$.

Assuming identical cutting speed and feed, the rates of metal removal will be the same in both cases since,

area of cut (left-hand sketch) = $x \times t = x \times f$,

area of cut (right-hand sketch) = $x/\cos P \times t = x/\cos P \times f \cos P = xf$.

The total cutting force will be the same for both tool forms but because the cutting edge applied to the work is longer, the cutting pressure (force per inch length on the tool edge) is reduced when the approach angle P is increased. Also a greater length of tool edge is available to conduct heat.

When an approach angle is ground on the tool the combination of reduced cutting pressure and improved heat transfer from the cutting edge enables larger feeds to be used. If undeformed chip thickness is maintained at t, with an approach angle on the cutting edge, chip area and metal removal rate are increased. It has been established by Schlesinger that specific cutting resistance decreases with increased chip area. For example, he ascertained that the specific cutting force (cutting force per 0·001 sq. in.), for a particular 35-40-ton steel, was 240 lb. for a chip area of 0·00155 sq. in. but fell to 220 lb. when the chip area was doubled. It follows that an increase in the approach angle should enable the rate of feed to be increased without reducing tool life appreciably.

When square shoulders are to be machined, a tool with zero approach angle must necessarily be used. For general roughing work, however, to enable maximum feeds to be applied, a reasonable "plan" approach angle (15 deg. or more) should be adopted. For materials of low machinability, the approach angle may be increased to 30 deg. or more, to enable a reasonable feed rate to be employed.

In the foregoing, only the direct effects of approach angle on chip thickness and cutting pressure on the tool cutting edge have been con-

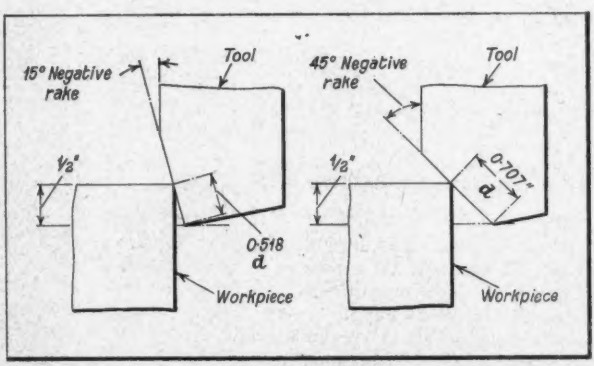


Fig. 3. For a given depth of cut, the larger the negative rake angle, the farther is the initial point of impact from the tool point

sidered. It is necessary to bear in mind, however, that the approach angle has a pronounced influence on the effective rake angle of the tool. For example, a tool with a back rake of −20 deg., a side rake of 10 deg. and zero approach angle, has a positive effective rake of approximately 15 deg. If an approach angle of 30 deg. is ground on this tool, the positive effective rake is reduced to about 6½ deg.

MAXIMUM CUTTING SPEED

As far as the cutting tool is concerned, the principal factor limiting cutting speed is the temperature reached by the cutting edge. The temperature of the cutting edge depends upon the rate of generation of heat and the rate at which it is conducted away from the edge. The rate of generation of heat is proportional to the rate at which mechanical work is dissipated at the tool, that is:—

Rate of generation of heat = cutting resistance × cutting speed = area of chip × K × cutting speed = feed × depth of cut × K × cutting speed.

For given values of feed and depth of cut, it follows that, if high cutting speeds are required, efforts must be made to reduce the constant K which depends on factors such as the hardness and machinability of the work material and the effective rake angle of the tool.

It has been proved in the laboratory, and in everyday shop practice, that for a given material cutting resistance decreases rapidly with increase in positive effective rake. Thus, to reduce cutting resistance and consequently the rate of heat generation, it is necessary to provide the tool with a positive effective rake.

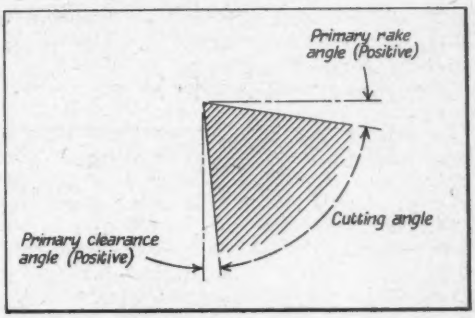


Fig. 5. This section of a planing tool is taken at right angles to the cutting edge and normal to the rake face

Heat, however, is conducted away from the cutting edge mainly by the chip and the body of metal in the tool immediately adjacent to the edge. Normally, it would be expected that increase in positive rake angle would decrease the cutting (included) angle of the tool and thus reduce the sectional area of tool material available for conducting heat from the cutting edge. This aspect and the mechanical weakening of the cutting edge, limit the positive rake angle which can be ground on the tool.

To summarize, the characteristics of planing tool geometry for maximum economic rate of metal removal, are as follows:—

(*a*) For maximum depth of cut the tool should be designed with a negative rake.

(*b*) For maximum feed, an approach angle should be provided.

(*c*) For maximum cutting speed, the tool must have a positive effective rake, and at the same time retain a large cutting (included) angle to provide for adequate heat conduction and mechanical strength of cutting edge.

Obviously, any tool may be designed to incorporate a negative back rake and an approach angle as stated under (*a*) and (*b*), but at first sight, the conditions under (*c*) (large positive effective rake and large cutting angle) appear to be mutually contradictory.

Fig. 5 shows a section of a tool at right angles to the cutting edge and normal to the rake face, which affords

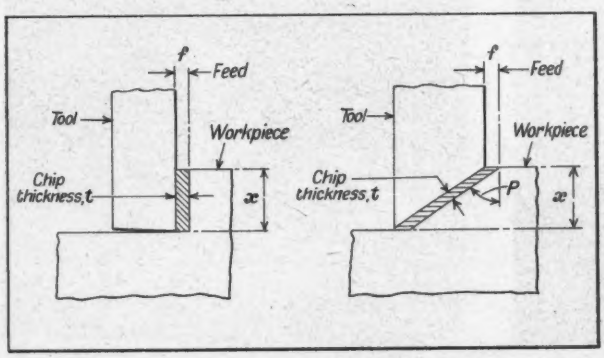


Fig. 4. Diagram showing how chip thickness, for the same feed, is reduced when there is a "plan" approach angle on the tool

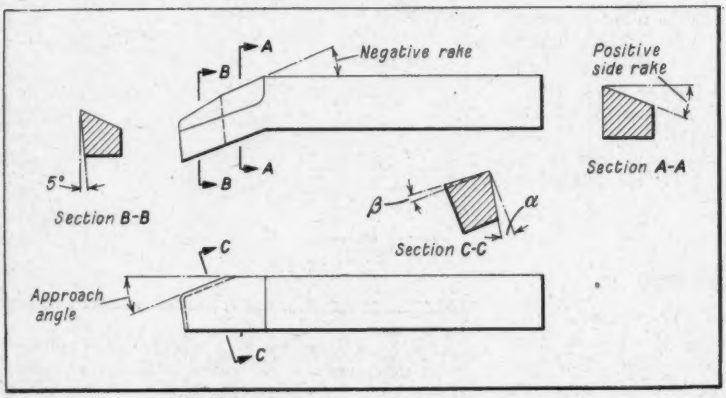


Fig. 6. A typical negative rake planing tool in front and side elevation. Section *CC* is taken at right angles to the cutting edge and normal to the rake face. α is the primary rake and β is the primary clearance, and is negative

an indication of the amount of metal adjacent to the edge for heat conduction, also of the mechanical strength of the edge. It will be evident that the cutting angle provided on such a planing tool is 90 deg. minus the primary clearance angle minus the rake angle.

On a negative rake planing tool with an approach angle, a reasonable "effective clearance angle" (the clearance angle measured relative to the surface generated on the work) may be obtained even if a negative primary clearance angle is provided for the cutting edge. This result is possible because, although the fact is not widely appreciated, the path of the chip is generally not at right angles to the cutting edge. It has been established by Stabler that the path of the chip across the rake face is determined by the inclination of the cutting edge relative to the work.

For the negative rake planing tool designed for normal duty, the primary clearance angle is $-3\frac{3}{4}$ deg. and the primary rake angle is 10 deg. Consequently, the cutting angle is

$$90 \text{ deg.} - (-3\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ deg.}) - 10 \text{ deg.} = 83\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ deg.}$$

A typical negative rake planing tool of this type is shown in Fig. 6.

The corresponding angles provided on a heavy-duty negative rake planing tool are $-10\frac{3}{4}$ deg. and 0 deg. For such a tool, therefore, the cutting angle is

$$90 \text{ deg.} - (-10\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ deg.}) - 0 \text{ deg.} = 100\tfrac{3}{4} \text{ deg.}$$

For each type of tool, the effective clearance

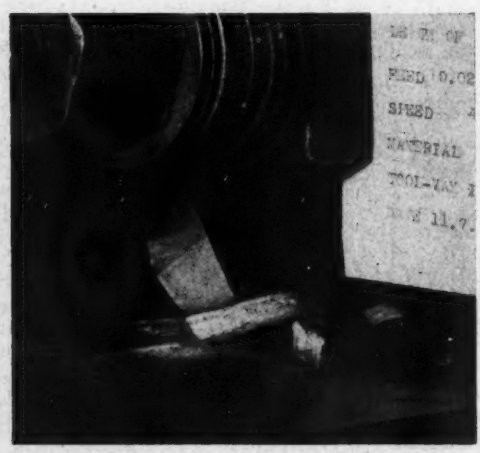


Fig. 7. A negative rake tool in operation on S.1040 steel. The cutting speed is 42 ft. per min., the feed 0·025 in., and the depth of cut, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

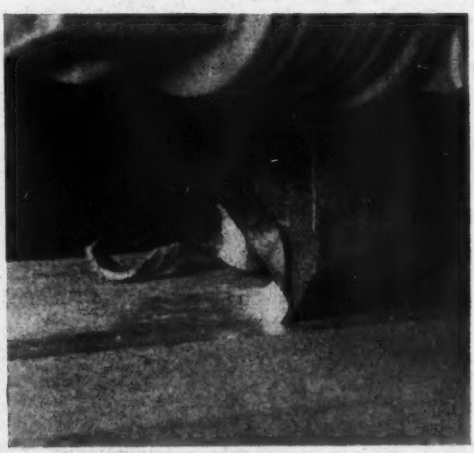


Fig. 8. This round-nose tool is planing S.1040 steel at 42 ft. per min., with 0·025-in. feed, and $\frac{1}{4}$-in. depth of cut

Fig. 9. Surface finishes obtained with 0·025-in. feed. *E*, *F*, and *G*—negative rake tools. 13—round-nose tool

angle is 5 deg. and each gives a generous positive effective rake.

In Fig. 7, a tool designed for "regular" service is shown in action cutting 45-ton B.H.P. steel S.1040 (Durax quality), in the as-rolled condition. The tool material is 18-4-1 grade high speed steel, and a ¼-in. deep cut is being taken, with a feed of 0·025 in., at 42 ft. per min.

Fig. 8 shows a conventional round-nose tool operating under the same conditions. This commercial butt-welded tool of well known make has a tip of super grade (12 per cent cobalt) high speed steel.

Several tools similar to that seen in Fig. 7 were run, each for a period of 20 min., and examples of the surface finishes obtained are shown in Fig. 9 at *E*, *F* and *G*. The area which is marked 13 was machined by the round-nose tool, and it is apparent that the edge failed early in the test.

In Fig. 10 a negative rake tool of "regular" type is shown cutting mild steel of 34 tons tensile strength, in the as-rolled condition. The tool material, again, was 18-4-1 grade high speed steel, and planing was carried out at 50 ft. per min. with a ¼-in. deep cut and a feed of 0·075 in.

Good results are being obtained with such tools in everyday workshop practice on rough alloy steel castings of low machinability and involving intermittent cutting. On workpieces of this type the superiority of tools with large negative back rake angles is quickly demonstrated, and depths of cut may be far beyond those which could be attempted with conventional positive rake tools.

Noticeable features with the negative rake tools are shock-free entry into the cut, regardless of depth, smooth flow of chips over the rake face, even texture of chips, and relatively cool cutting action which results in chips free from overheated areas or torn edges. Such conditions, naturally, are conducive to good surface finish and long tool life.

After extensive experiments with tools having various combinations of negative back rake, positive side rake and approach angle, efforts have been made to reduce the number of forms to two.

(1) Tools for regular work—for use on normal work materials.

(2) Tools for heavy duty—for use on alloy steel of low machinability.

Although a large approach angle is desirable from the standpoint of maximum metal removal, if the finished work is required to have square shoulders it is necessary to eliminate the approach angle. For this reason the two categories, above, have been sub-divided into:—

(*a*) Bevelled tools with an approach angle of the order of 30 deg.

(*b*) Straight tools with zero approach angle.

The elimination of the approach angle necessitates a change in the values of front rake and side rake, in order to maintain the desired values of effective rake and cutting angle.

Fig. 10. A negative rake tool in operation on mild steel. The cutting speed is 50 ft. per min., the feed 0·075 in. and the depth of cut, ‡ in.

K

In applying basic theory to cutting tool design, odd shaped tools, of which those in Fig. 7 and Fig. 10 are among the less extreme examples, will sometimes result, and difficulties will almost certainly be experienced in persuading operators to mount them correctly in their machines. The odd appearance of some of these highly successful tools should serve, however, to emphasize the validity of the theory on which their design is based, since it is hardly conceivable that such shapes and such performances could be arrived at by ordinary trial and error methods.

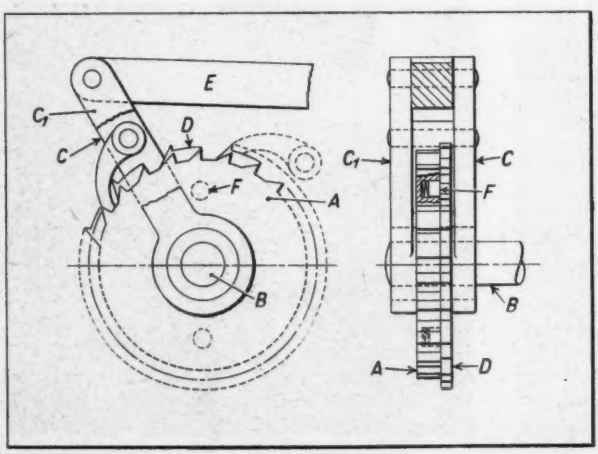
A Ratchet Mechanism for Alternate-stroke Operation

By L. KASPER

In the figure are shown part-sectional and side views of a twin-wheel ratchet mechanism which provides for partial rotation of a shaft at alternate strokes of the pawl only. During intermediate strokes, one ratchet wheel only is turned, but does not transmit movement to the shaft. One ratchet wheel, as indicated at *A* is of conventional design, except that the teeth are slightly more widely spaced than is usual. This wheel has a boss at each side and is secured by means of a key to the driven shaft *B*.

On one boss, a lever *C* is freely pivoted, and on the other boss there is a free-running ratchet wheel *D* and another lever C_1. A conventional pawl, wide enough to cover both wheels, is pivoted from a pin which connects the levers *C* and C_1, and the outer ends of the levers are connected to a reciprocating lever *E*. There are half as many teeth on the free-running wheel *D* as are provided on the wheel *A*, and they are of special form, as shown in the side view. In addition to the radial operating face, each tooth has a short arcuate surface, the radius of which is greater than that to the tips of the teeth on the wheel *A*. One end of this arcuate surface terminates in a radial face which is coincident with that of a tooth on the wheel *A*.

In the side view, the mechanism is shown at the end of a driving stroke, and it will be noted that the pawl is in contact with the radial face of one tooth on each of the ratchet wheels. When the reciprocating lever *E* returns to the starting position, the pawl is drawn back across the tips of the teeth on both wheels, and at the end of the stroke the nose of the pawl comes to rest on the arcuate portion of one tooth of the wheel *D*, and just behind one of its radial faces. It is thus held clear of the teeth on the wheel *A*, and at the next stroke of the lever *E* the wheel *D* only is turned. Since this wheel is free-running on the boss of the wheel *A*, no motion is transmitted to the latter.



A ratchet mechanism which imparts a turning movement to a shaft at alternate strokes of the operating pawl

At the end of the next return stroke, the pawl drops clear of the arcuate portion of a tooth on the wheel *D*, and is thus in a position to turn both wheels during the following working stroke. Both ratchet wheels must have an even number of teeth, and the stroke of the lever *E* must always cover an odd number of teeth. Small compression springs *F* are housed in pockets in the wheel *A*, and provide sufficient frictional resistance to prevent the wheel *D* from being turned backwards by the pawl during its idle stroke.

It may be noted that if arrangements are made for varying the stroke of the lever *E* at will, so that, on its return movement, it covers either an odd number or an even number of teeth, the shaft *B* can be driven at alternate strokes of the lever *E* or at consecutive strokes, as desired.

MACHINE TOOL BUILDING IN BRITAIN—2

William Asquith, Ltd., Highroad Well Works, Halifax

By P. A. SIDDERS, Chief Associate Editor

THE NAME OF ASQUITH has been associated for many years with machines for drilling and boring, and, in particular, with radial drilling machines of various designs. More recently, the company has established a reputation for very large horizontal boring machines of the ram type, also for multi-station special purpose and transfer machines. William Asquith, the founder of the company, was born in Halifax in 1840, and after serving an engineering apprenticeship, emigrated to British Columbia at the age of 20, and was there concerned with gold mining plant.

He returned to this country in 1865, and established a small machine tool works in the village of Highroad Well on the eastern outskirts of Halifax, on a site that provided ample room for future expansion. This site forms the nucleus of the existing works, and it may be of interest to note, that some of the original workshop buildings have only recently been demolished to make room for a heavy assembly bay, to be described later.

The range of machine tools built initially at the Highroad Well works included lathes (from very small to large types), planers, slotters, shapers, and milling, screwing, and drilling machines. From the start, efforts were made to build high quality, patented designs, and the firm acquired a reputation for machines that were at least the equal of those built at the then acknowledged centres of the machine tool industry. Machines were supplied to some of the largest engineering works in the country—including railway workshops, H.M. dockyards, and Government factories—and many were exported, the overseas markets at that time including the U.S.A.

Many improvements in the basic design of machine tools were introduced by William Asquith, and it is typical of his enterprise that, during a period of severe trade depression towards the end of the century, when he had a number of machine tools on his hands, he chartered a ship, and transported his stock to Russia, where he disposed of the whole consignment. A speciality developed

(*Continued on page* 1202)

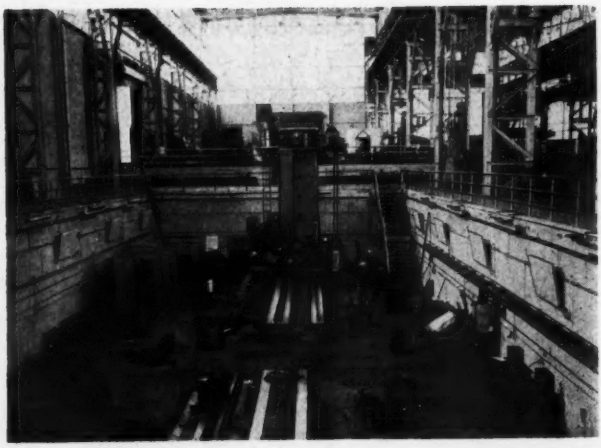


Fig. 1. General view of the erection pit in the new extra-heavy assembly shop at the works of William Asquith, Ltd. The pit is 140 ft. long, 44 ft. wide and 14 ft. deep, and the maximum distance from the floor of the pit to the hooks of the overhead travelling cranes in the shop is 50 ft. Three cranes are provided, with maximum lifting capacities of 75, 50 and 25 tons. The pit is intended for the building of very large machine tools, in particular ram-type boring and milling machines, and a 6-in. ram type borer is seen under construction, with the bed unit for a similar machine in the foreground

Fig. 2. One end of a 14-station in-line transfer machine under construction in heavy assembly bay of the Highroad Well works. The machine provides for operations on motor vehicle differential casings, and each workpiece makes two circuits. During the first circuit, with the casing mounted at one end of a 2-station platen fixture, the main opening is bored, the surrounding face is machined and chamfered, a side face is milled and holes in both faces are drilled, reamed and tapped. The work is then inverted and loaded into the other fixture station for the second circuit, which provides for rough and finish milling and boring the half-shaft facings, also drilling and tapping

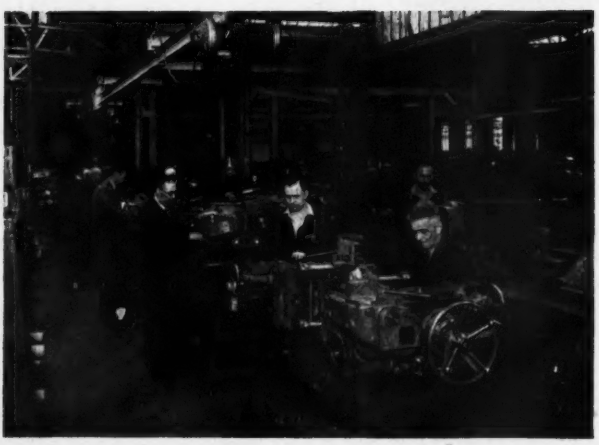


Fig. 3. Part of the line for building head sub-assemblies for Asquith type OD radial drilling machines, which are now being produced at a rate of about 30 per month at the Highroad Well works. Small details are built up at benches along one side of the section, and are assembled to the main head units which are supported on specially-designed floor stands. Power-operated hoists on a runway above the line of stands facilitates the movement of heavy components and completed sub-assemblies, which are transferred to the main machine building lines in the adjacent bay

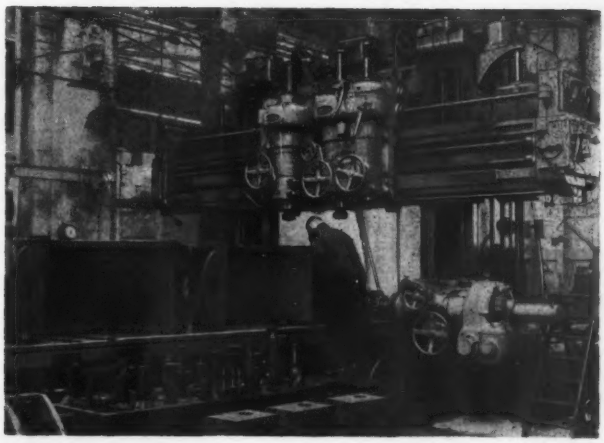


Fig. 4. This Asquith plano-miller, which was built in 1920, is installed in the heavy machining section of the Highroad Well works, and is still effectively employed for heavy metal removal operations. A side head is mounted on each upright, and on the cross rail there is a single-spindle head and a 2-spindle head. Tungsten carbide tipped cutters up to 15 in. diameter are employed. The machine table is 30 ft. long by 7 ft. wide, and workpieces up to 9 ft. high can be accommodated. Drive to the table is by rack and pinion, and the main drive motor is of 50 h.p.

Fig. 5. A number of planing machines is installed in the William Asquith Highroad Well works, the most recent addition being this large Butler openside type, which has a 16- by 5-ft. table, and will accept workpieces up to 6 ft. high. This planer has two tool slides on the cross rail and one on the column, each of which is normally fitted with a solenoid-actuated clapper box. The machine is here shown set up for planing the vertical elements of the T-slots in the support work-table for an Asquith girder end facing machine. Each slot is $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide by $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, and for this operation the tool is lifted from the work by hand

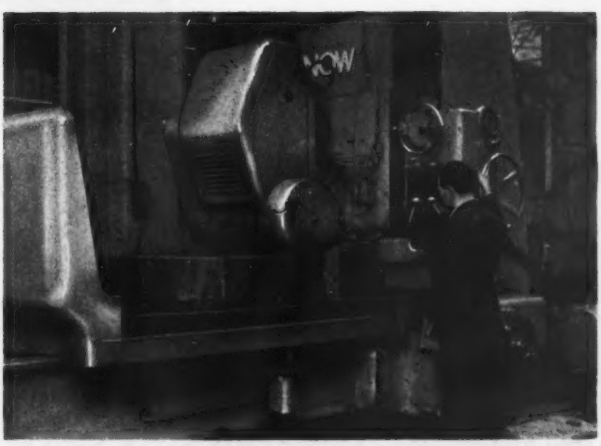


Fig. 6. This Snow PP 96 double-column surface grinder is one of two installed at the Highroad Well works, The grinding wheel is 20 in. diameter by 6 in. wide, and the machine will accept work up to 36 in. square by 96 in. long. Employed for finishing all mating faces on main components, the machine is seen set up for grinding a face of the slide unit for an Asquith HVB vertical borer. Table traverse speeds from 40 to 97 ft. per min. are provided by the hydraulic system, and the cross traverse rates are steplessly variable from 0 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. per table cycle. The speed of the wheel spindle is 1,000 r.p.m.

Fig. 7. This Czechoslovak TOS universal milling machine has been specially adapted by William Asquith, Ltd., for cutting feed racks for 6-in. light-duty horizontal borers. Index gears, a dividing plate and a locating plunger have been provided at one end of the table for rotating the feed screw, and one tooth is cut at a time. The cast iron rack has teeth of 2½ d.p., 20-deg. normal pressure angle, and 15-deg. helix angle. A right-angle head has been fitted, and the teeth are cut at a spindle speed of 35 r.p.m. and a feed rate of 1¼ in. per min. Smaller racks are cut on an automatic Reinecker machine

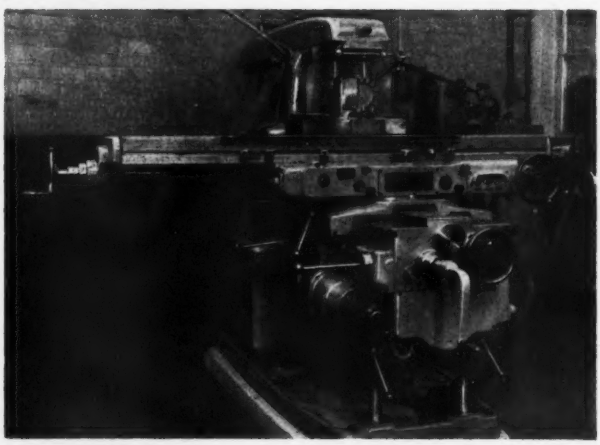


Fig. 8. The Russian universal milling machine here shown is installed in the Asquith toolroom, and is seen set up for operations on the lifting bracket for a large jig. Spindle speeds of 31 to 1,600 r.p.m. are available, and the 56- by 16-in. work-table has longitudinal and cross traverses of 28½ in. and 12 in., at feed rates from 1 to 52 in. per min. For the 15-in. vertical traverse of the knee, feed rates from ½ to 17 in. per min. are obtainable. The machine is arranged to operate on an automatic cycle, and when the power traverses are used, the hand-wheels can be immobilized by pushing in and turning a screw on the saddle

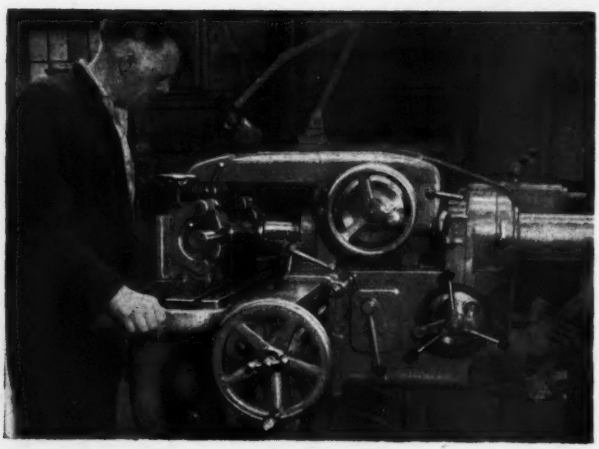


Fig. 9. Cutting the transverse slot for the driving cotter in a spindle for an Asquith type OD 1 radial drilling machine. The slot is 2¼ in. long by 0·650 in. wide, and is produced in 45 min. on this Forst type SFN keyseating machine. A hole is first machined in the En. 24 steel work-piece, with a drill, and the slot is then cut, using the spindle oscillatory motion, with a ½-in. diameter quick-spiral end mill, which is run at a speed of 190 r.p.m. Finally, a small chamfer is machined round the edge of the slot, on each side, with a rose-type countersinking cutter

Fig. 10. This machine was specially built by William Asquith, Ltd., for boring the arms of type OD 1, 3 PS, NLD and EGC radial drilling machines. The work is supported on a large fixture, which incorporates bearings for the boring bar. At the rear there is a standard boring machine bed unit, which carries an adapted Asquith NHB slide unit. The OD 1 arm seen on the machine is 3 ft. 6 in. long, and is bored 11⅝ in. diameter at one end, and 16½ in. diameter at the other, to limits of ±0·001 in., using carbide tipped tools. A feed rate of 0·008 in. per rev. and a speed of 38 r.p.m. are employed for finishing, and 0·015 to 0·020 in. of metal (on diameter) is removed

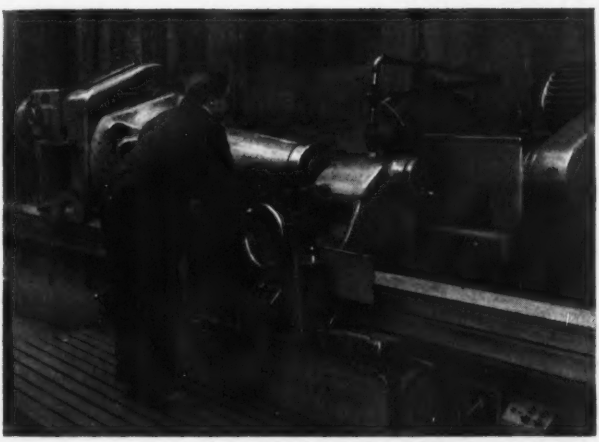


Fig. 11. Grinding equipment at the Asquith plant includes this machine from the Churchill type F range, which is equipped with a 30-in. diameter by 3-in. wide wheel, and will accept work up to 3 ft. 6 in. diameter by 30 ft. long. The machine is shown set up for grinding bearing surfaces on the column for an EGC girder drilling machine. The small end is finished to 12 in. diameter, −0·010, −0·015 in., and the large end to 21 in. diameter, +0·0055, +0·007 in., the work being run at 16 r.p.m., and traversed at the rate of 23 in. per min. This machine is also used for grinding spindles for 6- and 7-in. borers, long traverse screws, and columns for OD 1 and OD 4 machines

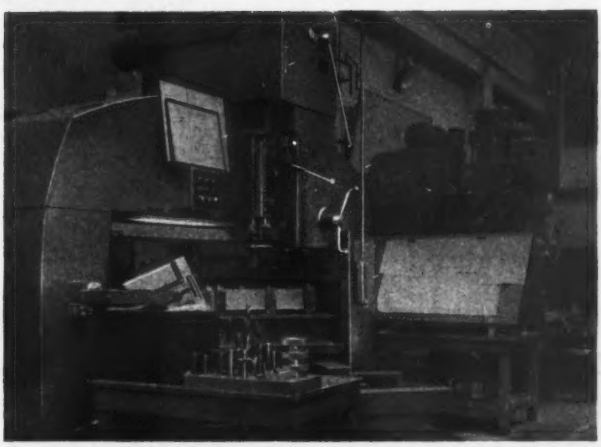


Fig. 12. Equipment in the toolroom of the Highroad Well works includes this Atlantic co-ordinate drilling and boring machine, with dial control for measuring to 0·0005 in. and repeatability to 0·0005 in. The machine has a table working area of 36 by 30 in., with traverses of 30 and 24 in. Spindle speeds are steplessly variable from 0 to 2,500 r.p.m., and the 9½-in. vertical traverse of the spindle is controlled by stops on an indexing drum. There is also provision for co-ordinate positioning under punched card control. In the background is seen an Asquith vertical drilling and boring machine with an OD 4 spindle head, and a 36- by 24-in. table

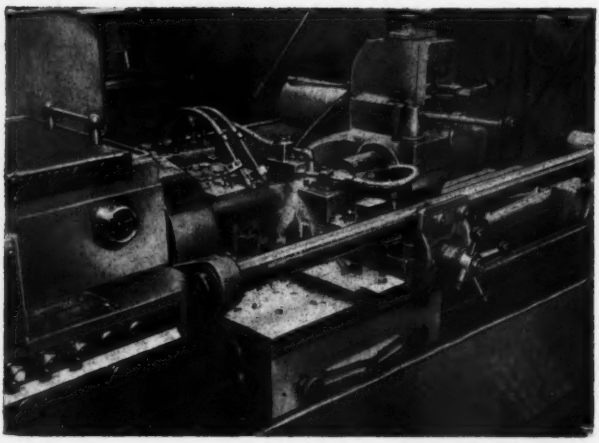


Fig. 13. Spindle racking shafts for Asquith OD 1 radial drilling machines are turned on this Drummond Maximinor multi-tool lathe, fitted with mechanical copying equipment. A Cutanit tool on the front slide is controlled by a template carried on a pivoting bar, and a facing tool is mounted on the rear slide. The En.24 steel billets are previously centre drilled, faced, and machined at one end. Rough turning is performed at a speed of 500 r.p.m. and a feed rate of 0·010 in. per rev., leaving $\frac{1}{16}$ in. of metal for removal during finishing. For this operation, the speed is increased to 600 r.p.m. and the feed to 0·020 in. per rev.

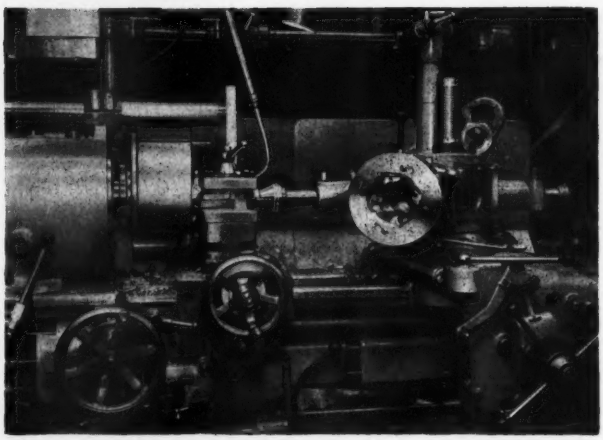


Fig. 14. Hollow jack screws for 7-in. and 8-in. ram borers are machined at this set-up on a Ward No. 10 combination turret lathe. A typical component is seen on the turret of the machine, and the 3½-in. 4 t.p.i. thread, of Whitworth form, is cut with a 4½-in. Coventry diehead. The free-cutting bright mild steel hexagon bar is drilled, bored 1½-in. diameter, and turned, before the thread is cut, at a speed of 8 r.p.m., with high-speed steel chasers. For certain threading operations, William Asquith employ a Fette thread-rolling head. This head is used on a Ward No. 8 turret lathe, for example, for rolling a 1¾-in. Whitworth thread

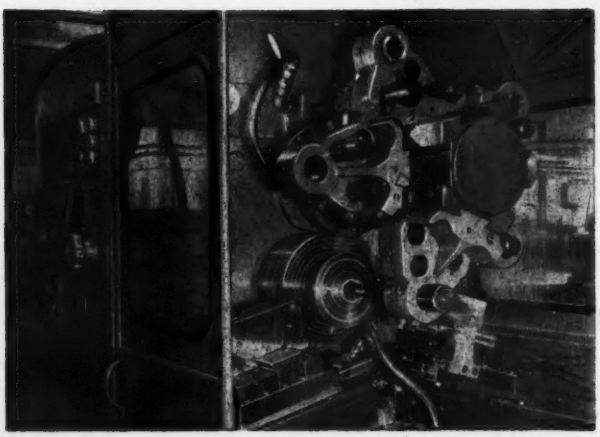


Fig. 15. Two Warner & Swasey-Asquith type 2AC chucking automatics are installed in the main machine shop of the Halifax works, one of which is here seen machining a feed gear blank for an OD1 radial drilling machine. At the first cycle of operations, the workpiece (in steel of 40-ton tensile strength) is rough turned and drilled from the turret, rough faced from the rear slide, and finished faced from the front slide. It is then reversed in the chuck, for the second sequence, which includes rough and finish turning the periphery to 7·400 in. diameter, +0, −0·005 in., and finish boring to 1·625 in. diameter, −0, +0·0005 in. The complete machining cycle occupies 10 min.

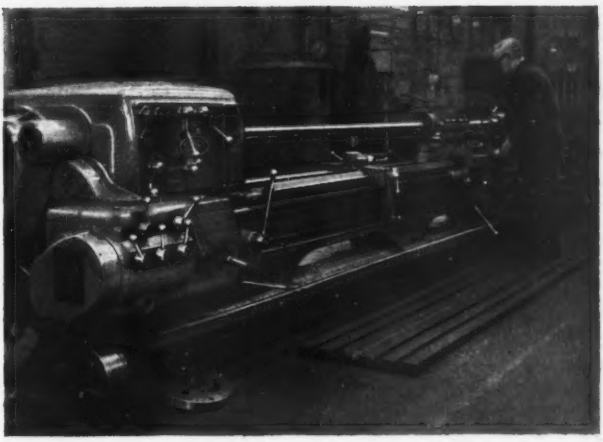


Fig. 16. Cutting a 3-t.p.i. 2¼-in. diameter, R.H. Acme thread on the bed traverse screw for an Asquith 7-ft. portable radial drilling machine, on a Swift 10V6 centre lathe. Made from steel of 45-50 tons tensile strength, the workpiece is 12 ft. 9 in. long overall, and the length of the threaded portion is 6 ft. 10 in. Two V-type supports and a travelling steady are used, and the thread is rough machined with a series of 0·010-in. deep cuts at a speed of 40 r.p.m. For finishing, the speed is reduced to 20 r.p.m., and 0·0015 in. of metal is removed from both thread flanks simultaneously, with a high-speed steel tool

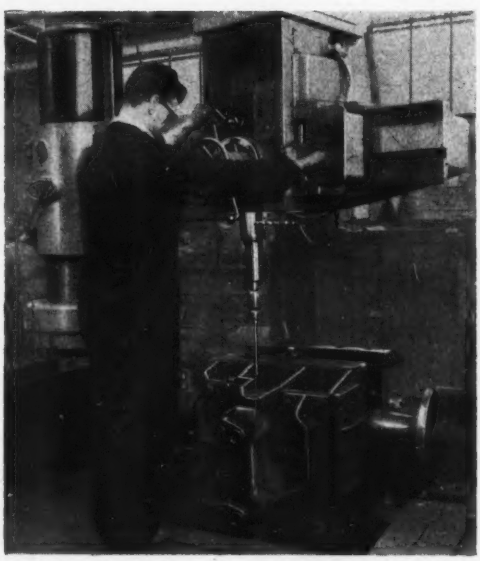


Fig. 17. Tapping operations on the saddle for an Asquith OD 1 radial drilling machine are performed on one of the company's 6-ft., type 3 PS radial machines. The workpiece is mounted in a double trunnion drilling jig, and at this set-up a total of 96 holes is drilled, also reamed or tapped, the sizes of the threaded holes ranging from ¼ to ½ in. diameter Whitworth. An Asquith No. 2 tapping chuck is fitted to the spindle of the type 3 PS drilling machine and facilitates the drilling, reaming and tapping of blind holes

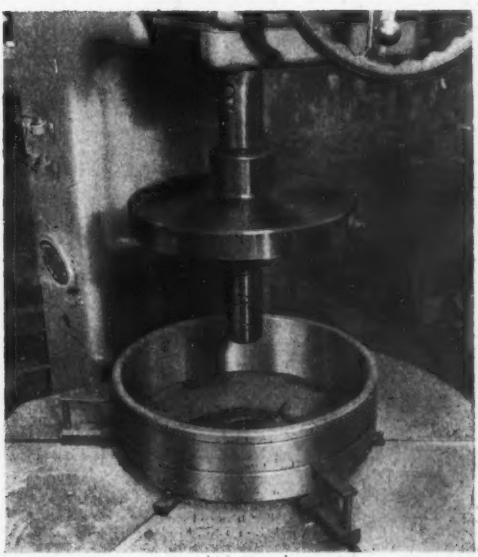


Fig. 18. Set-up for finishing the roller track for an Asquith Tru-Speed vertical drilling machine, to 17 in. diameter, −0, +0·001 in. The component is made from centrifugally cast iron and is 5 in. deep. A Microbore tool, with a tungsten carbide tip, is mounted in a steel disc on a bar which is held in the spindle of an Asquith No. 3 Tru-Speed vertical drilling machine. The bar is piloted in a bush in the machine table. For the finishing operation, a speed of 83 r.p.m. and a feed of 0·002 in. per rev. are employed

by the company was a simplified type of radial drilling machine for the production of holes in structural plates and girders, as an alternative to the then current practice of punching. Machines of this type found a ready sale among important constructional engineering firms, and it is of interest to note that, many years later, the company supplied all the drilling machines for use in the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge.

On the death of the founder in 1901, the business passed into the control of his son, the late Mr. J. H. S. Asquith, and nephew, the late Mr. J. W. S. Asquith, who decided that it would be advantageous if the efforts of the company were concentrated on the design and manufacture of radial, vertical and horizontal drilling machines, and heavy-duty horizontal boring and milling machines. Adopted in 1903, this policy has since been largely followed, although in the late 1920's, the company's range was widened to include special machines for use in the motor car industry, and a comprehensive series of machines has been established. The current range includes radial drilling machines from small sizes up to extra heavy duty types with arms of 12 ft. radius capable of drilling holes of 5 in. diameter from the solid; vertical drilling machines; portable universal radial drilling machines; and floor-type horizontal boring and milling machines, with spindles from 1½ to 11 in. diameter. Among the latter may be mentioned a ram-type machine, with electronic control of the spindle drive, horizontal feed, and vertical feed motors, which weighs more than 270 tons. A range of motorized, hydraulic and screw operated units, from which automatic and semi-automatic transfer and special machines can be built, has also been developed, and the construction of such machines forms an important part of the company's current activities. In addition, special light and heavy duty machines, some with tape control, are built.

Two sons of the late Mr. J. W. S. Asquith—Mr. Robert W. Asquith and Mr. Richard W. Asquith—are now on the board of William Asquith, Ltd. Mr. Robert W. Asquith, who is chairman of the company, is also chairman and managing director of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation*, of which William Asquith, Ltd., is the largest member company. The Highroad Well works are claimed to be the most extensive—not only in this country but in the world—devoted exclusively to the production of drilling and boring machines, some indication of the facilities available being afforded by the accompanying illustrations. The site now extends to 12 acres, and the area of the factory and office buildings is some 200,000 sq. ft. A new heavy assembly bay was completed in March, 1960, and has an area of 30,000 sq. ft., a general view of this bay being given in the heading illustration. At the same time, two existing bays, parallel with the new bay, were extended to provide a further 30,000 sq. ft. of floor area. One of the extended bays provides for light and medium assembly work, and feeds the other bay, devoted to heavy assembly, also the new bay. Adequate provisions had to be made for handling the heavy components and sub-assemblies incorporated in the largest Asquith machines, and the assembly bays are well equipped with overhead traversing cranes. In the light-medium bay there is one 10-ton, and two 15-ton cranes; in the heavy bay one crane with hoists of 30 and 5 tons capacity, also two smaller units; and in the very heavy bay, three cranes, one with hoists of 75 and 10 tons, one with hoists of 50 and 10 tons, and one with a hoist of 25 tons capacity. A pit 140 ft. long by 44 ft. wide by 14 ft. deep is provided in the very heavy bay, and serves for the erection of the largest units, such as ram-type boring and milling machines, the maximum distance from the floor of the pit to the crane hook being 50 ft.

There are well-equipped machine shops at the Highroad Well works, and the main shop is arranged in three bays. In the central bay there are three overhead travelling cranes, each of 15 tons capacity, and smaller cranes are provided in the side bays, this equipment being supplemented with jib cranes and other lifting gear. Machine tools installed include a large battery of Ward capstan lathes, a Sentinel CriDan B threading lathe and a number of Swift lathes. One Swift machine is a type 24V7 admitting work 20 ft. long by 36 in. diameter, and there is also a type 12V5 lathe for work up to 30 ft. long by 17 in. diameter. The latter unit is employed for cutting the threads in elevating screws for 10-in. ram type boring machines, which are 26 ft. long by 5¼ in. diameter, with 2-start threads of 20 mm. pitch.

For heavy machining, there is a number of planers by Richards, Waldrich-Coburg, Butler, Stirk and Swift-Summerskill. The Richards planer is a large machine which will admit 14 ft. between the columns and the table has a stroke of 34 ft. Among the Butler planers is an openside machine with a table measuring 16 by 5 ft. A variety of boring machines is in use, including machines built by the company, also Kearns, Milnes, Richards and Ceruti. In the grinding section, Churchill and Precimax cylindrical machines are prominent, and

* The Asquith Machine Tool Corporation comprises William Asquith, Ltd., Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Geo. Swift & Co., Ltd., Swift-Summerskill, Ltd., Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Ormerod Shapers, Ltd., Drummond-Asquith, Ltd., J. R. Woodvine & Son, Ltd., Modern Foundries, Ltd., and Asquith Electrics (Colne), Ltd. The corporation also has a 50 per cent. interest in Warner & Swasey-Asquith, Ltd.

Heald machines are used for internal work. There are extensive provisions for cutting gears and similar components, and among the machines for this purpose may be mentioned a type 19 and two type 5A Sunderland gear planers; a type 2A and a type 3A gear shaper; a Pfauter gear hobber; a Gleason bevel-gear generator; three Orcutt 24-in. gear grinders, and a 36-in. machine by the same maker for grinding gears and splines; a Barber-Colman and a Pfauter spline hobber; a Reinecker grinder admitting 6 ft. between centres; and two Craven machines, one for milling and the other for grinding worms.

The well-equipped toolroom has a self-contained jig boring section in which are installed a Newall, a Pratt & Whitney and two Société Genevoise machines. In addition, there is in the toolroom a specially designed and built Atlantic machine with electronic positioning arrangements for rapidly performing simple jig-boring operations.

There is no foundry at the Highroad Well site, and all castings are supplied by Modern Foundries, Ltd., Halifax, which is adjacent and is one of the companies in the Asquith group. This foundry has capacity for castings up to 45 tons, and has been extensively modernized.

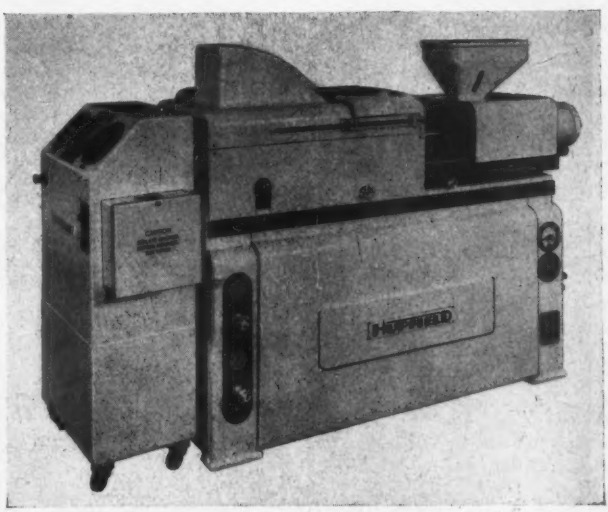
The total number of employees at the Highroad Well factory is now approximately 1,000, and about 10 per cent of this number are technical staff. There are 100 apprentices in training in the factory, and a special apprentice school was provided about 10 years ago. There are now 29 apprentices in the school, which has machining and fitting sections, each in charge of a full-time supervisor. Apprenticeship covers a period of five years, and there are craft, engineering and student grades. A craft apprentice spends one year in the school, three years in either the machining or fitting departments of the factory, and one year in the section in which he intends to specialize. On one day each week he attends the local technical school.

Glass Fibre Reinforced Resin Machine Components

In the accompanying illustration is shown a 2¼ oz. injection moulding machine made by Hupfield Bros., Ltd., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.9, which incorporates a number of glass fibre reinforced polyester resin components supplied by Hedges Reinforced Plastics, Ltd., Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex.

These components include the control cabinet, the hopper, the safety guards and all covers. In addition to the controls, the console on the left houses a 1½ h.p. motor, which is mounted on the inside of the front panel. The lower portion of this console forms a reservoir for 10 gal. of oil. A hopper, seen at the top right, which feeds the plastics material into the machine, has a smooth, gloss finish, both inside and out, and at the front there is a bonded-in Perspex window. For fastening the hopper in position, four stainless-steel threaded inserts are provided in the base. Another resin/glass fibre component is a sliding guard which incorporates a steel lug at each corner for attachment to the operating gear. Bonded into the top of this guard there is a panel of expanded metal to provide for ventilation and permit observation of the tool, also a raised hand grip. In all 20 glass fibre reinforced mouldings are employed on this machine.

The company states that mouldings are now being produced for customers in various fields from approximately 100 different moulds.



Hupfield 2¼-oz. injection moulding machine which incorporates 20 glass fibre reinforced mouldings supplied by Hedges Reinforced Plastics, Ltd.

L2

Delapena Automatic Machine for Honing Cylinder Barrels

AN AUTOMATIC HONING MACHINE, as shown in Fig. 1, has recently been supplied by Delapena & Son, Ltd., Tewkesbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos., to the Treviglio, Italy, works of Società Same, a large tractor-building company. It was designed to the customer's requirements, and is intended for honing the bores of individual cast iron cylinder barrels for air- and liquid-cooled diesel engines.

Two hydraulically-operated vertical honing units are mounted on a common base, which also supports a 4-station indexing table, with work-holding fixtures. Loading and unloading operations are performed at the two front stations, and although provision is made for the table to be indexed through an angle of 180 deg., to permit two fresh components to be honed during each working cycle, for the set-up shown it is arranged for 90-deg. indexing. Consequently, at the beginning of each cycle, a fresh part is moved into position beneath the right-hand honing unit, in readiness for a roughing operation, and the workpiece which occupied this station during the previous cycle is transferred to the adjacent station, for finish-honing by the other unit.

A close-up view of the working area is given in Fig. 2, and after the completion of the indexing movement, the component at each of the honing stations is raised by means of a hydraulic ram, and is thus clamped endwise against the under-side of a bridge member. When both the components have been clamped, the honing heads are lowered, through guide sleeves mounted on the bridge, and at the bottom of the pre-set stroke, the stones are expanded hydraulically and drive is engaged for honing. Each honing unit is controlled individually during the progress of the operation, and when the bore in the associated workpiece reaches the predetermined diameter, pressure on the stones is released, drive is disengaged, and the head is returned to the original position. The workpieces are held in the clamped positions until both the heads have been withdrawn, whereupon they are lowered to the table, which is then indexed in readiness for the next honing cycle. A fresh cycle is initiated only if a fresh workpiece has been loaded on to the table.

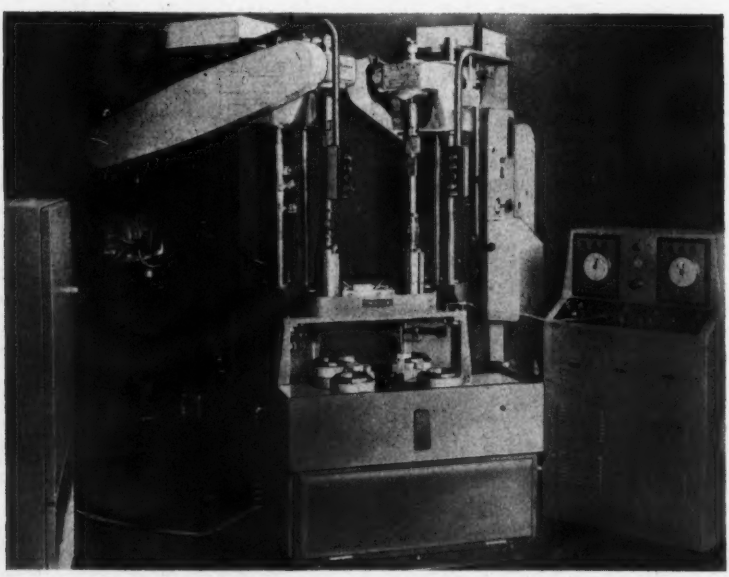


Fig. 1. Delapena twin-head automatic machine for honing the bores of individual cylinder barrels for diesel engines

The bore in each cylinder barrel has nominal finished dimensions of 4·5669 in. diameter by 9·84 in long. and prior to delivery to the honing machine, each barrel is fine bored 0·005 to 0·007 in. undersize. It is opened out to 0·0015 in. undersize during the roughing stage, for which diamond stones are used, and at the finishing operation, with silicon carbide stones, the diameter is held to limits of ±0·0005 in., roundness to ±0·00025 in., and surface finish to 6 to 8

micro-inches. The machine is arranged for operation on a 70-sec. cycle.

AUTOMATIC SIZE CONTROL SYSTEM

Developed in conjunction with Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, the independent air-operated automatic gauging system whereby each honing unit is controlled during the progress of an operation is of a design that was first demonstrated at the Olympia Machine Tool Exhibition last year, and incorporates a hardened gauging probe, which is carried on a bronze bearing at the top of the honing head. To prevent rotation, three lugs projecting from the probe are engaged with slots in the bore of the guide sleeve mounted on the bridge, when the head is lowered at the beginning of an operation. Compressed air is supplied to three radial nozzles in the probe by way of separate control equipment which incorporates two electro-pneumatic relays to provide for the operation of switches and indicator lamps.

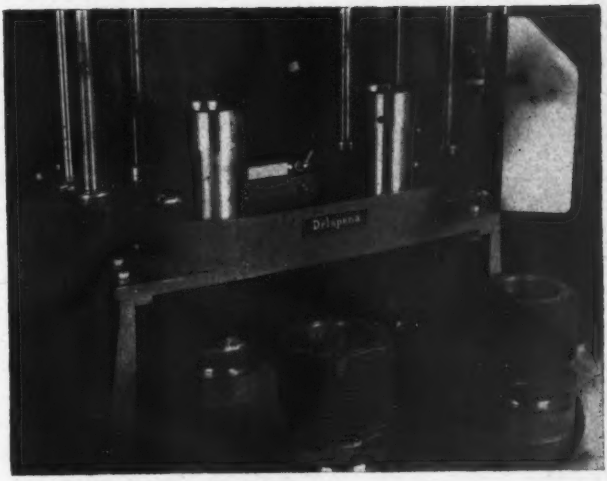


Fig. 2. Close-up view of the working area of the machine shown in Fig. 1

In operation, the gauging probe attempts to enter the bore being honed at the every downward stroke of the head, but is prevented until a diameter within approximately 0·004 in. of the required size is reached. When the size of the bore is such that entry of the probe is permitted, the resultant restriction of the escape of air from the nozzles causes an amber lamp to be illuminated, to indicate "undersize," and simultaneously, the control equipment is prepared for the subsequent reception of the "size" signal. On receipt of the latter, a green lamp is illuminated, and the honing cycle is stopped. It will be appreciated that during the initial stage of the cycle, when the probe is prevented from entering the bore, no restriction is imposed on the escape of air from the nozzles, and consequently a red lamp is illuminated which is intended for indicating "oversize."

To facilitate setting up and checking, there is a large dial, graduated in divisions of 0·00025 in. for a total range of 0·005 in., whereby the change of workpiece bore diameter is indicated continuously during the progress of honing. This dial is rendered inoperative by a switch when the machine is in normal use.

The equipment associated with the size control systems, together with electrical equipment for the machine, is mounted in the upper part of the floor-mounted cabinet seen at the right in Fig. 1. Operating controls are provided on panels at the top of this cabinet, and housed in the lower part there is a Keelavite hydraulic power unit, which incorporates a 1-h.p. motor-driven gear-type pump. From this unit, fluid is supplied at maximum pressures of 500 and 150 lb. per sq. in., by way of separate relief valves, to the workpiece clamping cylinders, which are controlled by a solenoid-operated valve, and to cylinders for indexing the table.

Coolant equipment is provided, and a floor-mounted cabinet, seen at the left of the machine, Fig. 1, houses a Philips Magna-Drum clarifier and a 30-gal. capacity tank. In the latter there is an immersed refrigerator evaporator coil, which is associated with a thermostatically-controlled system whereby the temperature of the fluid is maintained at 60 deg. F. From this tank, the fluid is delivered to the machine by means of a pump, and is discharged into the bores of the guide sleeves at the honing stations. After passing through the work bores, the fluid drains into a tank at the rear of the table, in which the heavier particles of swarf are allowed to settle. A separate pump mounted at the top of the tank, returns the coolant to the clarifying and refrigerating equipment.

HONING UNITS

The honing units are modified versions of the company's type VHM 3C machine, which is claimed to be particularly suitable for use with

automatic or semi-automatic set-ups. At the same time, the simplicity of the controls, and the rapidity with which tools can be changed on the standard type enable it to be employed economically for small-batch production. It has capacity for bores from 1 to 6 in. diameter, with lengths up to 24 in., and the throat depth is normally 9½ in. If required, a larger gearbox can be fitted, to increase the latter dimension to 14½ in. Steplessly-variable hone speeds from 50 to 400 r.p.m. and traversing rates from 0 to 10 in. per sec. are obtainable, and the stroke length can be varied up to 30 in.

Scale-models to Assist the Sale of Special Machine Tools

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE DISCUSSIONS in connection with the sale of their special unit-construction machine tools, Renault Machine Tools (U.K.), Ltd., Monkmoor Road, Shrewsbury, have had prepared a number of sets of scale models of their standardized machine tool elements. These models were supplied, to a scale of $\frac{1}{32}$ full size, by Visual Planning Systems, Ltd., Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex, and a typical set is seen in Fig. 1. It includes models of Renault unit heads of the various sizes available, column units, wing bases and indexing bases, also a length of conveyor track and a male figure, which gives an indication of size.

The machine models are finished in the standard Renault colours, and are housed in a carrying case with three sides rigidly fixed to the base and a hinged front wall and top. As may be seen, the interior of the case is painted to represent part of a workshop, and the front wall and top can be swung down to form an extension of the base. The floor members are ruled with intersecting lines to form squares, each with a side length (to scale) of 3 ft., and at the intersections of the lines there are holes to receive the location pegs that project from the bottom faces of the models.

Each model is provided with location pegs (in addition to that on the base) and drilled holes, so that the elements can be assembled to form machines of varying degrees of complexity, and Fig. 2 shows some assemblies that have been built with the elements seen in Fig. 1. The construction of the models is such that the machines can be readily broken down and re-assembled until an arrangement to suit the user's requirements is obtained. Since the models are cast in aluminium, the complete set and case weighs only a few pounds, and the case, when closed, measures 18 by 9 by 6 in.

Fig. 1. A typical set of scale models of standardized machine elements from the range built by Renault Machine Tools (U.K.), Ltd. The carrying case has a hinged front and top, and the inside is painted to represent a workshop interior

It has been found that the models give a much clearer impression of the manner in which machines can be built up from standard units than can be obtained solely from photographs and descriptive literature, although the latter are of complementary value. Although primarily intended to be used in discussions between the prospective user of a machine and the Renault sales staff, the models are frequently lent to production engineers to assist them to clarify their ideas, and for the investigation of machining

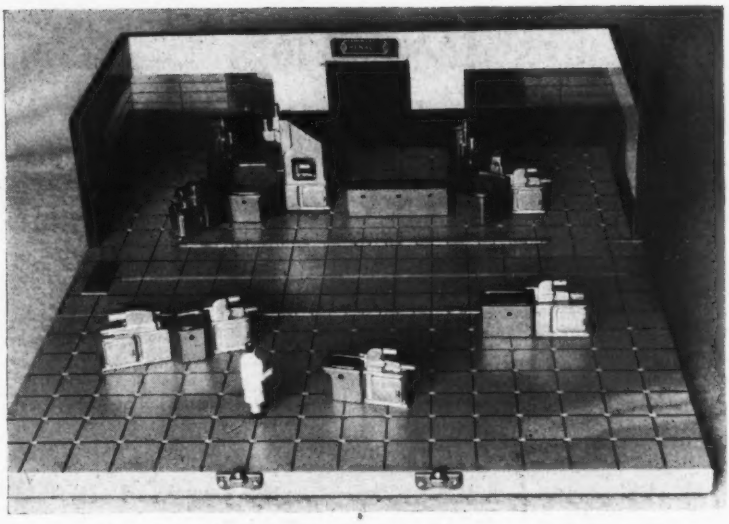


Fig. 2. Scale models of Renault standardized machine elements are here seen arranged to form models of machine tools of various types. These models have greatly facilitated pre-sales discussions

problems. It can also be demonstrated very clearly how a machine can be dismantled and the elements re-arranged should there be a change in the design of the product for which it was originally purchased.

Vision Stereoscope Projector

Developed by the Inspectorate of Armaments, the "Stereoscope" projector shown in the accompanying illustration has been added recently to the range made by Vision Engineering, Ltd., Send Road, Send, Woking, Surrey, and is claimed to provide a true stereoscopic image without the use of glasses by the operator. For a given magnification, it is stated, the field of view is larger than is obtained with a binocular microscope, and other advantages claimed include good depth of focus and the fact that viewing can be carried out in daylight. For viewing over long periods, the use of a projector eliminates eye fatigue, and the position of the operator's head is not critical.

The instrument is supplied with an objective giving a magnification of 7½×, which has a circular field of view of 1 in. diameter. Lamp units mounted at either side of this objective are inclined inwards, to illuminate the area under observation, and they are supplied with electrical current by a separate transformer unit. Two levels of lighting intensity can be selected by means of a switch on the transformer unit. Heat filters are incorporated, and the instrument is provided with tripod legs for bench mounting. If required, a hood can be supplied to shield the viewing screen. A wide range of additional equipment is being developed, and includes objectives to give magnifications of 15×, 30× and 50×, internal probe attachments, an arrangement for inverting the image, and a co-axial illuminating unit. Tripod legs of various lengths will be available, also brackets to permit mounting the instrument on a wall or a machine.

"Stereoscope" projector introduced by Vision Engineering, Ltd., Woking, Surrey

Scully-Jones Tool-holders

As mentioned recently in Machinery, B. O. Morris, Ltd., Morrisflex Works, Briton Road, Coventry, have been appointed sole licensees in the United Kingdom and the E.F.T.A. countries for the tool-holders, including quick-change, pre-set types, developed by Scully-Jones & Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., and the production of certain widely-used items from the range is now being carried on in this country. It may be noted, moreover, that it is planned steadily to increase the variety of the British-made units.

The range includes holders for drills, reamers or taps, and quick-change collet chucks, and particular reference may be made to the series of Stub-A-Long collet chucks for use on multi-spindle drilling machines. With this chuck, the drill may be gripped by the flute lands, and by means of a screw at the rear end of a threaded bore in the body, it can be adjusted axially so that it projects by the minimum distance necessary. Torsional deflection under the cutting load can thus be kept to a minimum, to reduce chatter and improve tool life, and it is claimed that the support provided for the drill is such that the need for guide bushes is avoided.

A collet of the company's lock-and-eject type is employed, which is closed and opened by means of a nut that is mounted in ball bearings at the nose of the chuck. Chucks are available in seven sizes, to accommodate drills with maximum diameters from $\frac{1}{16}$ to 1¼ in., and they can be supplied for clamping in the spindle bores by radial screw, or for retention by the company's Quick-Ball-Lock collars. Mounted on the nose of the spindle, this collar incorporates spring-loaded cams, whereby a series of balls is thrust inwards to engage in an annular groove in the chuck. For removing the chuck, the cams are withdrawn by turning the collar through a small angle.

Also intended for use on multi-spindle drilling machines, the range of adjustable adapters comprises units with nominal diameters from ½ to 1⅝ in., and overall lengths from 3 to 5⅝ in., which are bored to take A.S.A. or Morse taper shanks from No. 0 to No. 4. With each adapter, the length by which the point of a drill, mounted in the body, extends beyond the spindle nose is pre-set by means of a Quick-Lock nut, on an Acme-threaded portion that extends from the outer end for a distance ranging from 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ to 2⅝ in., according to the size. After setting, this nut is locked by means of a radial screw, whereby a leaf—which is formed by an arcuate cut that extends into the bore—is thrust against the threads on the body, and with this arrangement, the need for a separate locking nut is avoided.

A slot provided in the body permits the use of a standard drift ejector, and there is also a slot for a Woodruff driving key. In addition, a flat is provided, against which a screw is clamped to secure the adapter in the spindle, and the flat is inclined, to ensure that the unit is clamped with the nut in contact with the spindle nose. Extension adapters of similar design are available with various shank diameters, and the body portions, which can be of reduced or enlarged diameter, may have lengths ranging up to 8 in., in 1-in. steps, for most sizes.

The Quick-Lock system is employed to facilitate setting a number of other units, and reference may be made to the range of drill holders, known as "drill stops," which incorporate adjustable depth stops. On each of these units, the stop sleeve surrounding the drill is attached to a knurled sleeve nut of Quick-Lock design, mounted on the threaded exterior of the body. The chamfered upper edge of this nut is graduated in divisions of 0·001 in., to enable settings to be made accurately, and to facilitate drill changing, the stop sleeve can readily be detached after the locking screw for the nut has been released. There are seven holders, to accommodate drills with maximum diameters from ¼ to 1½ in., and they have taper shanks and are bored to A.S.A. tapers from No. 2 to No. 4. The

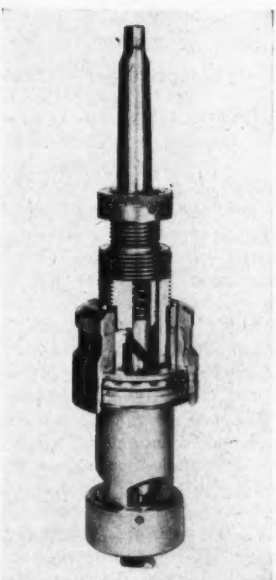


Fig. 1. Cut-away example from the Scully-Jones range of adjustable automatic recessing tools

maximum and minimum distances obtainable between the nose of the associated spindle and the end of the stop sleeve range from 3$\frac{1}{16}$ and 5$\frac{3}{4}$ in. up to 9 and 13$\frac{3}{16}$ in.

In Fig. 1 is seen an example from a range of automatic recessing tools cut away for purposes of illustration. This unit is equipped with a tubular spacer, surrounding the housing for the cutter spindle, and at the lower end is mounted a quickly-detachable stop collar. A spigot on the lower face of this collar is located in the drilled hole before cutting begins, for guiding purposes. If required, the sleeve can readily be removed and replaced by another collar, and the tool is then guided by passing the cylindrical spindle housing through a bush in the work-holding fixture. Adjustment of the axial position of the collar, and consequently of the distance between the recess and the upper face of the work, is made by means of a large-diameter threaded sleeve, the upper end of which is graduated, and a nut mounted on the shank of the tool provides for setting the radial depth of the recess. After they have been set, these members are locked by the Quick-Lock system.

Recessing tools of this type are available in four sizes, for cutting recesses in the walls of holes from $\frac{5}{8}$ to 1$\frac{1}{4}$ up to 1$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4$\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, to maximum depths ranging from 0·08 to 0·3 in. On the smallest and largest units, the stop collar can be adjusted through a total distance of $\frac{3}{4}$ in., a movement of 1$\frac{5}{16}$ in. being provided on the intermediate sizes, and the distance by which the body extends from the spindle nose of the machine ranges from 6$\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 in., according to the size. For use when there is limited space between the spindle and the work, an alternative tool, suitable for piloting in the work only, can be supplied in three sizes covering the same working range, and the body lengths are from 4$\frac{5}{16}$ to 6$\frac{5}{8}$ in.

A wide variety of tap holders is available, and attention is drawn to the type JT units, each of which provides for axial movement of the lock-and-eject collet chuck against pressure applied by a spring housed inside the threaded adapter shank. Units with compression and tension springs are available, to provide compensation for the use of feed rates which are greater or less than the pitch of the thread being tapped. There are seven sizes of each type, to accommodate taps ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in., and the maximum travel of the chuck is from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1$\frac{3}{4}$ in.

The Scully-Jones type JA floating holder incorporates a hollow cylindrical body, from which drive is transmitted to the tap spindle through sets of involute splines at opposite ends of a tubular coupling member. With this arrangement, the coupling member can take up various angular positions, to enable the tap spindle, which is supported by an annular rib located between two ball thrust bearings, to move radially to compensate for misalignment with the work. If desired, the unit can be supplied to provide for angular misalignment, and there is also a universal type. Five sizes, bored No. 1 to No. 5 A.S.A. or Morse taper, are available, with either taper or threaded adapter shanks.

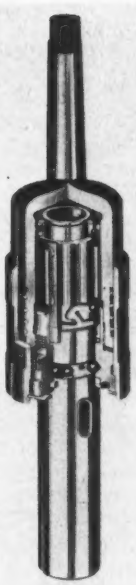


Fig. 2. With the Scully-Jones Safe-Torque tap-holder, a cut-away example of which is here shown, rollers are wedged against cam lobes on the spindle, to transmit drive, and pass over the crests when a pre-set torque is reached, to allow the arrangement to free-wheel

With the Safe-Torque tap holder, a cut-away example of which is shown in Fig. 2, drive is transmitted to the tap spindle through a series of rollers, which become wedged between the inner surface of the cylindrical body and lobes on a cam attached to the spindle. In operation, when the torque required to turn the tap increases due to the cutter reaching the bottom of a blind hole, for example, these rollers eventually pass over the crests of the lobes, and are then locked in positions between adjacent lobes, to permit the mechanism to free-wheel.

When the spindle drive is reversed, for withdrawing the tap, the locking system serves to re-set the mechanism, in readiness for the next operating cycle. For pre-setting the maximum torque to be transmitted, the cage in which the rollers are housed is moved axially, in relation to the tapered bore of the body, by means of a graduated, threaded collar. After it has been set, this collar is locked to the body by an internally-toothed, spring-loaded sliding sleeve.

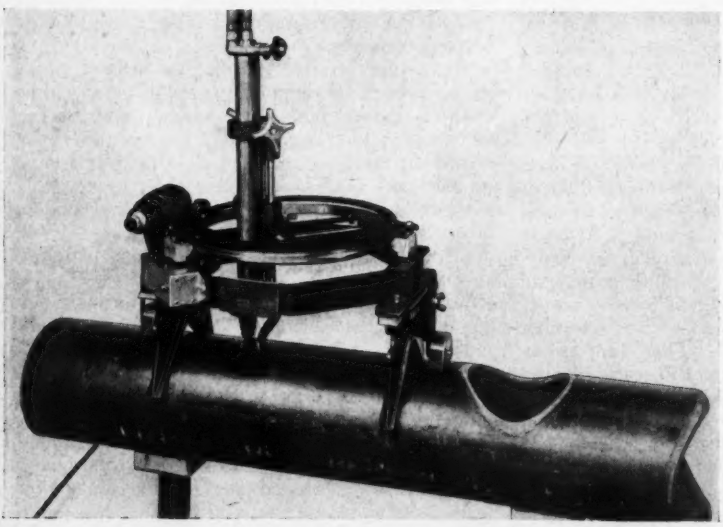
The tap spindle is taper bored, and the standard holder, which has a taper shank, is available in five

sizes, with torque ranges from 50 to 500 up to 1,000 to 2,400 lb.-in., for use with taps from No. 10 to 1½ in. Combined tension and compression axial-float types of three sizes can be supplied, for tapping threads from No. 10 to ⅝ in., and there are also three units with quick-change collet-type shanks, for use with taps from No. 10 to 1 in. A feature of the latter units is that the diameters and the overall lengths are considerably less than the corresponding dimensions of the other holders.

Steffan Universal Automatic Flame Cutter for Producing Holes in Pipes

The Steffan Manufacturing Co., U.S.A., have recently introduced the universal flame cutter here illustrated, for producing holes in pipes, the size of the pipe shown being 8 in. diameter. Cutting is performed by an oxy-acetylene torch which is traversed in a circular path by means of a variable-speed, geared electric motor. The torch is free to move vertically in its holder to follow the pipe contour, the movement being controlled by a roller which bears on the surface of the pipe.

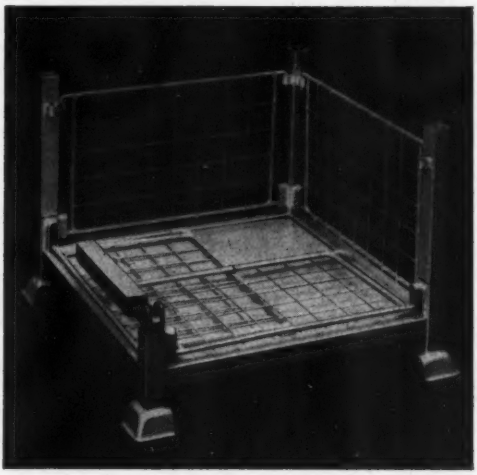
Radial adjustment is provided for the torch holder in its mounting, to suit the diameter of the hole required in the work. In addition, the ring assembly can be tilted to any angle up to 45 deg. to enable an elliptical hole with an angular edge to be produced, to accept a branch pipe at an angle.



Steffan universal automatic flame cutter for producing holes in pipes

Stephens Collapsible Transport Pallet

A standard form of collapsible post or box pallet, which is the subject of a patent application, has been introduced by E. Stephens & Son, Ltd., 58/66 Bath Street, London, E.C.1, and is shown in the figure. It can be supplied in any required size, and when in collapsed form has a height of only about 8 in., thus conforming to British Railways return travel requirements. These pallets can also be stacked with those supplied by other makers.



Stephens collapsible transport pallet

As may be seen in the illustration, the link joints which allow the permanently - attached posts to "collapse" are so designed that the posts require no form of bracing when erected. The posts may be round or square, and the detachable sides, which may be of mesh or sheet material, can be quickly removed from their retaining sockets.

Continuous Path Machine Tool Control*

A System Based on the Use of Coarse Optical Gratings

By B. J. DAVIES†

THE CONTINUOUS PATH control system that is here described was developed to enable a wide variety of workpieces to be made economically and reliably for a relatively small capital cost for equipment. A subsidiary object was to provide a system that only requires the minimum of attention from the machine operator.

A cutter centre path drawing of the workpiece is divided into programme steps comprising straight lines or circular arcs. This information is specified by simple rules on a planning sheet and is transcribed on to punched paper tape. The tape is fed into a small high-speed, special-purpose, digital computer, which specifies the co-ordinates of the required path at 10^{-4} in. intervals, on standard ¼-in. wide magnetic tape, and this magnetic tape is then employed in a small console containing 3-axis control and servo drive equipment, which is attached to the machine tool.

THE MEASURING SYSTEM

The measuring system is based on coarse optical gratings with less than 500 lines per inch, with which shuttering, rather than diffraction effects predominate. A long measuring grating, etched on reflective metal, is used in conjunction with a short, transmitting index grating, with lines of the same pitch. The index grating comprises four parts displaced in phase by a quarter of a grating pitch, and although the latter is typically 0·01 in., the measuring system interpolates to ±0·0002 in. A mark/space ratio of 1 : 1 is usually employed.

The arrangement of the optical system is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1. A beam of collimated light *A* shines through the four parts of the index grating *B*, on to the measuring grating *C*, whence it is reflected back through the index grating on to the four photo-cells *D*, the currents from which are in a 4-phase spatial relationship. In this diagram, an indication of the intensity of the light reflected through the four parts of the index grating, for one particular relative position of the two gratings, is afforded by the shading.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The operation of the system may be described qualitatively by reference to the waveforms shown in Fig. 2, in which the first diagram in each of the series *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f* and *g* corresponds to zero spatial phase shift between the index and reference gratings. As the index grating is moved with respect to the measuring grating, the resulting intensity of illumination on any one photo-cell varies approximately triangularly, as seen in the uppermost series of diagrams *a*.

It is first assumed that there is no relative movement between the index and measuring gratings, and in the first diagram *a*, the light intensity on the cells for the zero phase-shift condition is given by ordinates to the triangular waveform. The four resulting photo-cell currents which form a spatial

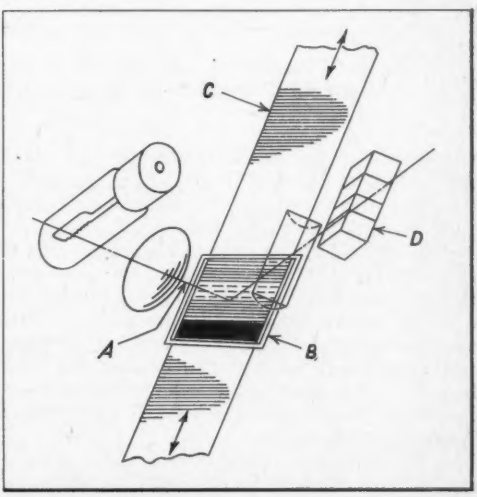


Fig. 1. Diagram showing the mechanical and optical arrangement of the reading head and gratings

* Abstract from a paper entitled "A Continuous Path Machine Tool Control System Using Coarse Optical Gratings," presented at the Second International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, Manchester College of Science and Technology.

† The Staveley Research Department. See also MACHINERY, 98/1312—7/6/61.

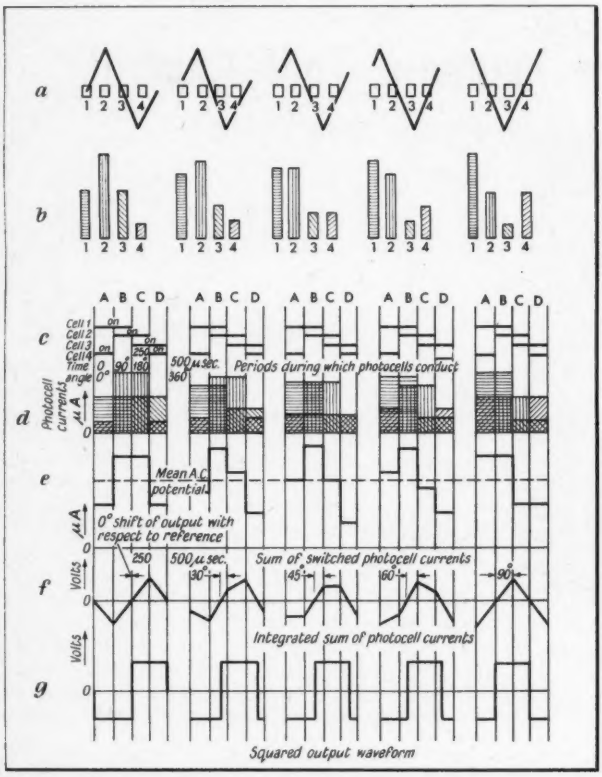


Fig. 2. Diagrammatic representation of wave-form "processing" stages in the measuring system

4-phase system, are indicated at *b*, and each photo-cell in turn is switched on by a 4-phase 250 c/s switching waveform, derived from the magnetic tape, as at *c*. Diagram *d* indicates the magnitude and duration of the currents in the four photo-cells and these currents are summed to produce a stepped waveform *e*, which has a periodic time equal to that of the switching waveform. After a.c. coupling, the resulting symmetrical a.c. signal is amplified and integrated to produce the wave-form seen at *f*, which is then squared, as at *g* by a circuit that triggers accurately when the waveform crosses the mean level.

In the remaining diagrams *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f* and *g*, equivalent waveforms, for other relative positions of the index and measuring gratings, are illustrated. The time phase displacement between the square waveforms *g*, and a reference waveform such as the square wave used to switch photo-cell No. 3, is equal in magnitude to the spatial displacement between the index and measuring gratings. If f c/s is the switching frequency, v the relative velocity between the gratings in inches per sec., and s the grating cyclic length in inches, then, provided that $f > (v/s)$, the mean frequency of the output changes linearly with the rate of change of θ (the relative spatial phase shift between the index and measuring gratings) which is proportional to v.

In practice, errors are caused by departures from the ideal system, but under static conditions, tolerances on most of the variables are wide, and the contribution of the individual sources of error is readily kept below 1 per cent of the grating pitch. Moreover, the effects of several potential sources of error can be cancelled by a suitable setting-up technique. Experimental results indicated that, for a 54-in. grating with 100 lines per in., the interpolation error did not exceed $\pm 0{\cdot}0001$ in. and that the progressive error did not exceed $\pm 0{\cdot}00025$ in. Interpolation accuracies within ± 2 per cent can be achieved consistently.

The advantages of the system may be summarized as follows:—(*a*) adequate accuracy; (*b*) absence of moving parts; (*c*) optical and mechanical tolerances can be met by normal workshop practice; (*d*) ability to operate with a very wide range of grating pitches; and (*e*), the simplicity with which it may be incorporated in a continuous path control system.

CONTINUOUS PATH CONTROL SYSTEM

Fig. 3 is a block diagram of one axis of a 3-axis continuous path control system which incorporates the measuring system described. Apart from the motors, tachometers, measuring systems, limit switches, and control station fitted on the machine, all equipment is housed in a console measuring 24 in. by 18 in. by 36 in.

The input magnetic tape is run at 7½ in./sec., and has four tracks recorded as square waves, the tape being saturated positively and negatively, alternately. One track is the reference from which the measuring system reading head switching waveforms are derived. The other three control the *X*, *Y* and *Z* movements of the machine,

and are phase modulated square waves, similar to those produced by the measuring system. For example, the time phase of the X track is advanced one cycle in 1 sec., with respect to the reference track, if the table is to be moved in the $+X$ direction at a rate of one grating cycle per sec. (=0·01 in. per sec. for a 100-line per in. grating).

Since the X-, Y- and Z-axis circuits are identical, only the X-axis circuits will be described. The phase modulated flux square wave on the X track is read by the corresponding playback head E, and the resulting differentiated voltage waveform is amplified at F. By means of the reshaper G, the output from the amplifier is used to produce a waveform of the same shape as that recorded on the tape, and this reshaped waveform is the X-axis position command signal. The reference track 250 c/s square wave, of equal mark/space ratio, is processed in the same way (H, J, K) and 4-phase square waves are derived from this signal, by integration at L, which retards the phase by 90 deg., and by subsequent squaring, M.

To enable a datum to be established at any position within any grating cycle, the phase of the 4-phase switching waveforms must be adjustable with respect to the phase of the reference track. For this purpose, the 4-phase square waves are fed to four equally spaced tappings on a 360 deg. linear potentiometer N. The output of the slider of this potentiometer is a stepped waveform similar to that produced by the reading-head photo-cells, and is integrated and squared as in the reading head. The phase of the resulting square wave varies linearly as the potentiometer is rotated. From the resulting square wave, a 4-phase system of square waves is produced, to switch the X reading-head photo-cells at P. The output of the X reading head is the position feedback signal, and the X servo position error is obtained by comparing the phase of the command signal and the feedback signal in a "flip-flop" circuit Q. Here, as the phase of the feedback signal lags or leads the command phase, so the mean d.c. level of the output waveform becomes positive or negative.

Unless the feedback signal always follows the command signal to within $\pm$½ a grating pitch, which is equal to $\pm$0·005 in. for 100-line per in. gratings, the system can jump one or more complete grating pitches. To avoid this occurrence, the position error is prevented from exceeding $\pm$0·004 in. by a fault circuit R. This circuit detects the mean d.c. level of the servo position error signal, and shuts down the equipment when this error exceeds a voltage equivalent to $\pm$0·004 in. In this way, it is ensured that the system has inherent "fail-safe" characteristics of a high order, such that the work and machine are adequately protected against damage.

VELOCITY COMMAND SIGNAL

An X velocity command signal is produced at S by comparing the frequency of the X track with the reference track. Here, the X signals are fed into one monostable circuit that produces positive pulses, and the reference track signals into another monostable circuit that produces negative pulses of the same duration. These two sets of pulses are d.c. restored positively and negatively with respect to a d.c. reference potential, and the resulting d.c. level of the analogue sum of these two signals varies linearly in magnitude and sign, according to the variation in magnitude and sign of the X velocity.

The arrangement of the servo system is such that the X position error, velocity command, and velocity feedback signals from a tachometer T, are fed to transistorized servo amplifiers. Switched silicon rectifiers, which drive d.c. motors, are

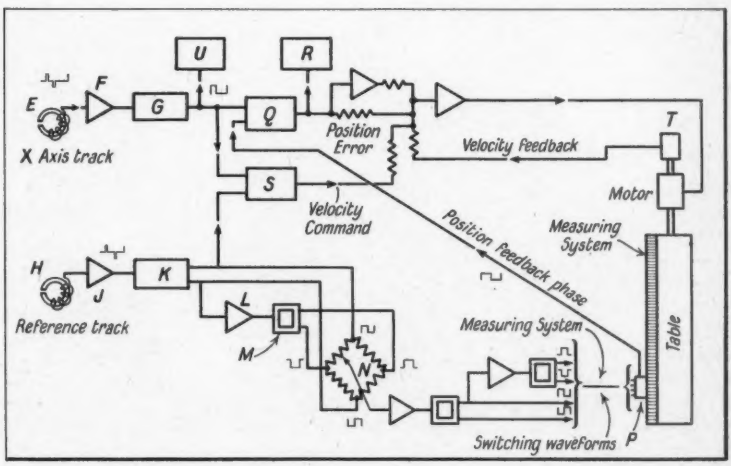


Fig. 3. Block diagram for one axis of a 3-axis continuous path control system

incorporated in the power stage. Alternative servo power stages, such as thyratron-driven and hydraulic motors, have been developed for different machine tools.

AUXILIARY FUNCTIONS

Provision is made for performing various auxiliary functions, by means of additional signals on the tape, which are recorded on the *X*, *Y* and Z tracks in the form of variations in the mark/space ratio. The mark/space ratios of these signals are detected at the output of the waveform reshapers by a circuit *U*, which operates relays accordingly. This circuit is similar to the fault detector *R*, and typical examples of auxiliary functions for which provision can thus be made include starting, stopping and reversing the spindle motor; changing tools; rotating the work; inserting stopping points which the operator can select, in the programme; and indicating programming steps. Cutter-radius compensation can also be provided as an optional extra, and for this purpose, a simple analogue circuit will be used.

Precautions that have been observed to ensure reliability of the equipment include the following: (*a*) as much data processing as possible has been removed from the shop floor; (*b*) the data processing circuits required on the work shop floor are simple because of the procedure of recording phase on magnetic tape, and producing phase in the measuring system; (*c*) transient interference does not affect performance, since no memory circuits, other than the fault "flip-flops", are used on the shop floor; (*d*) transient loss of signals for about 0·1 in. on the magnetic tape, due to damage or imperfections, does not produce permanent position errors. Consequently, the requirements for the tape and tape deck can be met with standard equipment. If the tape faults are of longer duration, the fault circuit shuts down the equipment automatically; and (*e*) monitoring of all important signals and supplies is incorporated, and since the equipment comprises simple replaceable transistorized units, servicing is facilitated.

Extensive development testing of the system has been carried out over a period of about 18 months. It has been used to machine complicated dies by contour milling, and steps have been taken to simplify the programming for die-making. It has also been used for the complete machining of gearbox castings, including the planetary milling of holes for ball races. In conclusion, it is emphasized that the control equipment cannot be considered without the machine tool, which must be specially designed for numerical control if the system performance is to be realized. Dimensional accuracy and rigidity of the structure, and a low-friction, zero backlash transmission, with high natural frequency, are required. Conventional manually-operated machine tools are often lacking in these respects, and for really satisfactory results, the control system, from data preparation to finished workpiece, must be designed as a whole.

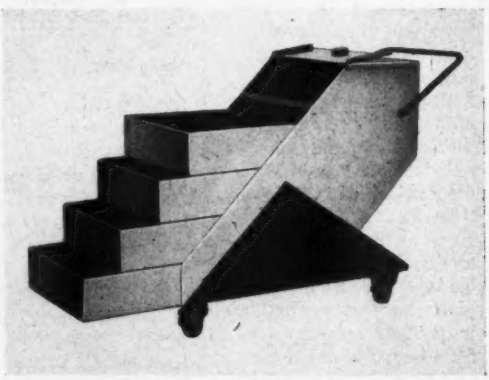
The author acknowledges that this paper was presented by permission of Dr. E. H. Frost-Smith, Director of Research, Staveley Research Department.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This abstract is published by courtesy of Pergamon Press, Ltd., publishers of the *International Journal of Machine Tool Design and Research*, the joint Editors-in-Chief of which are Prof. S. A. Tobias (Birmingham University) and Prof. F. Koenigsberger (Manchester College of Science and Technology). The papers presented at the Conference will subsequently be reproduced in full, in the above-mentioned Journal.

Pinder Toolkart Trolley

The Toolkart heavy-duty tool trolley shown in the accompanying figure has been introduced by W. Pinder & Son, Ltd., King Street, Peterborough. Constructed from heavy-gauge steel sheet, it is finished in stove enamel, and is fitted with roller bearing castors to enable it to be manoeuvred in confined working areas. The overall dimensions are 17 in. wide, 34¾ in. long, and 34½ in. high, and there are four tool trays which can be pulled out, as seen in the figure. There is also a compartment at the top, which is provided with a lock.



Pinder Toolkart heavy-duty tool trolley

Wheel Turning Lathe for Underground Rolling Stock

London Transport have recently brought into use at the Northfields depot an under-floor lathe, as shown in the accompanying illustrations, for machining the wheels of underground rolling stock without removing them from the cars.

Designed and built by the Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 17 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, 3, to London Transport specification, this lathe incorporates a number of new features. It is the third under-floor wheel lathe that has been purchased by London Transport, the first—an experimental machine—having been installed at the Golders Green depot in 1947, and the second, at Neasden depot in 1956. These earlier lathes were intended for machining flanges only, whereas the new lathe can turn the complete profile of the wheel. The Neasden lathe, which was also supplied by the Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., was described in MACHINERY, 857/89—12/10/56. Northfields is the main Picadilly Line depot and deals with "Tube-type" stock.

Owing to improvements in design and construction of the latest types of Underground rolling stock, the vehicle bodies are lifted from the bogies for maintenance purposes less frequently than was formerly necessary. Provision must be made, however, for the periodical machining of the wheels to restore the correct profile, and the under-floor lathes have enabled maintenance costs to be considerably reduced. In lathes of earlier design it was usual for the wheels to be rotated by drive rollers mounted on a horizontal axis parallel with that of the vehicle axle. The wheels rested on these rollers and the necessary adhesion was ensured by the weight of the vehicle itself, applied through the axle boxes. This dependence on adhesion limits the power that can be transmitted, and consequently depth of cut. On the new lathe, the drive is applied to the wheels by two pairs of rollers on vertical axes, which are pressed hydraulically against the inner and outer faces of each tyre. The two drive rollers exert balanced forces on each wheel, and no end thrust is applied to the axle. These rollers can be clearly seen in Fig. 1 and 2, and provision is made for stepless variation of the speed.

During the machining process, the weight on the axle is relieved by built-in hydraulic jacks which are applied to the under-sides of the axle-boxes, and concentricity is ensured by supporting the axle between rotating centres. These centres are carried in pivoted housings which can be swung clear manually, as seen in Fig. 2. In addition, they can be lowered by power, to positions clear of the rails when the car is to be moved over the machine.

The required profile is produced by a hydraulic

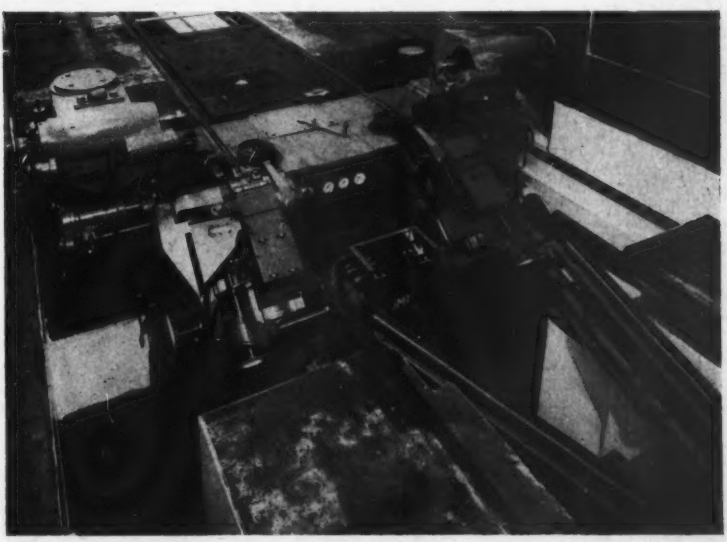


Fig. 1. Under-floor wheel lathe arranged for operation, with bridge rails swung back clear of the working area

copying system controlled by a template, and the tools employed have throw-away carbide tips and clamp-type chip-breakers. A close-up view of the lathe from the left-hand side, showing the tool in the operating position, is given in Fig. 3. Rapid power traverse is provided in both directions for the tool slides, and the feed rate is steplessly variable.

In operation, the axlebox covers are first removed together with any associated brake shoe gear. The car concerned, which normally forms part of a three- or four-car unit, and is not uncoupled for the purpose of machining the wheels, is drawn forward on to the lathe by means of a power winch until the appropriate axle is correctly positioned. Accurate location is facilitated by the provision of recesses in the railheads.

The pivoted tailstock housings are then swung into position and locked, and the entire centre units are raised by power, in unison, to a level slightly above the centre line of the axle. Next, the hydraulic jacks are engaged with the bottoms of the axle boxes so that the latter are raised to bring them into line with the rotating centres, which are then moved into engagement and locked. Swing rails, used to bridge the operating position while train movements take place, are then brought clear, as shown in Fig. 1, and the tool slides are traversed hydraulically to the operating positions, and locked. After the driving rollers have been applied hydraulically, the cutting cycle is performed under template control.

It may be noted that certain features of this lathe are patented.

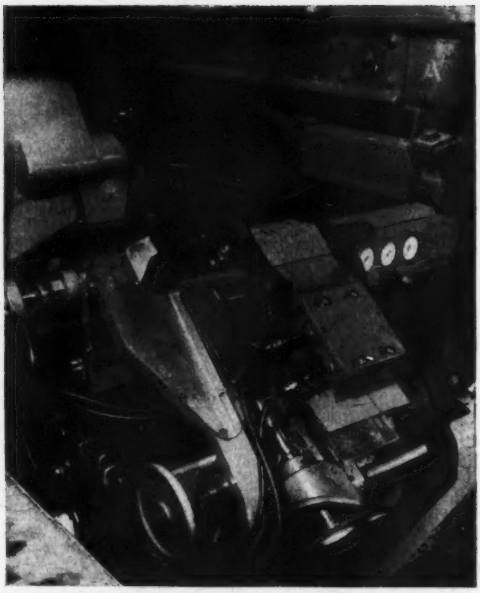


Fig. 3. Close-up view of the lathe from the left-hand side showing a tool in the operating position

Fig. 2. A view of the under-floor wheel lathe with the bridge rails in position, ready to receive a car

STEEL PRODUCTION during the first half of this year in the U.S.A. averaged 6,676,000 tons per month, as compared with an average of 7,387,000 for the full year 1960. For West Germany the corresponding figures were 2,823,000 and 2,796,000 tons; for Japan, 2,170,000 and 1,816,000; for the United Kingdom, 2,036,000 and 2,025,000 tons; and for France, 1,501,000 and 1,417,000 tons.

Operations on a Swift Copying Lathe with Re-circulating Ball Slideways

TO ENSURE THAT THE MAXIMUM advantage is derived from the inherent sensitivity of an electronic copying system, the large lathe shown in Fig. 1 is provided with re-circulating ball slideways for the movement of the saddle on the bed, and of the cross-slide on the saddle. Designed and built by Geo. Swift & Sons, Ltd., Halifax, the lathe is known as the type 24D, and it will accept work up to 12 ft. long between centres. It will swing 39 in. diameter over the cross-slide, and 50 in. diameter over the bed. Brief reference has already been made to this machine in MACHINERY, 97/287—3/8/60, when the arrangements for fitting the linear ball bearings [Dexter & Co. (High Wycombe), Ltd., Queen's Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.] were described.

The machine has now been in service for some time at the Finnieston Diesel Engine Works of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Glasgow, where it is engaged, for example, in heavy profiling operations on piston and connecting rod components for the H & W/B & W 2-cycle, single-acting, opposed-piston, pressure induction engine. Fig. 2 is a close-up view from the rear of the machine showing the set-up for profile boring an exhaust piston crown. In the finished condition, the flanged portion of this component is approximately 29½ in. diameter and it is made from B.592:1950, grade A, cast steel. At the profile-boring operation, the inside of the piston is machined to match the periphery and to provide a wall-thickness of about 1¾ in. In the

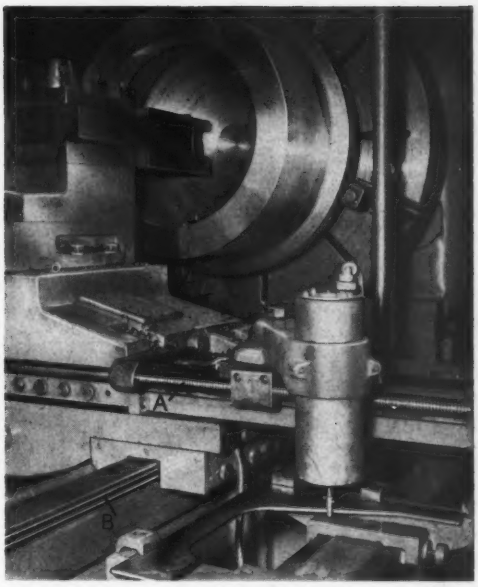


Fig. 2. Close-up view from the rear of the machine showing the set-up for profile boring a large exhaust piston crown. The Lancashire Dynamo copying head and associated template can be seen in the foreground

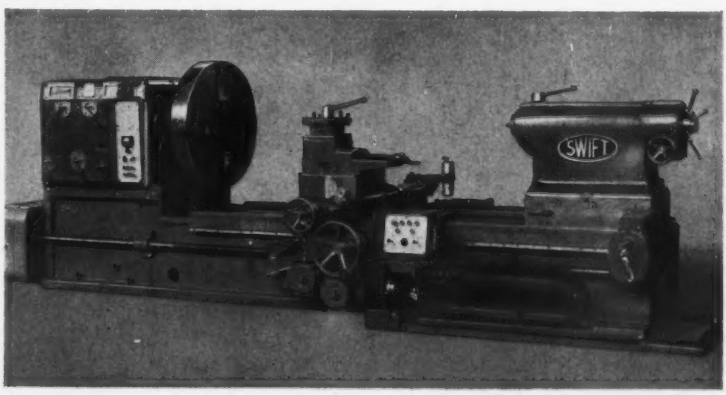


Fig. 1. This Swift 24D copying lathe is equipped with Dexter linear ball bearings for the saddle and cross-slide movements, and is installed at the Finnieston Diesel Engine Works of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Glasgow

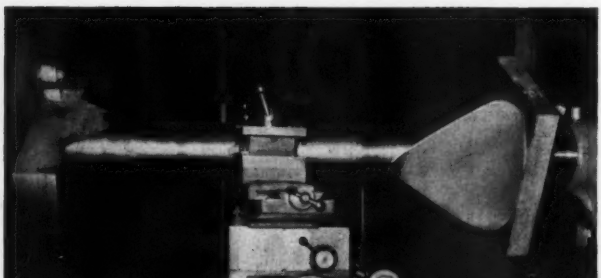


Fig. 3. Copy-turning the large and small ends of a forged steel connecting rod

crown area, the thickness is generally about 2½ in., but at the centre it is increased to 2¾ in.

For roughing, the work is run at 44 r.p.m., and a feed rate of 0·012 in. per rev. is applied, whereas for finishing the speed is increased to 101 r.p.m. and the feed rate is reduced to 0·006 in. per rev. It is particularly important that the radii at the intersections of the various shapes within the bore should blend smoothly, and that the surface finish should be fairly high. In the foreground in Fig. 2 can also be seen the template and the sensing head of the copying unit. The copying system is of the electronic type and was supplied by Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Rugeley, Staffs. Mounted with the sensing stylus projecting vertically downwards, the unit is supported from a bracket which extends from a special slide member attached to the rear face of the cross-slide. The screw *A* provides for adjusting the bracket transversely, for setting purposes and for applying a further increment of cut at the end of a copying pass.

In Fig. 2 can also be seen the precision ground cylindrical rods which form part of the Dexter linear bearing system for the rear bed slideway. Indicated at *B*, these rods are let into a channel which is machined in the bed, and it may be noted that the horizontal and vertical machined surfaces on the underside of the saddle are clear of those on the bed by approximately 0·005 in. Similar sets of cylindrical rods are let into another channel machined in the front of the bed, as may be seen in Fig. 1.

Fig. 3 shows the set-up for profile-turning the large and small ends of an En.4 forged steel connecting rod on the Swift lathe. The large blending radii at each end of the rod are machined with the copying attachment, using a sheet steel template similar to that seen in Fig. 2, and it is stated that the required accuracy and smoothness of blending are maintained in spite of the interrupted nature of the cut. For roughing, the rod is rotated at 52 r.p.m., with a feed rate of 0·010 in. per rev., and these values are changed to 126 r.p.m. and 0·006 in. per rev. for the finishing cuts.

The virtually friction-free characteristics of the Dexter bearings are stated to have enabled the high sensitivity of the Lancashire Dynamo copying system to be fully exploited, without any sacrifice in the rigidity of the machine. It is interesting to note that the movements of the saddle and cross-slide were, in practice, too "free," and that a simple braking system is incorporated whereby a very small amount of damping "drag" can be applied to these movements. A steel plate, mounted on edge, is secured to the bed and is engaged by a pincer-type friction brake. The grip can be finely adjusted, and applies a small amount of retardation. A similar arrangement is provided for the cross-slide.

MAXIMENT INDUSTRIAL FLOORING.—A new industrial flooring compound known as Maximent has been introduced by Burt Boulton & Haywood, Ltd., Surface Coatings Division, Crabtree Manorway, Belvedere, Kent. This material is noteworthy for its hardness and it is resistant to heavy impacts and abrasion, also to attack by oils, greases, and many corrosive chemicals.

Maximent is supplied as a liquid dressing of a creamy consistency, which is applied to a thickness of about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. by brushing or spreading on a prepared base that has been treated with a primer. A suitable foundation for the compound is a screed of sand and cement in the ratio of 3 to 1. Various grades of surface finish, ranging from a smooth gloss to a coarse non-slip floor can be obtained. A new 13,500-sq. ft. press shop in the West Country has recently been treated with Maximent compound.

G.W.B. Induction Heater for Billets*

G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Dudley, Worcs., have recently supplied to the Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Longbridge, Nr. Birmingham, a two-tunnel type induction heating installation for billets, as seen in the accompanying Fig. 2. This installation is employed solely for heating En. 16 manganese-molybdenum steel billets measuring 1⅝ in. sq. by 8⅝ in., and 1½ in. sq. by 7⅞ in., which weigh approximately 6·5 lb. and 4·8 lb. respectively. Each billet is subsequently forged into two connecting rods on the Hasenclever press seen in Fig. 1.

The cropped billets are loaded manually, as seen in Fig. 2, on to a flighted conveyor which delivers them to the coil charging position about 8 ft. above ground level. Interlocked pushers are provided which are pneumatically operated on a pre-set time cycle, to load a billet into each of the two coils alternately, the discharge rate from each coil being one billet every 6·5 to 7 sec. The water-cooled coils are of high-conductivity copper, and each is 58-in. long. Electrically, the billet heater comprises two independent units and can be run as a single tunnel installation, if required. It will heat work to 1,250 deg. C.

* Abstracted from an article in the *Wild-Barfield Heat-treatment Journal*, Vol. VIII, No. 60, September, 1961.

Fig. 1. View of the G.W.B. billet heater from the delivery side, showing the Wilkins & Mitchell reducing rolls in the foreground on the left, and the Hasenclever press on the right

Power is supplied from two motor alternator sets each of 300 kW. output, at 500 volts and a frequency of 2,500 cycles per sec. A panel, which provides for independent operation of each set, houses the mechanical handling control equipment, the alternator regulators, and the automatic power factor control equipment. Automatic power factor correction is provided by switched capacitors mounted in the base of the furnace units, which

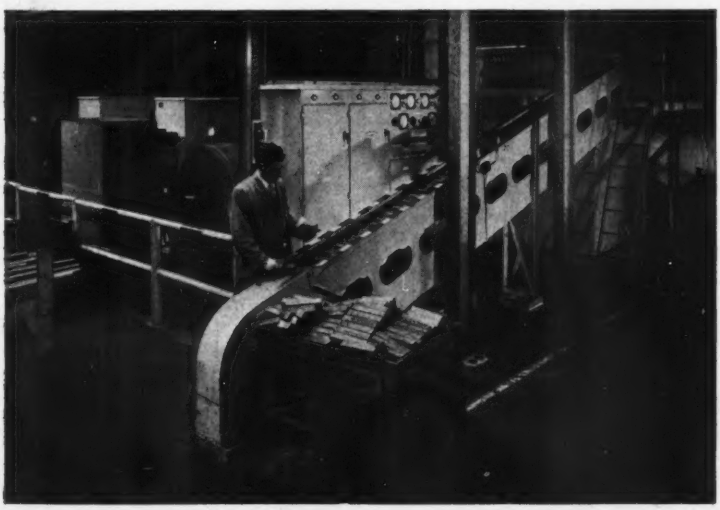


Fig. 2. The loading side of the G.W.B. billet heater at the works of the Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Longbridge

also houses the main isolating contactors and water-cooled matching transformers.

Fig. 1 is a view from the opposite side of the furnace to that seen in Fig. 2. The billets pass from right to left through the furnace, and after being heated, they are discharged through the apertures *A*, and pass down an inclined chute *B*, from which they are taken by the operator of a Wilkins & Mitchell reducing roll. After three passes through the rolls, the billets are fed by hand into the Hasenclever forging press (Paul Granby & Co., Ltd.) seen on the right. Here, flattening and rough- and finish-forging operations are performed, and the work is finally clipped in a Wilkins & Mitchell press.

This G.W.B. two-tunnel induction heating furnace has replaced three oil-fired furnaces and is stated to be capable of handling twice the amount of work. In addition, it takes up a relatively small amount of floor space and is stated to ensure clean and cool working conditions for the operators.

Lapmaster Lapping Machine Demonstration

Some of the flat lapping machines in the Lapmaster range were demonstrated recently at the works of Payne Products, International, Ltd., Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks. Lapmaster machines with 12-, 24-, 36- and 48-in. diameter laps are built in this country for Payne Products International, Ltd., and the company is the distributor for larger sizes, which are made in the U.S.A. In addition, precision lapping of customers' components on a contract basis, and the production of optical flats, is undertaken on a number of Lapmaster machines installed at the Slough works.

The American-built Lapmaster 72-in. machine shown in Fig. 1, which was demonstrated, is stated to be the largest of its type in Europe, and is suitable, for example, for lapping joint faces of die cast aluminium cylinder blocks and heads for motor car engines. There are four conditioning rings, which have an external diameter of 30 in., and a bore of 27½ in., and the radial distance between the bore and the periphery of the lapping plate is 27 in.

During the demonstration, two bell housings for motor car engines were mounted in a single carrier within one of the conditioning rings for lapping. If required, only one conditioning ring may be employed, and a workpiece which can be accommodated within a circle of 52 in. diameter can then be loaded at its centre, by a pivot on an arm attached to the top face of the base, for lapping. The lapping plate, which is driven by a 20 h.p. motor, runs at a speed of 42 r.p.m., and the work turns slowly about its centre. There is a ½-h.p. motor for driving the agitator for the lapping solution, which is delivered to the plate by gravity. The height of the top surface of the lapping plate above the shop floor is 34 in., and the machine occupies a space of 78 by 135 in.

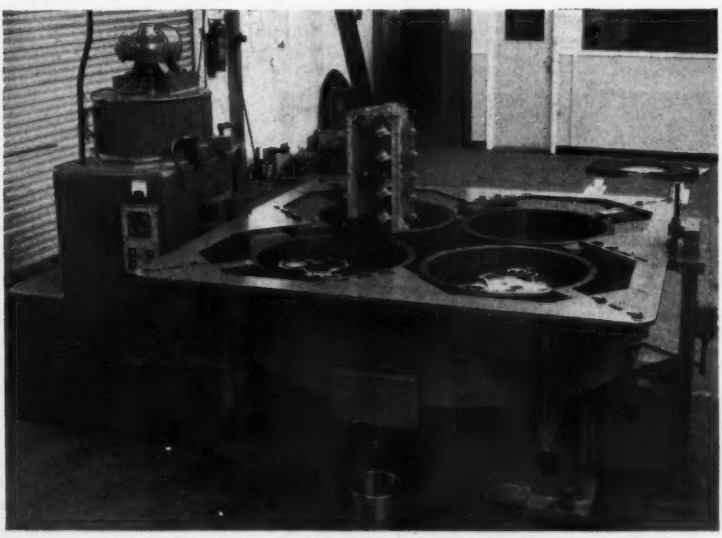


Fig. 1. Lapmaster 72-in. flat lapping machine

In Fig. 2 is shown the latest British-built Lapmaster 48-in. flat lapping machine, which incorporates a number of recent design improvements. The tank for the lapping compound, also

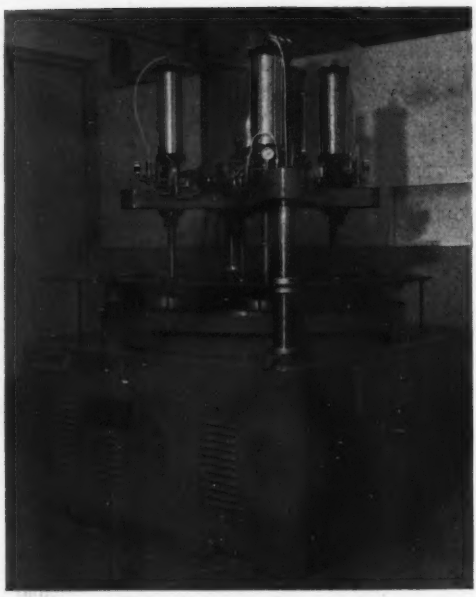


Fig. 2. The latest British-built Lapmaster 48-in. lapping machine. Air cylinders provide for applying pre-set loads to the workpieces, also for raising the pressure plates at the end of the cycle

the agitator and driving motor, are mounted on top of a cruciform arm above the lapping plate, which carries four air cylinders. These cylinders may be employed for applying pre-set loads to the workpieces while lapping is in progress, also for raising the pressure plates clear at the end of the working cycle, to facilitate loading and unloading. With the new arrangement, there are no projections at the sides of the base, so that access to all the conditioning rings can be readily gained for loading and unloading, and the machine occupies a floor space of only 63 by 54 in. Multiple feed pipes from the tank ensure that the supply of lapping compound is evenly distributed over the surface of the lapping plate. Four conditioning rings are provided, which have an external diameter of 20 in. and a bore of 17 in. When only one conditioning ring is employed, workpiece surfaces which can be accommodated within a circle of 36 in. diameter can be lapped.

The British-built Lapmaster 24-in. machine has recently been the subject of some design improvements, and a prototype of the latest version was available for inspection. Compound is delivered to the lapping plate on this machine by a diaphragm-type pump housed in the base, and it is stated that this arrangement ensures a uniform supply. A plastics-coated cast iron table surrounds the greater part of the lapping plate periphery, and since the top surfaces of the table and plate are in the same plane, workpieces may be readily transferred from one to the other. Roller brackets for locating the conditioning rings radially on the surface of the lapping plate, while the machine is in operation, can be adjusted simultaneously inwards and outwards by means of a handwheel, through an arrangement of links beneath the table, and a scale is provided to facilitate setting. With this arrangement, the conditioning rings can be readily positioned for accurately controlling the flatness of the lapping plate.

Refinements in Rotary Motions

(*Continued from page* 1179)

the member to which it is attached. As a result, relative angular movements occur between the mass and the housing and these movements are detected by an inductance system and can be recorded graphically. Similar equipment is also available for detecting fluctuations in linear motions.

It is possible to obtain records simultaneously of two rotary motions, two linear motions, or one rotary and one linear motion. Moreover, by passing the signals through an algebraic addition compensator, departures from uniformity of relative motion can also be determined and recorded. For testing a gear hobbing machine, one unit may be mounted on the hob spindle, and another on the table. It is also possible to carry out tests on single pairs of gears and on complete gear transmissions, for example in lathe headstocks, and if required, such tests can be made with the gearing under load.

It will be evident that with the facilities afforded by testing equipment of the types mentioned here, it should be possible to obtain substantial improvements in the accuracy of various types of machine tools, and consequently of the componets produced.

Atlantic Positioning Table

In MACHINERY 99/1168—15/11/61, reference was made to the Atlantic (Dowding & Doll, Ltd, 346 Kensington High Street, London, W.14), co-ordinate positioning table with Ferranti electronic equipment, and it was stated that a setting accuracy within 0·0005 in. was claimed. We are asked to point out that it is in fact claimed that settings can be made to ±0·00025 in.

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

East Yorkshire

CRODA, LTD., Cowick Hall, Snaith, Goole, inform us that their Gelanol rust preventive has been very well received, particularly by the engineering trades. Another product known as Aquamove B combines the properties of a rust preventive and a de-watering agent. The compound contains a spreading ingredient which enables it to be applied evenly, and takes up water from any surface, leaving behind a rust preventive film after solvent evaporation. This film has a life of several months under good storage conditions, and as it possesses lubricating properties, it need not be removed before using the treated workpiece.

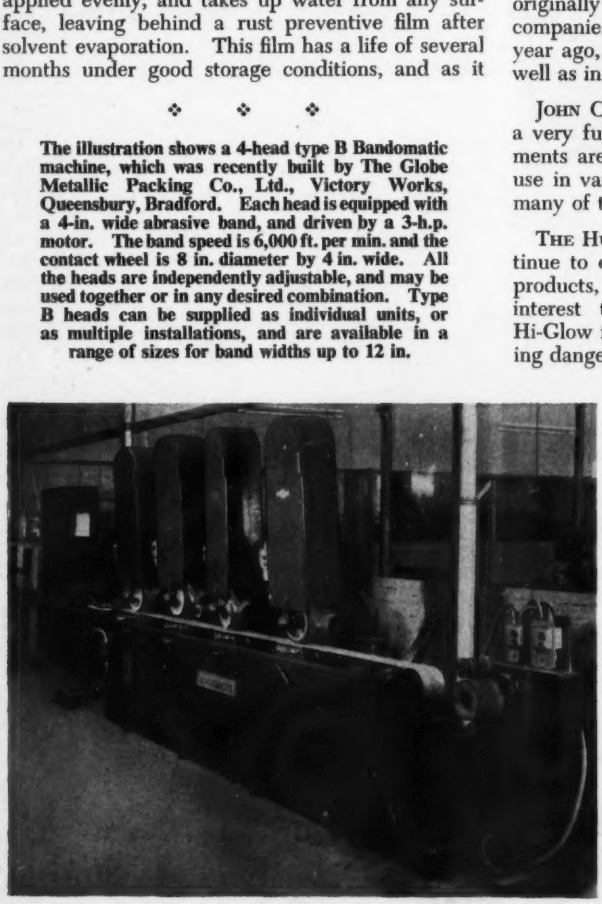
Crocell hot dip strippable coating is in demand by engineers for the protection during storage of such article as cutters and gauges. The material is transparent, so that names or numbers on a treated component can be easily read. Soluble oil coolant made by the company under the name of "Staycool" is now well established. It was developed originally at the request of one of the large steel companies, and was placed on the market about a year ago, for use in most machining operations as well as in rolling.

JOHN CHERRY & SONS, Beckside, Beverley, have a very full order book, and report that all departments are busy. Pumps made by the firm are in use in various countries throughout the world and many of the current orders are for export.

THE HUMBER OIL CO., LTD., Marfleet, Hull, continue to experience a heavy demand for Humbrol products, and those in their range of particular interest to the engineering trades include the Hi-Glow fluorescent paint (used mainly for indicating danger areas), white line floor paint, and quick-drying enamel. The last named is proving very popular for the re-painting of machinery since the equipment need only be out of service for a few hours. The company also produces a 10 per cent sulphurized cutting oil, for which there is a steady call.

J. H. FENNER & CO., LTD., Marfleet, Hull, have a very full manufacturing programme covering the whole range of their products, and report, in particular, that the Spacesaver wedge belt drives introduced in 1960 have become well established. To meet the growing demand for the company's products in overseas markets four manufacturing plants are now in operation outside this country—two in India, and the others in South Africa and Australia. This year is the company's centenary, and the new Hainsworth Research Centre will be opened

❖ ❖ ❖



The illustration shows a 4-head type B Bandomatic machine, which was recently built by The Globe Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., Victory Works, Queensbury, Bradford. Each head is equipped with a 4-in. wide abrasive band, and driven by a 3-h.p. motor. The band speed is 6,000 ft. per min. and the contact wheel is 8 in. diameter by 4 in. wide. All the heads are independently adjustable, and may be used together or in any desired combination. Type B heads can be supplied as individual units, or as multiple installations, and are available in a range of sizes for band widths up to 12 in.

on December 15 by the Rt. Hon. Lord Robens of Woldingham, P.C. The premises which will then be vacated by the research staff will be used for production.

MANUFACTURERS EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., Sutton Road, Hull, are makers of conveying equipment, and can supply a range of standard units which can be ordered individually or as part of a complete layout designed to suit particular requirements. One such scheme was recently completed for Westclox, Ltd., at their Dumbarton factory, and provides for "first in, first out" live storage. Sound and colour films of this scheme are available on application to the company. Great interest is being shown in the recently introduced switching units which enable goods passing along a feeding conveyor to be directed at will to right or left on to other conveyors. Another design also allows the goods to pass straight through the unit without being diverted to either side. These units will operate in reverse and enable any one of two (or three) conveyors to feed a single track.

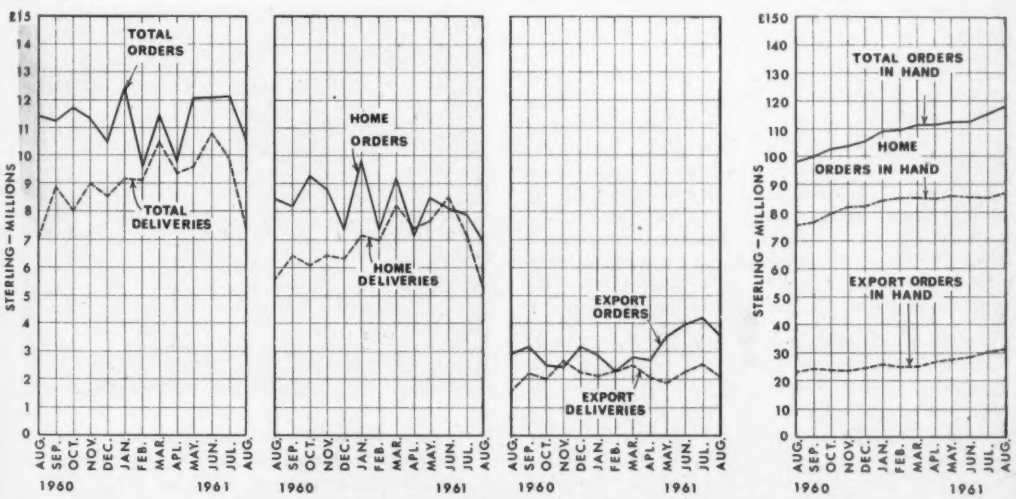
Among units at present in progress in the works, some are destined for export to Italy, and enquiries are in hand from many overseas countries as well as from the home market. Some schemes now in progress will include the company's A.P.C. conveyors which permit goods being transported to be brought to rest by finger-tip pressure whilst the conveyor is still being driven. When the obstruction is removed, spacing between items is obtained automatically.

ADAMS HYDRAULICS, LTD., Peaseholme Green, York, are very busy with the production of sewage disposal plant. Orders in hand include many for export, and for use on large ocean-going liners. In accordance with the policy of keeping the machine shop as up to date as possible, the company recently installed a Dean, Smith & Grace 30-in. by 144-in. lathe, and several other machines of various types are to be ordered.

ARMSTRONG PATENTS CO., LTD., Eastgate, Beverley, are experiencing a continued heavy demand for their products which include hydraulic shock absorbers mainly for the motor car industry, closed circuit hydraulic actuators, and the Heli-Coil range of screw inserts. A new extension for the production of these inserts is now in full operation and is equipped with automatic plant. Additional office accommodation is being added, and it is hoped that it will be ready for occupation shortly.

MACFARLANE THIRSK (ENGINEERS), LTD., Swine Gate, Hessle, who undertake the production of small turned parts and second operation work, report that there is a steady demand for their services. We noted during a tour of the works that the company has adapted various standard machines in order to obtain reductions in operation times, and one such adaptation will be described in a forthcoming issue of MACHINERY.

BOOTHAM ENGINEERS, LTD., Bootham Row, York, are experiencing heavy calls in connection with



The above graph shows the values of machine tool orders and deliveries for the twelve months ended August 1961 also the values of orders in hand

the various services which they offer to engineers, including repetition welding, general light machining, chain repair and testing, and metal spraying, also the repair and overhaul of engines and diesel fuel pumps for motor vehicles. The latest addition to the equipment in the machine shop is a Mitchell 8½-in. lathe with 8-ft. bed. The company has long been restricted for space, but it is hoped that arrangements will shortly be made which will permit expansion.

J. J. MARKLEW.

London and the South

SELSON MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Sunbeam Road, N.W.10, inform us that they are experiencing a steady call for a variety of machine tools. Orders have recently been obtained for a piston balancing machine by Morris Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., and a 8-in. ram-type horizontal boring machine by Skoda, Czechoslovakia. A new office building on three floors, constructed during the past year, is now in use.

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Mortimer House, Acton Lane, N.W.10, are enlarging their warehouse and showroom to provide improved storage and display facilities. Continued interest is reported in Köping V.F.20 and U.F.10 milling machines. The latter are available in universal, plain, vertical, automatic cycle, and automatic cycle programme-controlled forms, and may be provided with 8-h.p. or 5-h.p. main motors. Other agencies held by this firm include those for Fromag key-seating machines and Svend Jakobsens hydraulic surface grinding machines.

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY), LTD., Victoria Works, Willesden, N.W.10, have a good order book for a wide variety of machine tools including centre lathes, milling machines, grinding machines, shaping machines, and hacksawing machines. Cardiff sliding, surfacing, and screw-cutting lathes, built in the company's works in South Wales, are available in 18 versions with centre heights of 7½ in., 8½ in., 9 in., and 11 in. Victoria milling machines can be supplied in various forms and some are arranged for automatic cycle operation.

NICKOLS AUTOMATICS, LTD., Olds Building, Windsor Road, Slough, Bucks., who were formerly at Carlisle Road, London, N.W.9, have greatly increased their facilities for the production of equipment for the conversion of capstan lathes to automatic sequence control. Among the interesting conversions now available is one for the Herbert Flashcap lathe, fitted with an indexing Quadra-chuck, to enable multiple-end components, such as 4-way connections and T-pieces, to be machined automatically.

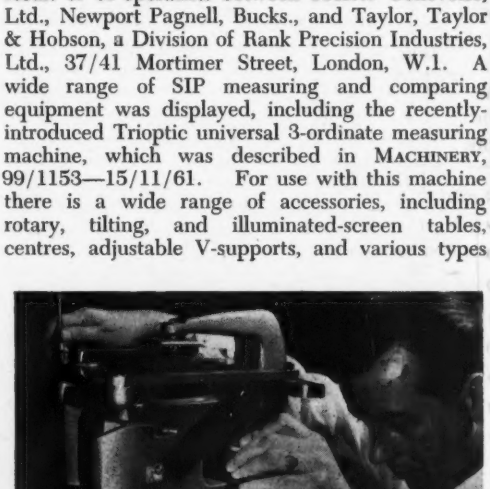
For some time the company has been converting Ward 2A and 3A capstan lathes to automatic operation either at their own or customers' premises. The range of standard machine tools for which such conversion equipment may be provided is being gradually extended.

SURPLICE & TOZER ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Acre Works, Windsor, Berks., a member company of the Metropole Group, are as busy as ever with orders for precision parts and assemblies, also metal spinnings in the small to medium diameter range.

F. W. HERRIDGE.

SIP/Taylor Hobson Exhibition

An exhibition of precision measuring equipment and machine tools was held recently at the Mayfairia Rooms, Bryanston Street, London, W.1, as a result of co-operation between Société Genevoise, Ltd., Newport Pagnell, Bucks., and Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, a Division of Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 37/41 Mortimer Street, London, W.1. A wide range of SIP measuring and comparing equipment was displayed, including the recently-introduced Trioptic universal 3-ordinate measuring machine, which was described in MACHINERY, 99/1153—15/11/61. For use with this machine there is a wide range of accessories, including rotary, tilting, and illuminated-screen tables, centres, adjustable V-supports, and various types



Close-up view of the new pen unit which has been introduced by Taylor, Taylor & Hobson for use on their range of engraving machines. Scales can be drawn from templates, or by picking-up and inking over markings sketched on a blank

of microscopes. Demonstrations on this machine were concerned, for instance, with the checking of a large-diameter internal taper thread for accuracy of pitch, taper, and helix angle.

Among the exhibits of Taylor, Taylor & Hobson was a new type of mechanical pen for marking scales, for example, and a close-up view of the unit in use on a type D engraving machine is shown in the figure. The pen assembly incorporates a quill mounted within a plunger unit, the weight of which is counterbalanced by a coil spring. A range of interchangeable pens is available, and they are located in a special guide, which ensures repeatability for position within 0·001 in.

The pen assembly is mounted on the engraving machine in place of the usual cutter, and is brought down to a dead stop either by a lever or a screw feed control. It can be used in conjunction with a master copy of the scale to be drawn, as with engraving practice, or for picking-up and inking-over markings previously sketched on a blank.

Other items shown by Taylor, Taylor & Hobson included: Talymike auto-sizing equipment for use on cylindrical grinders; various new accessories for Talysurf equipment; the Talylin instrument, which has a travelling pick-up and provides for checking form errors over distances up to 4 in., with reference to a glass datum straight-edge incorporated in the unit; and a prototype engraving machine of increased capacity and improved rigidity. This machine will cover an area of 13 by 13 in., and the pantograph and engraving head are of the ram type, being carried in guides on top of the column. With this arrangement, the head can be adjusted to provide various distances between the cutter spindle and the column. The machine incorporates an improved pantograph system, and it is hoped to describe it more fully in a forthcoming issue of MACHINERY.

King Material Handling Film

"The Way of Kings," is the title of a new 16-mm. film which was recently shown at the British Council Film Theatre, Hanover Street, London, W.1, by George W. King, Ltd., Stevenage, Herts., who specialize in the design and production of materials handling equipment.

The opening section of the film is devoted to conveyor systems which are installed at the new plating plant of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Luton, and attention is drawn to the patented Stanrun twin-rail overhead conveyor whereby some 50 different types of parts are carried from the store and are automatically passed through the various stations of the plating plant.

Sequences are then included of King mechanical handling units at the works of F. Perkins, Ltd., Peterborough. A Marvex electric chain hoist is employed to carry cylinder blocks to an assembly conveyor of the slat type. After it has been unloaded, the empty hoist automatically returns to the opposite end of the runway to receive the next block. Assembled engines are transferred to a Dual-Duty overhead chain conveyor and are carried to the test shop where they are retained in "waiting lines" until vacancies occur on the test beds. Engines are then directed to the appropriate positions and after they have been tested are returned to the main conveyor whereby they are carried to an Under-Tug floor conveyor. The latter serves the auxiliaries department where dynamos, and starter motors, for example, are fitted. Next, the engines are moved by a Super-Track overhead runway to the paint shop.

The last section of the film is concerned with an egg packing station at Kenninghall, where some 3,000,000 eggs are handled per week.

With a running time of 22 min., the film is available free on loan on application to the publicity manager of the company. Although primarily intended for sales-promotion, it serves to draw attention to the extent of the development in mechanical handling equipment, which has taken place during the past few years.

Screw Manufacturers' Association

The annual general meeting and luncheon of the Screw Manufacturers' Association was recently held at the Trocadero Restaurant, London, when certificates were presented to the apprentices of the member firms by Commander Sir Peter Agnew, Bt., M.P. Recipients of the awards were as follows:

APPRENTICE COMPLETION CERTIFICATES: M. J. Green, R. A. W. Bridger, and R. L. Barker, of Acton Bolt, Ltd.; D. H. Spalding, D. A. Hedge, P. R. Craven, and John Bell, of Anglo-Swiss Screw Co., Ltd.; M. T. S. Cruikshanks, of John Bradley & Co., Ltd.; C. J. Breakspear, S. Morgan, D. J. Knight, G. P. Sellears, G. H. Cameron, F. Dulieu, A. D. Evans, R. A. Sharp, and A. R. Comber, of Davis & Timmins, Ltd.; Francis Farmer, Michael Clarke and Keith Bonney, of Linread, Ltd.; and Brian Millington, of Ephraim Phillips, Ltd.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT: A. R. Bradshaw, P. A. Baker, R. L. Barker, and R. W. Banner, of Acton Bolt, Ltd.; N. Runciman, of Anglo-Swiss Screw Co., Ltd.; S. Morgan, D. J. Watts, and J. A. Weeks, of Davis & Timmins, Ltd.; R. F. Hewitt and E. Hamilton, of Datim Machine Tool Co., Ltd.; Raymond S. Wilson, Michael Bradshaw, and Terence Devey, of Linread, Ltd.; R. W. Hill and F. A. Yates, of L. H. Newton & Co., Ltd.; and B. L. Scarfe, F. E. Mott, and A. M. King, of Ross, Courtney & Co., Ltd.

Sir Peter Agnew afterwards spoke about the origin of the Common Market, its organization, and its advantages and drawbacks.

Trade Publications

ELCONTROL, LTD., Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts. Data sheet describing the recently introduced types UVI and UV2 ultra-violet flame detection heads which offer the advantage of better discrimination in certain applications.

ZINC ALLOY DIE CASTERS ASSOCIATION, 34 Berkeley Square, London, W.1. The Autumn, 1961, issue of *Die Casting News* draws attention to some typical applications of zinc alloy die castings, for example, in the Horstmann gas lighter, Shepherd castors, high fidelity loudspeakers, the IBM 026 printing card punch, the Cona coffee maker, and pressure gauges by Barnet Instruments. Free copies are obtainable from the above address.

LEES HALL & SONS, LTD., Newhaven, Sussex. Leaflet covering the company's range of Hemtite heat resisting iron crucibles for melting zinc and other soft metals. Capacities of standard crucibles for aluminium range from 50 to 600 lb., and for zinc, from 125 to 1,500. There are also spouted and plain crucibles with capacities up to 10 cwt. for aluminium and 3 tons for zinc, and lead melting crucibles of various types, up to 12 tons capacity.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Installation Equipment Group Headquarters, Four Ashes, Wolverhampton. Leaflet describing Hidutac switches which are being introduced in 15-, 30-, and 60-amp capacities to supplement the G.E.C. range of Hidutec switchfuses. They are designed for unlimited full load switching and high fault current duty.

C. A. NORGREN, LTD., Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire, Micro-Fog application design manual in which this system of lubrication is fully explained for the benefit of the designer and plant engineer. Correct installation is also discussed both for systems which are incorporated at the drawing board stage, and for conversions where improved lubrication is required. Another publication (ENC-2) includes illustrations and descriptions of Micro-Fog equipment which is specially intended for use in machine lubrication.

THE LAPOINTE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Otterspool, Watford By-Pass, Watford, Herts. Well-presented and strikingly illustrated publication entitled "It All Began with Broaching," which gives a concise history of the Lapointe organization from the origination of the broaching process by J. N. Lapointe in 1902.

A factory was subsequently opened in England in 1919, and the British company now has extensive and well equipped premises at Watford. Views are included showing various departments of these works and there is also a section devoted to personalities. The remainder of the publication is devoted to illustrations of various Lapointe machines with brief explanatory notes.

At the Annual Dinner of the Machine Tool Trades Association, which was held at Grosvenor House, London, on November 16, the toast of "The Association" was proposed by The Rt. Hon. Harold Watkinson, M.P., Minister of Defence, and the president, Mr. J. C. Snow, replied. Mr. Snow also proposed the toast of "The Guests," to which The Rt. Hon. Lord Knollys, G.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C., chairman of Vickers, Ltd., responded. The speeches are reported in the supplement to this week's issue. In the photograph on the left are The Rt. Hon. Harold Watkinson, M.P., Minister of Defence (left) and Sir Greville S. Maginness, K.B.E., a past president of the M.T.T.A., and in the photograph on the right (left to right) Mr. T. N. Woof, M.C., chairman, Machine Tool and Small Tool Importers Section Committee, Mr. J. C. Snow, president, and Mr. Robert W. Asquith, a past president of the M.T.T.A.

Industrial Notes

F. J. EDWARDS, LTD., 359-361 Euston Road, London, N.W.1, have been appointed sole agents in the United Kingdom for Belgian-made LVD hydraulic deep-drawing presses.

AIRTECH, LTD., and CHARTAIR, LTD., have merged, the assets and business of the latter having been acquired by the former. The combined businesses will in future be carried on at the Airtech works at Haddenham, Bucks.

GATE MACHINERY CO., LTD., 172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W.3, will stage demonstrations of machine tools in their showrooms from December 11 to 15. Exhibits will include universal and vertical milling machines, centreless and universal grinders, and drilling machines.

AN AUCTION SALE OF MACHINE TOOLS and miscellaneous stores will be held at the W. D. Storage Depot, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, London, S.E.18, on December 5 to 7. The auctioneers will be Fuller Horsey, Sons & Cassell (Dept. L), 10 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3.

BERGEN TEMPERED, LTD., a member company of the Tempered Group, have moved to new premises in Sussex Road, Sheffield, 4, where increased floor space is available, and improved production facilities have been provided. The company makes pipe supports for chemical works, power stations, and similar installations.

THE RAWLPLUG CO., LTD., Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7, have purchased additional freehold factory premises known as Brent Works in Colindale Avenue, Hendon, N.W.9, to enable output to be increased to meet the demand for Rawlbolts, Rawlties and other heavy fixing devices.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. During September the number of people employed in manufacturing industries increased by 31,000 to 8,994,000. There was a rise of 17,000 in "engineering and electrical goods," of 2,000 in "shipbuilding and marine engineering," 2,000 in "vehicles," and 1,000 in "metal goods." For "metal manufacture" the total was unchanged.

MORGANITE ELECTROHEAT, LTD., Point Pleasant, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18, have been appointed sole distributors in the United Kingdom for Norton Crystolon hot rods and super hot rods. The hot rod is suitable for use as an electric furnace heating element, for temperatures up to 1,575 deg. C., and the super hot rod, which is a new product, permits element temperatures up to 1,700 deg. C.

THE NEW BRITAIN MACHINE CO., U.S.A., announce that they will in future build Morey vertical profiling and milling machines. The complete range of profilers will be made at the Cleveland, Ohio, works of their Lucas Machine Division, including 3-, 4-, and 5-axis types with tracer or numerical control for all movements. These machines will incorporate heads with spindle speeds up to 3,600 r.p.m.

FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, Garrard House, 31-45 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2. An article in the Summer 1961 issue of the *Fire Protection Bulletin* shows how fire separation can be provided in factories where continuous conveyor systems are installed. In particular it is concerned with methods of preventing the passage of fire and smoke through openings provided for conveyors in fire separating walls.

THE INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, 10 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, have now published the information which they submitted to the Committee on Higher Education in September. Recommendations are made in connection with the universities and the colleges of advanced technology and two alternatives are discussed, namely, affiliation of college of advanced technology and university, or degree-awarding powers for colleges of advanced technology.

AN INTERNATIONAL INVENTIONS AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT EXHIBITION—the first of its kind to be held for 10 years—will be staged in the Central Hall, Westminster, from February 16 to 24, 1962. It is being organized by Empson & Turner, Ltd., in association with the Institute of Patentees and Inventors. Further information can be obtained from David Wynne-Morgan & Associates, Ltd., Thorn House, Upper St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.

THE B.S.A. GROUP have formed two new divisions covering General Engineering and Metal Components. The first of these divisions comprises B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., Carbodies, Ltd., Monochrome, Ltd., and a new company, B.S.A. (Redditch), Ltd. In the Metal Components Division there are also four companies, namely, B.S.A. Metal Powders, Ltd., B.S.A. Sintered Components, Ltd., B.S.A. Precision Castings, Ltd., and Idoson Motor Cylinder Co., Ltd.

ENERGY CONVERSION, LTD., is the title of a new company which has been formed by The British Petroleum Co., Ltd., British Ropes, Ltd., and the Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Group, in conjunction with the National Research Development Corporation, to promote research into the development of fuel cells. The registered offices will be at Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.2. Fuel cells are devices which provide a means of generating electricity directly from chemical energy.

PYE ELECTRIC, LTD. (LOWESTOFT DIVISION), Lowestoft, have equipped a demonstration van with models of standard T.A.S.C. unit controls, and are arranging for visits to be made to engineering works in all parts of the country. The T.A.S.C. unit speed control takes the form of an electromagnetic coupling which is driven by an a.c. motor and enables the speed of the output shaft to be accurately regulated from maximum to 5 per cent of maximum. It can be started and stopped at any speed within the range.

LUCAS-T.V.S. (PRIVATE), LTD., is the title of a new company which is to be formed under a partnership agreement between Joseph Lucas, Ltd., and T. V. Sundaram Iyengar & Sons (T.V.S.) of South India. This new company will manufacture electrical equipment for vehicles to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding Indian motor industry. Capital employed in the company in early years

will amount to more than £2 million, which will include plant and machinery representing a value in excess of £1 million to be supplied by Lucas.

SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, 54 Princes Gate, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7. A brochure is available in which are listed the 39 day courses which are now being organized from time to time. Particulars are also included of the courses to be held during the months of December to March, inclusive. In addition, it may be noted, evening courses on design for welding in steel construction will be held from January to March in Bristol and Leeds. There will also be a course in Manchester on detail design of welded structural steelwork.

FIRTH-VICKERS STAINLESS STEELS, LTD., Weedon Street, Sheffield, 9, have announced a scheme for the modernization and re-organization of their facilities for the production of plates and wide sheets, at a total cost of the order of £4,500,000. This scheme, which will be completed in three to four years, will be carried out in stages to avoid undue interference with production. The first stage will involve the replacement of obsolete mills by a new 80-in. wide hot reversing mill, with fully mechanized auxiliary equipment, for the production of plates up to 6-ft. finished width, and in thicknesses from $\frac{5}{16}$ to 1 in.

ROTAX, LTD., Test Equipment Group, Chandos Road, London, N.W.10, have arranged to market an engine indicator of a universal type for use in connection with research in diesel engineering. It takes the form of a cathode ray indicator incorporating circuits for use with resistive, capacitive, and inductive type transducers. The complete engine cycle is displayed on the screen, and measurements of cylinder pressure, injector pump needle lift, and fuel line pressure can be made. In addition, automatic fuel consumption measuring equipment for use in diesel engine test bays is being made available to industry.

TYRE-VALVE PRODUCTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND. The Bridgeport Brass Co., Connecticut, U.S.A., report that they have decided to expand their factory at Lisburn, Northern Ireland, and to increase production considerably beyond that originally envisaged. It is stated that the Lisburn plant will be employed to serve Common Market countries, in preference to establishing other factories for this purpose. At present the Lisburn works have an area of 73,000 sq. ft., and the first production line has recently been installed. Initially, it is planned to produce a range of 100 different types and sizes of tyre valves, in quantities up to several millions per week, and ultimately three production lines will be in operation, and multiple shifts will be worked.

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, LTD., 2 Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1, have introduced a new service for British business men who are planning to extend their activities on the Continent. This service, which will cover all Western European countries, will provide, for example, for statistical analyses of European markets by volume and location; detailed surveys of market trends and potentials for specific products and industries; reports on the feasibility of establishing manufacturing units in particular countries; and recommendations concerning distributing and marketing arrangements. Enquiries should be sent to the Director of European Services at the above address.

BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATION 3401:1961 is concerned with beryllium copper crinkle washers. These washers have been increasingly employed in a wide range of industries during recent years, and the new specification has been published to provide a standard range before an excessive number of variations becomes firmly established. Only washers made from beryllium copper are standardized at present, but washers made from other materials may be considered in the future.

The new specification covers washers in sizes suitable for use with screwed fasteners from 10 B.A. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. nominal diameter, and it is expected that this range will meet most normal requirements.

Copies of this Standard may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London, W.1. (Price 3s. each, postage extra to non-subscribers.)

Books Received

FORK TRUCK STABILITY TESTS. British Industrial Truck Association, York Mansion, 94-98 Petty France, London, S.W.1. 12 pp. [Price 2s. 6d.]

This useful booklet includes an introductory section, and gives particulars of recommended tilting platform tests for longitudinal and lateral stability when stacking and travelling.

CABMA REGISTER 1961–62 (NINTH EDITION). Published jointly by Kelly's Directories, Ltd., Neville House, Eden Street, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, and Iliffe Books, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 for the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies. 620 pp. [Price 15s. post price.]

This useful directory of British industrial products for Canada has been published annually since 1953 for the purpose of developing the market for those products. It includes a classified list with more than 3,000 product headings and a French glossary. The next section gives particulars of Canadian distributors and Canadian associated companies of United Kingdom firms, and is followed by an alphabetical list of nearly 4,000 British firms with details of distribution arrangements in Canada. In addition, there are sections concerned with proprietary names and trade marks.

LINEAR CIRCUITS. By R. E. Scott. The Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Ltd., Reading, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and 10-15 Chitty Street, London, W.1. Part 1: 510 pp. [Price 38s. net.] Part 2: 417 pp. [Price 38s.]

Electrical circuit analysis may be tackled many ways, but it is undoubtedly preferable to make full use of certain selected mathematical techniques, such as algebraic topology, singularity functions, complex quantities, the Fourier Theorem, and the Laplace transforms. These and other techniques are explained and applied in masterly fashion by the author. The first part of the book is concerned with resistive-circuit theory and transients in the time domain, and the second part is devoted to steady-state alternating-current theory and transients in the frequency domain.

Of unusual clarity and conciseness, the text includes a large number of illustrative examples. For each chapter there are exercises, to which answers are provided.

Machine Tool Exports and Imports

EXPORTS OF MACHINE TOOLS

Type of Machine	Month ended August 31, 1961	Eight months ended August 31	
		1960	1961
	Value £	Value £	Value £
New, complete:—			
Bar and chucking automatics	105,598	520,016	761,984
Boring machines:			
Vertical	30,063	271,729	653,379
Other	163,091	913,256	753,202
Drilling machines	137,120	851,901	956,803
Gear-cutting machines	143,080	705,635	744,438
Grinding, lapping and honing machines	306,122	1,715,706	2,392,811
Lathes:			
Capstan and turret	190,844	1,391,603	1,947,320
Other	296,077	2,570,289	2,876,658
Milling machines	471,218	1,424,919	2,360,152
Planing machines	7,609	134,568	231,784
Presses:			
Hydraulic	117,874	651,729	914,386
Other	119,637	1,857,207	909,642
Punching and shearing machines	93,104	351,209	507,794
Other plate and sheet-metal working machines, including straightening rolls	77,530	418,504	561,837
Screwing and threading machines	129,042	504,283	656,429
Shaping and slotting machines	57,136	272,796	316,281
All other machines	359,525	1,702,443	2,355,826
Used, complete	57,931	814,629	544,883
Parts	319,944	2,065,855	2,558,664
Total	3,182,545	19,138,277	23,004,273
Destination			
India	195,119	2,282,593	2,955,419
Australia	150,289	4,240,142	2,679,534
New Zealand	75,779	276,894	586,005
Canada	118,690	927,995	1,037,343
Other Commonwealth countries	219,333	1,032,410	1,278,276
Union of South Africa	140,768	877,850	1,013,594
Soviet Union	9,483	259,298	550,217
Sweden	92,158	502,356	769,330
Western Germany	186,968	643,636	1,317,118
Netherlands	73,563	405,349	571,925
France	207,415	1,177,302	1,182,490
Spain	53,276	309,347	618,329
Italy	120,087	498,436	1,540,596
United States of America	113,941	1,726,232	829,510
Other foreign countries	1,425,676	3,978,437	6,074,557

IMPORTS OF MACHINE TOOLS

New, complete:—			
Bar and chucking automatics	133,001	408,219	708,074
Boring machines	153,910	921,334	1,090,344
Drilling machines	43,667	203,336	323,252
Gear-cutting machines	87,328	452,168	1,317,518
Grinding, lapping and honing machines	406,765	2,806,254	3,149,199
Lathes	250,817	1,458,368	2,432,288
Milling machines	221,239	2,115,313	2,315,149
Planing, shaping and slotting machines	25,046	312,652	381,382
Presses	163,075	998,606	1,341,221
All other machines	688,414	2,482,553	4,196,888
Used machines, complete	109,984	826,097	605,095
Parts	382,851	2,083,215	2,652,545
Total	2,666,097	15,068,115	20,512,955
Country of Origin			
Western Germany	864,699	4,347,518	5,928,088
Switzerland	212,808	2,051,161	2,183,807
U.S. America	991,800	6,049,191	8,079,440
Other countries	596,790	2,620,245	4,321,620

MACHINERY'S ENQUIRY BUREAU

For many years MACHINERY has provided an enquiry service not only for subscribers and advertisers but for all engineers in need of such information as the names of makers—or their agents—of machines or equipment for performing particular operations, suppliers of various classes of material, firms with facilities for undertaking certain types of work, owners of trade names, and agents for foreign machine builders. If you have such a problem write (MACHINERY, Enquiry Bureau, Clifton House, 83-117 Euston Road, London, N.W.1) or telephone (Euston 8441, 2 lines). This service is, of course, entirely free.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order.)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name .....

Address .....

.....

**Position* .....

**Firm* .....

*For our mailing records only

MACHINERY *can be obtained by single copies or subscription through your local newsagent.*

22/11/61

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton, 1.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions

That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in an unauthorised cover by way of trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Personal

MR. F. V. BARKER, who has been a director of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Luton, since 1955, will resign at the end of November under the terms of the company's retirement programmes.

The following new appointments have been announced:—

MR. G. H. DOUST as a director of Plessey International, Ltd., Ilford, Essex.

MR. C. W. PAGE as sales manager of the Industrial Division of Castrol Industrial, Ltd., Castrol House, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1. This post has been newly created.

MR. W. G. BOND, as a joint general manager of Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Lewisham, London, S.E.13, a member company of the Elliott-Automation Group.

MR. GODFREY YEM, A.M.I.M.E., M.Inst. of R., as a director of The Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Abbeydale Road, North Circular Road, Wembley, Middlesex. He was previously general manager of the company.

MR. ARTHUR G. JONES, general works manager, as works director, and MR. WILLIAM R. MILLS, general sales manager, as sales director of Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd., Rutland Road, Sheffield, 3.

MR. A. H. SCOTTORN, of 51 Kenmore Crescent, Northville, Bristol, 7, as sales engineer for Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Glos., Wilts., Bucks. (excluding Aylesbury) and Oxon., and MR. R. H. ASHBEE, of 88 Oundle Road, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, as sales engineer for Notts., Lincs., Leics., Northants., and Rutland, by Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., North Street, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4.

Obituary

DR. EDWIN GREGORY, M.Sc.(Lond.), Ph.D., A.Met., M.I.Chem.E., M.I.E.I., F.I.M., F.R.I.C., died recently at the age of 67. He had been a director of Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., for 15 years, and chief metallurgist from 1944 until he retired from executive duties in March, 1961.

MR. R. D. MACMILLAN, managing director of Controlled Heat & Air, Ltd., Cornwall Road, Smethwick, a member company of the Incandescent Group, died on November 8 at the age of 57. He served his apprenticeship with A. & J. Inglis, Ltd., and joined Controlled Heat & Air, Ltd., in 1933, as chief designer. He had held the office of managing director since 1945.

Coming Events

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS. *Lincoln Section.* November 30, at 7.30 p.m., at the Ruston Club, Lincoln; lecture on "Numerically-controlled Machine Tools," by R. C. Brewer. *Halifax and Huddersfield Section.* December 4, at 7.30 p.m., in the Lecture Theatre, Engineering Tower, Huddersfield Technical College; lecture on "Work Study," by F. T. Mountford.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. *Scottish Electronics and Measurement Group.* December 4, at 6 p.m., at the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, C.1; lecture on "Precision Measurement," by A. Felton, B.Sc.(Eng.), and G. H. Rayner, B.A. *Rugby Sub-Centre,* November 29, at 6.30 p.m., at Rugby College of Engineering Technology; lectures on "An Oscillating Synchronous Linear Machine," by E. R. Laithwaite, M.Sc., Ph.D., and R. S. Mamak, and "The Application of Linear Induction Motors to Conveyors," by E. R. Laithwaite, M.Sc., Ph.D., D. Tipping, B.Sc., and D. E. Hesmondhalgh, M.Sc.

INSTITUTION OF PLANT ENGINEERS. *South Wales Section.* November 28, at 7 p.m., at the Electricity Showrooms, 62 Kingsway, Swansea; lecture on "Design for Maintenance," by R. N. Dale.

Scrap Metals

†LONDON.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—Clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £193; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £185; copper wire No. 2, £175; clean light copper, £175; brazery copper, £151; gunmetal, £164; brass, mixed, £121; lead, net, £44; zinc, £26; cast aluminium, £80; old rolled aluminium, £88; battery lead, £21; unsweated brass radiators, £96; hollow pewter, £570; black pewter, £450.

MIDLANDS.—The depressed trading conditions which for some time have seriously affected the values of aluminium, lead and zinc seem to be extending, if only temporarily, to tin and certain grades of copper. In general, users of scrap appear to be adopting a policy of caution as regards prices offered and are maintaining a close watch on quality, as a result of sufficient stocks and a lessening demand for finished products.

Tin had gained steadily, but during the last few days there have been some sharp falls and the scarcity does not appear so acute as it did a short time ago. Copper, after some fluctuations in a rather sensitive market, has remained practically unchanged in value.

The position as regards metals mainly affected by changing market values is as follows:—

Copper.—Demand is fairly steady for the better grades but sellers of No. 2 wire and brazery material find that the differences in price are tending to widen.

Brass.—There has been a slight easing in the value of mixed scrap, but for most grades there are reasonably steady outlets.

Gunmetal.—With a slackening of demand from the ingot makers, the price of scrap has eased by £2 to £3 per ton.

Lead.—Production is considerably in excess of demand and there has been a further fall of about £4 per ton in the price of scrap—a frustrating market with an uninspiring future.

Aluminium.—Values remain unchanged in a featureless market. Prices for swarf, old rolled and cast material are very low, and the latter is difficult to move. With activity in the motor industry generally low, no better price tone can be foreseen in the near future.

Zinc.—Prices for most grades have fallen by about £3 per ton.

† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 600 Wood Lane, London, W.12.
‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

Machine Tool Share Market

Stock markets were firm during the period under review, and turnover, although moderate, showed a tendency towards gradual expansion. The gilt-edged market remained steady, and although movements were not extensive, British Funds and similar fixed interest stocks closed with a general improvement.

In commercial and industrial share markets there was a broadening of interest, and the trend, in the main, was for prices to move to higher levels. As a result of a fair amount of selective buying, leading sections finished on a good note.

Among machine tool issues, Arnott & Harrison advanced 1s. to 12s.; Asquith Machine Tool, 6d. to 10s. 6d.; Birmingham Small Arms, 1s. 6d. to 22s. 6d.; Chas. Churchill, 3d. to 8s. 10½d.; Clarkson (Engineers), 3d. to 6s. 6d.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 3d. to 29s. 6d.; Craven Bros. (Manchester), 6d. to 9s.; B. Elliott, 3d. to 2s. 9d.; John Harper, 6d. to 8s. 3d.; Alfred Herbert, 3s. to 64s.; John Holroyd "B", 4s. 3d. to 20s.; W. E. Norton (Holdings), 1s. to 9s. 6d.; Samuel Osborn, 3s. 9d. to 53s. 9d.; Ambrose Shardlow, 2s. 6d. to 55s.; Scottish Machine Tool, 6d. to 7s. 9d.; Tap & Die Corporation, 1s. 3d. to 19s.; and Wadkin Ltd., 6d. to 26s. 6d.

On the other hand, British Oxygen Co. lost 6d. at 15s. 6d.

BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO., LTD. Final dividend 7⅜ per cent, making a total distribution of 11⅜ per cent for the year ended July 31.

JOHN HOLROYD & CO., LTD. Final dividend of 10 per cent, making, with the interim, a total distribution of 15 per cent.

Index to MACHINERY

The index to MACHINERY, Volume 98, which covers the period from January 1 to June 30, 1961, is now available and copies are obtainable free of charge by subscribers on application to the Publishing Department, Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd., National House, 21 West Street, Brighton, 1.

Display of Turning Technique

Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., will stage a special display of modern European turning techniques in their showrooms at 172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W.3., from February 5 to 16, 1962.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/–	1/3
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	32/–
" " "	5% Prf.	£1	13/3
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/–	12/–
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	10/6
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/6
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/–	22/6xd
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	13/–
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	16/6
" " "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	91½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	15/6
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/6xd
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	8/–
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	25/3
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/–
Brown (David) Corporation, Ltd.	5¼% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/–xd
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/–
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	15/–
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/6
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	8/10½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/7½‡
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	1/–	6/6
Cohen (George), 600 Group, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	10/–
" " "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/–
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/–	29/6
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	9/–
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/–	2/9
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/3
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	10/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	10/–	14/3
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	8/3
" " "	4½% Red. Cum. Pref.	£1	9/6
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	64/–
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/–	20/–
" "	"B" Ord.	5/–	20/–
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	25/–
" " "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/–	4/6
Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	8/9
" " "	Prefd. Ord.	£1	13/9
Kearns (H. W.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	22/3
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	8/6xd
Macreadys Metal Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	15/–
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	2/6
Massey (B. & S.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	11/–
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	7/–
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	7/–
" " "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/–	5/–
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	5/–
Norton, W. E. (Holdings), Ltd.	Ord.	2/–	9/6
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	53/9
" " " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	22/–
Pratt (F.) Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	14/6
Sanderson Kayser, Ltd.	Ord.	10/–	34/9
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	16/3
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/–	7/9
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	55/–
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	14/6
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/–	21/6
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/3
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	7/6
Sykes (W. E.), Ltd.	"B" non-voting Ord.	10/–	24/3
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/–	19/–
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	81½xd
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/–	26 6
Ward (Thos W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	66/3
" "	5% Cum. 1st Pref.	£1	13/6
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Pref.	£1	20/–
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/–	2/6

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. ‡ Birmingham price.

PRICES OF MATERIALS

All prices per ton except where otherwise stated.

Pig Iron* (10 tons or over)

Foundry and Forge No. 3, Class 2

Middlesbrough	£21 17 0
Birmingham	£21 9 3

Phos. Over 0·1 up to 0·4%

Birmingham	£23 5 0
Grangemouth	£23 10 0

Hæmatite

N.E. Coast (made in N.E.)	£23 19 0
Scotland (made in Scotland, zone S.1.)	£24 5 6
Sheffield	£25 9 0
Birmingham	£25 13 0
S. Wales (made in Wales)	£23 19 0

Steel Products*

Medium plates (50 tons and over)	£43 16 6
Mild steel plates, ordinary (50 tons and over)	£40 7 0
Boiler plates (50 tons and over)	£42 17 0
Flat bars, 5 in. wide and under (50 tons or over)	£39 1 0
Round bars, under 3 in. (50 tons or over)	£39 1 0
Billets, rolling quality, soft U.T. (100 tons or over)	£31 15 6

Phosphor Bronze

Ingots (2B8) (A.I.D.) d/d	£312 0 0

Copper

Cash (mean)	£229 2 6
Cold rolled and hot rolled sheets 4 ft. by 2 ft. by 10 SWG	£303 15 0—£321 10 0
Rods, $\frac{7}{16}$in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam	£326 0 0
Tubes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. bore by 10 SWG, ton lots, per lb.	3s. $1\frac{1}{2}$d.
Wire rod, black, hot-rolled ($\frac{1}{2}$- $\frac{7}{16}$in.), English	£244 12 6

Zinc

Refined, minimum 98 per cent purity, current month (mean)	£67 18 9

Brass

Tubes, solid drawn, basis per lb.	1s. $9\frac{1}{2}$d.
Strip 63/37, 6in. by 10 SWG coils, ton lots	£256 10 0—£259 10 0
Rods, $\frac{1}{2}$-3 in. diam. (59 per cent copper)	1s. $11\frac{1}{2}$d.

Yellow Metal

Condenser plates, per ton	£184 0 0
Rods, per lb.	2s. $0\frac{1}{2}$d.

Aluminium

Ingots, min. 99·5 per cent Canadian d/d	£186 0 0

Tinplates

**U.K. Home trade: Cold reduced, f.o.r. makers works (15-50 tons)	£3 7 $8\frac{1}{4}$
U.K. Export: Cold reduced basis, f.o.r. works port	73s. 6d.—76s. 0d.

Gunmetal

Ingots, B.S. 1400 L.G.2, delivered	£208 0 0

* Subject to increase of 1 per cent.

**Subject to allowances and extras.

MAKERS' PRICES

Hexagon Steel Bars[1]

Sizes in inches from 1 in. up to 2·21 and 2·41 a/f ex works, 2 tons basis	£42 17 6†
Free cutting black	£46 14 6†

Reeled Steel Bars[1]

Single-reeled, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. upwards, f.o.t. works (+ usual extra for sizes)	£43 9 0†
Free cutting	£47 7 0†

Precision-ground Mild Steel[2]

1-in. diam ± 0·00025-in. 4-ton lots, per cwt.	124s. 6d.†

Bright Ground Stainless Steel Bars[3]

EN56AM (martensitic, free cutting)	£304 10 0
EN58AM (austenitic free cutting)	£377 10 0

Prices are basic, subject to extras.

High-speed Steel

Black random length bar. All prices basic, per lb., subject to extras:

Molybdenum "66"	6s. 5d.
Molybdenum "46"	6s. 3d.
14 per cent tungsten	6s. 11d.
16 per cent tungsten	7s. 4d.
18 per cent tungsten	7s. 9d.
22 per cent tungsten	9s. 2d.
5 per cent cobalt	10s. 10d.
4·75/5·25 molybdenum + 6·0/6·75 tungsten + 1·75/2·05 vanadium per cent (5-6-2)	6s. 7d.

Precision-ground, High-speed Free-turning Brass Rod[2]

$\frac{1}{8}$-in. diam. ±0·00025-in., 2 ton lots, per lb.	2s. $7\frac{1}{2}$d.

Grey Iron Rod

Die Cast[4] in random lengths 18 in. to 26 in. rough machined $\frac{1}{32}$-in. above listed size. Extra for definite lengths. Discounts for orders over £150.

	Per cwt. net. Mark I	Mark III
$\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	260s. 3d.	338s. 3d.
1 or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	208s. 4d.	267s. 3d.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	146s. 3d.	181s. 7d.
$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 in.	112s. 7d.	133s. 6d.
$2\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	97s. 1d.	112s. 9d.
$3\frac{1}{2}$ to 12 in.	91s. 9d.	105s. 3d.

Continuous Cast

Centreless machined, 10-ft. lengths 1 to 3-in. diam. + 0·010 to 0·020 in., prices as quoted for die cast bar[4]

Centreless ground +0·010 in. (Extra for hardenable alloy iron)[5]	1 or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	208s. 4d.
	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	146s. 3d.
	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 in.	112s. 7d.
Per cwt. net.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	97s. 1d.

Stellite[6]

Welding Rods, plain

$\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., per lb.	30s. 0d

Toolbits

$\frac{1}{4}$ in. sq. × 4 in., each	22s. 3d.

[1] Colvilles, Ltd., Glasgow, and 17 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1. [2]Pratt, Levick & Co., Ltd., Chester. [3] Spartan Steel & Alloys, Ltd., St. Stephens Street, Birmingham, 6. [4] Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., Sutton-in-Ashfield. [5]"Flocast," Harold Andrews Sheepbridge, Ltd., Halesowen, [6]Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Swindon Road, Stratton St. Margaret, Swindon.

† Plus 1 per cent.

BASIC PRICES FROM LONDON STOCK[6]

Free Cutting Steel

Bright cold drawn: (Usaspead) over 1 to 2 in.	£59 4 6‡
Lead bearing (Usaled)	£63 11 0‡
Precision ground, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	£84 14 6‡

Bright Drawn

M.S. bars (M.M.C.) over $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£56 10 0‡
Square edge flats (Useflat)	£73 6 6‡
M.S. angles (Usaspead)	£100 6 6‡
Case hardening (EN) (Usacase) over $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£62 10 0‡
M.S. bars (EN3B) (Usamild) over $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£58 16 6‡
Carbon manganese semi-free cutting case hardening (EN202) (Usaspead 202) over $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£71 5 0‡
35/45 ton tensile (EN6) (Usen) over 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£67 3 0‡
0·4 carbon normalized (Usaspead "40") over $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£69 5 0‡
0·45 carbon normalized EN9 (Usaspead 55)	£69 15 0‡
Carbon manganese steel to Specification EN16T (Usaspead 5565), per ton	£127 1 6

Ground Flat Stock

18-, 24-, and 36-in. lengths (Usaspead). List prices plus 10 per cent less 5 per cent.

Oil Hardening Cast Steel

Non-shrink (Usaspead N.S.O.H.), $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. per lb.	1s. 11d.
Non-distorting heavy duty (Usaspead H.C.H.C.), $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., per lb.	4s. 2d.

Silver Steel

(0·194-in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$-in.).

Genuine Stubs quality, per lb.	4s. 10d. less 27½%
M.M.C. quality, per lb.	2s. 8d. + 6¼%

Stainless Steel

R KE40AM (free cutting), per lb.	3s. 4d.

Glacier Machined Bronze Bars

Phosphor bronze (2B8)	Prices on application
Lead bronze	

High-speed Steel

18 per cent tungsten. Prices on application

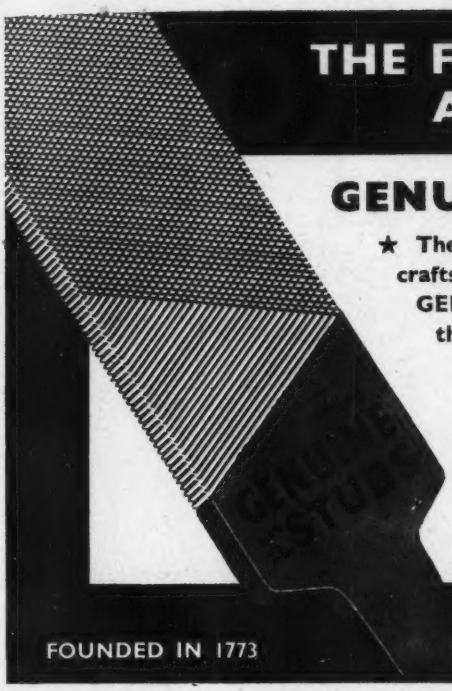
Toolholder bits: Usaspead "Super"	List price
" "Supreme"	
" Cobalt 10	

Shimstock

Steel assorted, per tin	3s. 6d.
Brass " "	7s. 3d.

[6] Macready's Metal Co., Ltd., Pentonville Road, N.1. Subject to confirmation by London Office. Delivered free by van in London area.

‡ Plus 1 per cent.



THE FIRST NAME ON ANY FILE

GENUINE STUBS FILES

★ The achievement of seven generations of craftsmen.

GENUINE STUBS FILES are produced in the same factory as GENUINE STUBS SILVER STEEL—both are accepted as a standard of quality throughout the world.

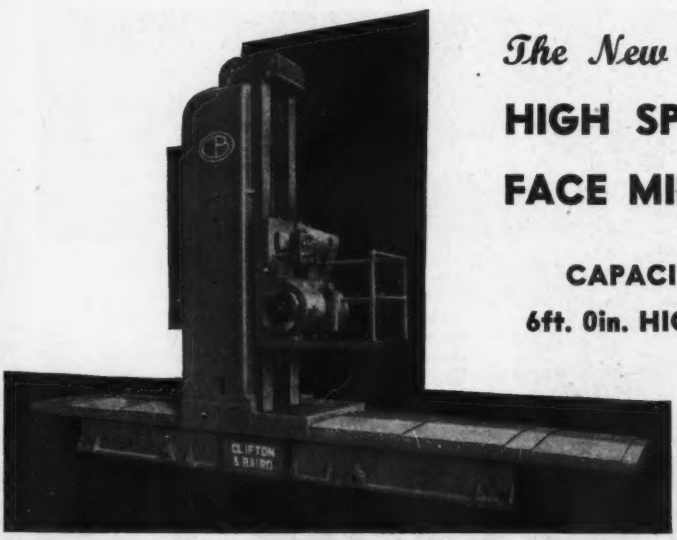
GENUINE STUBS products are sold by all the best dealers.

★ Insist on these quality goods by specifying GENUINE STUBS.

FOUNDED IN 1773

PETER STUBS LIMITED
WARRINGTON · ENGLAND

PF22



The New

HIGH SPEED FACE MILLING MACHINE

CAPACITY FOR SURFACES
6ft. 0in. HIGH by 10ft. 6in. LONG

Sole Selling Agents for Home and Overseas:
ASSOCIATED BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LTD.
17, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1

CLIFTON & BAIRD LTD.

Empress Works JOHNSTONE SCOTLAND

H

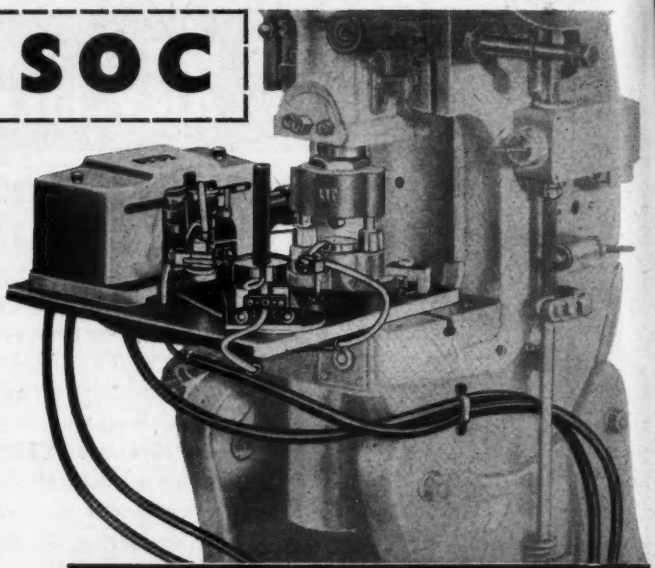
SOC

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC

PRESS FEEDERS

* SIMPLE, FOOLPROOF OPERATION
Speeds Production, Reduces Costs
* MODELS TO SUIT MOST TYPES OF PRESSES

Available in a variety of types to suit most requirements, SOC press feeds are easy to fit and trouble-free in operation.
We will gladly advise on the application of these feeds to your own presses. Meantime write for full details.



HAESLER SALES

A DIVISION OF ADAM ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

4 GRANGE STREET, ST. ALBANS, HERTS. TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 54336/7

The Dunbar & Cook

Collet Chuck

Designed for use with "Ward" 2A, 3A or "Herbert" 2D and 4 Senior Capstans and Air operated Lathes, this oversize collet chuck enables second operation work up to four inches diameter to be accommodated but retains all the benefits of a ball chuck. Can now be supplied as an Air Chuck to suit any lathe.

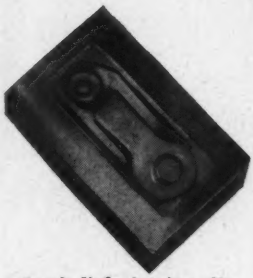
DUNBAR & COOK LTD

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES, JIGS & FIXTURES

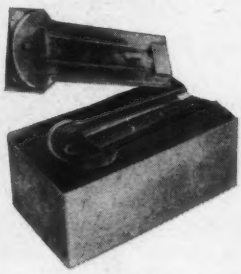
NEW JOHN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 6

Phone: ASTon Cross 4101 (5 lines) Grams: "CUBAR" BIRMINGHAM

Versatile, reliable, accurate

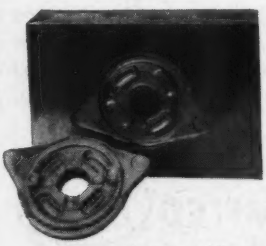


Track link forging die



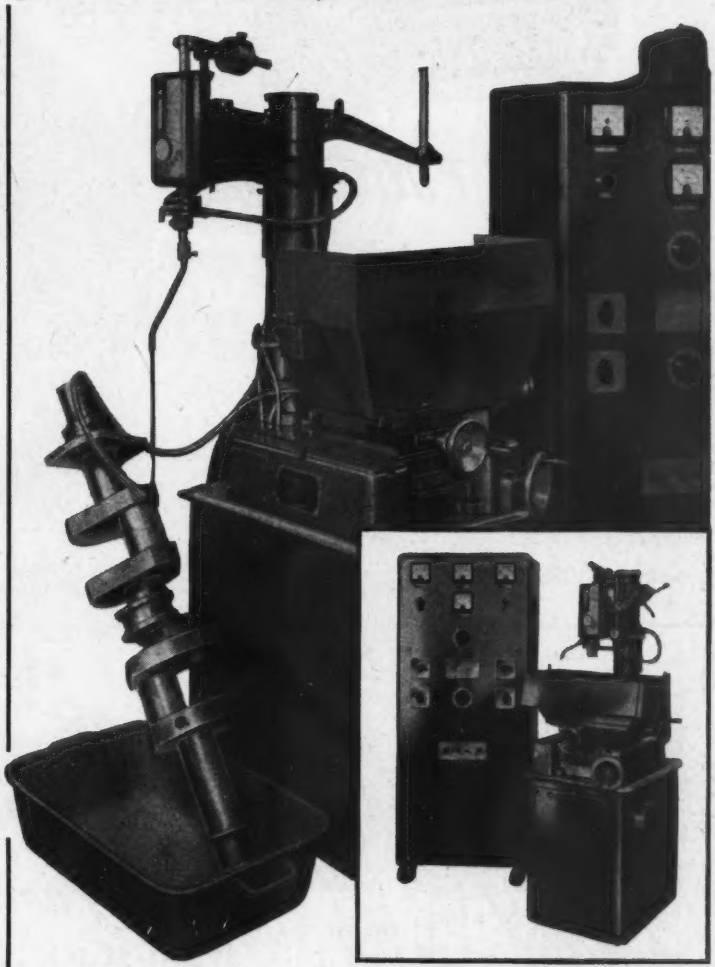
Compressor blade die

Brass stamping die



Die casting mould

Some examples of the types of dies now being produced with Sparcatron equipment.



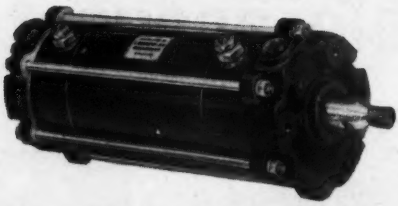
A typical example of the versatility of the standard MK.IIIA Sparcatron Die Making Machine with the head swung to the side removing the broken drill from a large crankshaft too big to be accommodated in the table tank.

SPARCATRON

SPARCATRON (MANUFACTURING) LTD.
TUFFLEY CRESCENT · GLOUCESTER · ENGLAND

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

H2



MIRROR FINISH

It's the inside that COUNTS!

BROUGHTON

the worlds best AIR CYLINDERS

Write for further details

J. BROUGHTON & SON (ENGRS.) LTD. Security Works, Factory Centre, BIRMINGHAM 30. Telephone: Kings Norton 3305/6/7

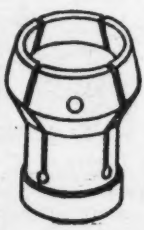
Saved!

ACBARS can supply

Crawford **COLLETS**

from stock . . . for automatics, capstan lathes, precision lathes, milling machines, drilling machines etc. Crawfords, specialists in collets for over 60 years, can supply collets of every size and shape. Standard types are held in stock, and specials can be made to your specifications.

Write or 'phone to:



ACBARS LIMITED

16-18, MACLEOD STREET
WALWORTH ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.17 : Tel.: RODney 7191

The London Stockists for Crawford Collets and Chucks.

for maximum production

the SMART & BROWN

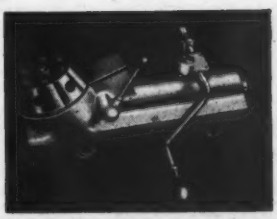
SERIES L

CAPSTAN LATHE

Maximum dead length collet capacity	11/16"
Centre height	4"
Spindle bore to turret face (max.) ...	1¼"
Spindle nose	29/32"

EPICYCLIC GEARBOX available

ONE OF BRITAIN'S FINE LATHES



LRST turret slide

CWP screw operated cut-off slide

S E B

Smart & Brown (machine tools) Ltd.

25 MANCHESTER SQUARE · LONDON · W.1

Telephone: WELbeck 7941-5 Cables: Smartool, Wesdo, London.

MAKERS OF PULTRA MICRO LATHES AND GRINDING MACHINES

Member of the GAS PURIFICATION AND CHEMICAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

NRP3582

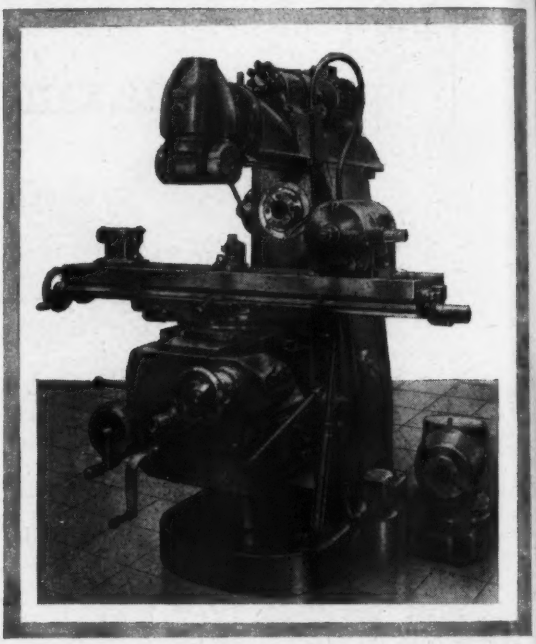
TOOLROOM VERSATILITY with

ROSENFORS

PRECISION MILLING MACHINES

Are built as plain, universal, vertical and production types, having a table size 59" x 12", with respective movements of 35" longitudinal, 10¾" transverse and 16¾" vertical. Power feeds (16) and rapid traverse to all movements are by means of a separate motor in the totally enclosed knee. There are 18 spindle speeds (33-1,500 r.p.m.) from a 7½ h.p. motor.

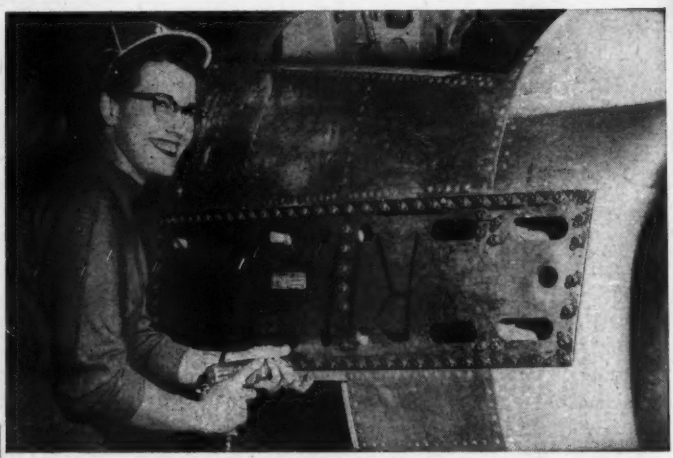
Illustrated is Model RFU Universal with Toolmaker's Overarm.



KAVANAGH O'MOORE & CO. LTD. 1a ALDRED RD., WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6
Telephone: HAMpstead 6548. Telegrams: "Toledoro Norfinch London."

FOR LOW COST DRILLING

B & T Hardened and Ground Jig Bushes. Over 7,000 standard sizes covering all drill and reamer sizes up to 2½in. diameter.

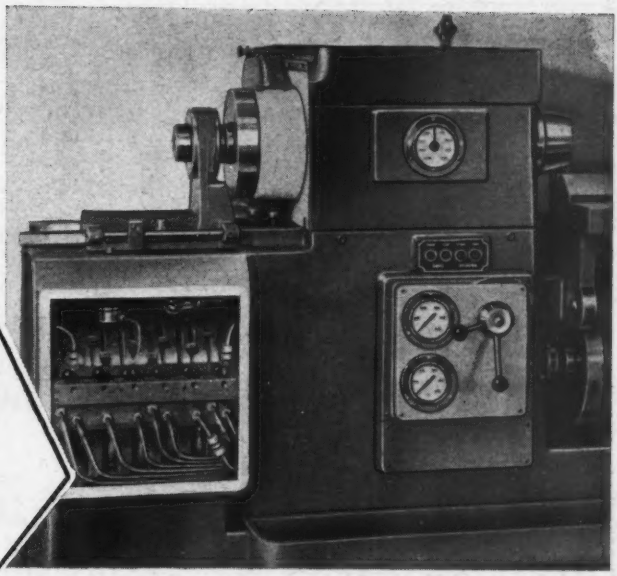


USE B&T ANCHOR BUSHING DRILL TEMPLATES

B & T Anchor Bushes are either welded or riveted to a thin steel or aluminium template thus providing a very low cost drill jig which is light to handle and which can be easily formed to suit any shape.

*Write for full details and a copy of our new catalogue.

BONEHAM & TURNER LIMITED, MANSFIELD, NOTTS
Telephone: Mansfield 896 (6 lines) Grams: 'STAMPERS' Mansfield



HYDRAULIC CONTROL

for GREATER FLEXIBILITY — GREATER PRODUCTION CAPACITY

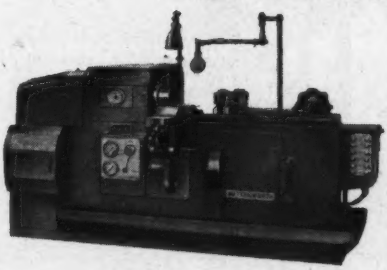
BUTTERWORTH HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

cuts costs on short or long runs

● ADVANCED DESIGN ● NEW STANDARDS OF PRODUCTIVITY ● INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL ● NO SPECIAL CAMS

Here is a machine to meet to-day's demand for lower costs. Ample power, combined with foolproof hydraulic control of feed, elimination of special cams, and great flexibility ensure the highest possible production rates, even on small batches. Note, too, the chucking and bar feed are hydraulically operated.

The range of three sizes covers work up to 2½" diameter bar. Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.

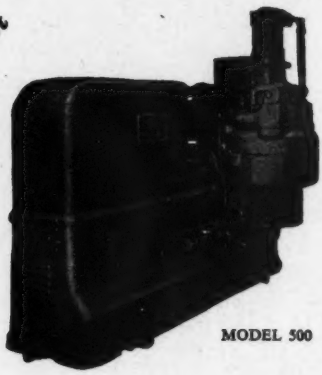


Also 3" Light Duty, 3" Standard, 3½" Standard.

Write for complete details :

BUTTERWORTH
BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
LINCOLN STREET, ROCHDALE

British Built



MODEL 500

ZINC LEAD TIN

COULTHARD MADISON-KIPP

DIECASTING MACHINES

The castings from this machine are first class precision diecastings possessing

★ LIGHTNESS ★ STRENGTH
★ STABILITY ★ ACCURACY
★ PERFECT FINISH

Production's much faster with this modern Kippcaster

Wm. COULTHARD & CO. LTD. DURRANHILL. CARLISLE 21418.

SUMMIT

MILLING CUTTERS - SLITTING SAWS
REAMERS - GEAR CUTTERS - HOBS
END MILLS - PARTING OFF TOOLS
CIRCULAR SHEARING CUTTERS
BEVEL KNIVES - CIRCULAR FORM TOOLS

JOSEPH THOMPSON (SHEFFIELD) LIMITED

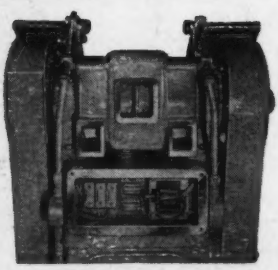
Townhead Street Engineering Works, Sheffield 1, England Telephones : 24821 (Three lines) Telegrams : "Summit, Sheffield"

THE NEW MURAD EG8 DUSTLESS GRINDER

- *Filter Resistance Halved*
- *Impeller Capacity Trebled*
- *Eye Shields and Local Lighting*
- *Now Standard*

These are some of the many improvements embodied in the new EG.8 making it without question the best off-hand Grinder in the world. The Murad Dustless Grinder is unique. It embodies its own dust inhibitor which offers protection to both worker and employer and makes the provision of a separate dust extraction plant unnecessary. It can be placed anywhere in the shop to suit the sequence of operations, even in close proximity to precision machines without endangering their slides. The repeat order is the finest tribute that a customer can pay to the efficiency and reliability of a machine tool. Britain's industrial giants have paid this tribute to the Murad Dustless Grinder.

Amongst many Users who send us a constant stream of repeat orders are such world-famous firms as Mullards, Pressed Steel, G.E.C., Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.I., British Oxygen, Gillette Industries, Skefko, etc., etc.



Control switchgear is designed into the machine and not added as an afterthought.

The above illustration shows the eyeshield swung up for ease in changing lamps, etc.

Pat. No. 674748

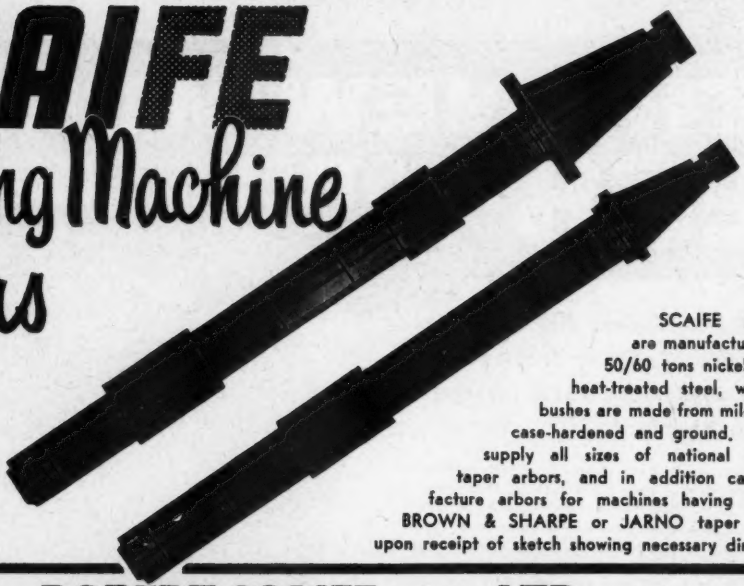
Murad DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

WHITEWAY · QUEENBOROUGH · ISLE OF SHEPPEY · KENT

Telephone: SHEERNESS 3084

NRP 9182

SCAIFE
Milling Machine Arbors

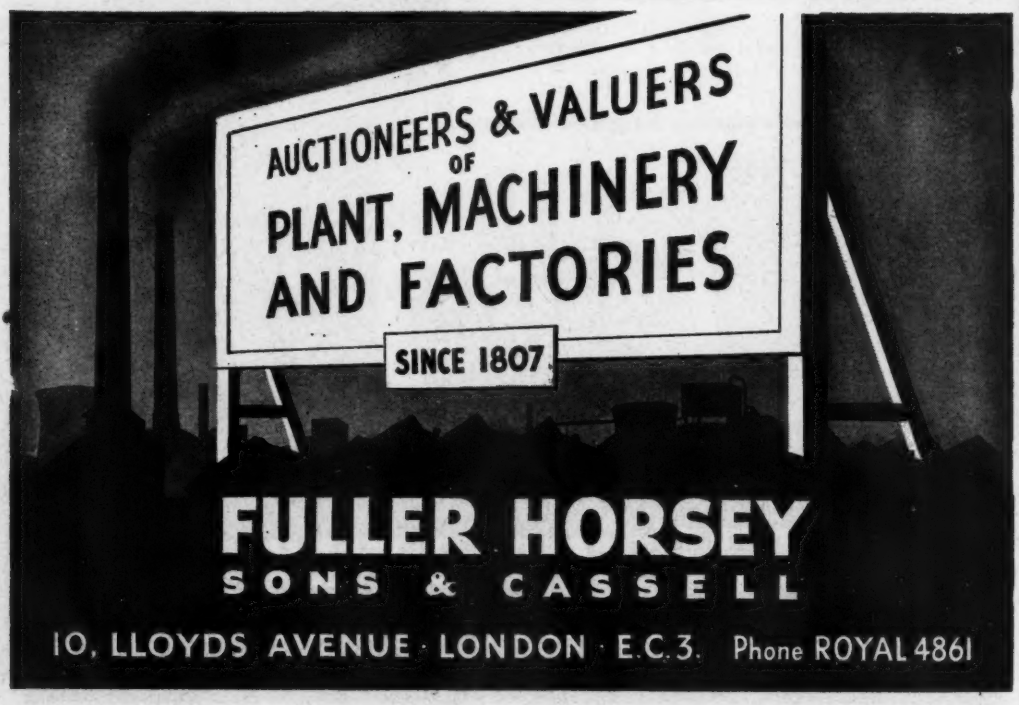


STANDARD
OR
SPECIAL
ANY SIZE
ANY TYPE

SCAIFE ARBORS are manufactured from 50/60 tons nickel chrome heat-treated steel, whilst the bushes are made from mild steel—case-hardened and ground. We can supply all sizes of national standard taper arbors, and in addition can manufacture arbors for machines having MORSE, BROWN & SHARPE or JARNO taper spindles upon receipt of sketch showing necessary dimensions.

ROBERT SCAIFE (COLNE) LTD.

SWANFIELD WORKS · COLNE · LANCASHIRE · Tel.: COLNE 50-51



NRP 9172

These firms are using a Wadkin

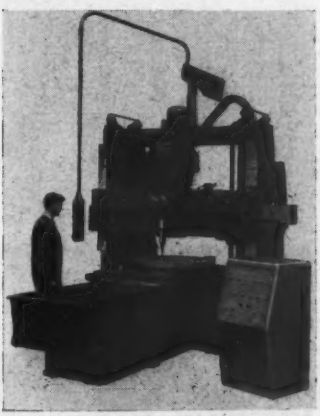
POSITIONAL DRILLING MACHINE

Look at these advantages

- *No Drilling Jigs*
- *No Marking Out*
- *Fully Automatic*
- *Tape or Dial Setting*
- *Table Positional Accuracy to ±.001"*

This machine will accurately position holes up to 2in. diameter in steel. It eliminates all marking off as well as the necessity of using drilling fixtures. Once the tape has been punched — a relatively simple operation — exact repetitions of even the most complicated drilling jobs are guaranteed at any time. The price of this machine, complete with positioning control system, compares favourably with a conventional drilling machine of the same capacity. Either single or multi-station turret heads can be fitted. May we send you more details?

ROLLS-ROYCE Ltd., Derby



A.E.I. Ltd., Glasgow

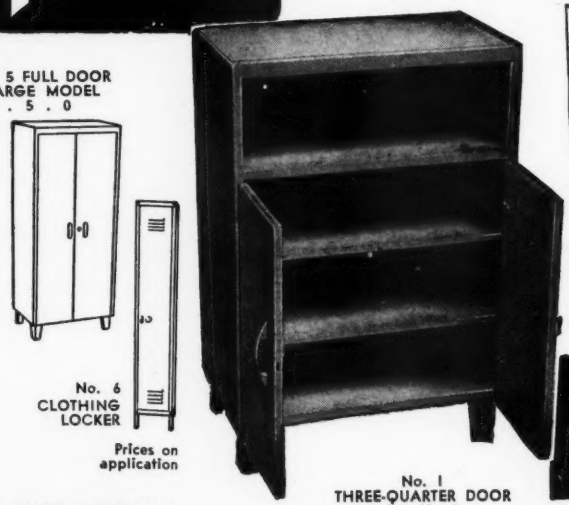
EUREKA MEK, Oslo

Wadkin

Wadkin Ltd., Green Lane Works, Leicester. Tel: 68151
London Office: 62 Brook St., W.1. Tel: MAYfair 7048

RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH (Hartlepool) Ltd.

Tudor ALL STEEL TOOL & STORAGE CABINETS



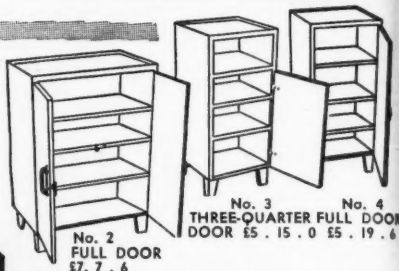
No. 5 FULL DOOR LARGE MODEL £11 . 5 . 0

No. 6 CLOTHING LOCKER

Prices on application

MADE IN SCOTLAND

No. 1 THREE-QUARTER DOOR £6 . 18 . 6



No. 2 FULL DOOR £7. 7 . 6

No. 3 THREE-QUARTER DOOR £5 . 15 . 0

No. 4 FULL DOOR £5 . 19 . 6

A type for every purpose!

WRITE TODAY FOR FURTHER DETAILS & PRICES

JOHN S. YOUNG & CO. LTD.

TUDOR WORKS, BURNFIELD ROAD, GIFFNOCK GLASGOW. TEL. MERRYLEE 2393 (5 LINES)

Speetog-Elect

REGD. TRADE MARK

SELF-LOCKING

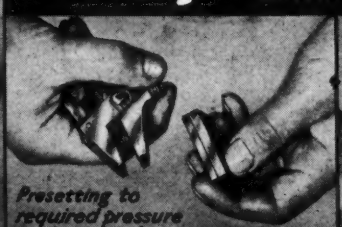
Plier Clamp

The First Tool in the World to Combine Secure Locking with Parallel Jaw opening.

BRITISH PATENTS 576142, 731731 also Foreign Patents

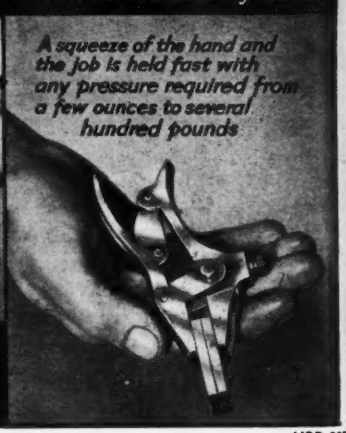
Setting the jaws to required distance with adjusting screw

- *Jaws open to ½" . . . . always parallel*
- *Ratio of gripping pressure to hand pressure about 150 to 1*
- *Can be used as fixture or as hand tool*
- *Simple to use yet so sure in its action*



Presetting to required pressure with same adjusting screw

TIME FOR SETTING & CLAMPING 10 SECONDS! DO YOU KNOW OF ANYTHING FASTER?



A squeeze of the hand and the job is held fast with any pressure required from a few ounces to several hundred pounds

Speed Tools Ltd

VEREKER HOUSE, GRESSE ST., LONDON, W.I. Museum 1039/1099

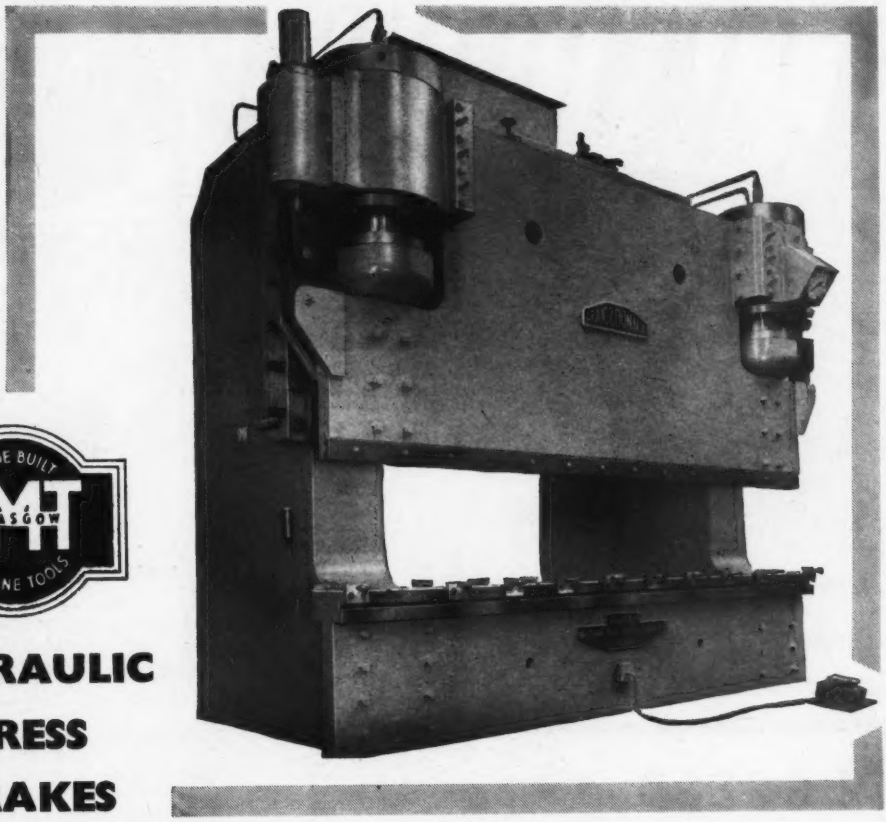
NRP 9085

1961
ETS
o. 4
DOOR
19 . 6
CES
D.
CK
S)
e
nts
RP 9085

H

The
our
con
not
hav
wh
bui
fab
In
the
hou
not
wel
cas

the
the
lon
pro
slic
adj



CLYDE BUILT SMT GLASGOW MACHINE TOOLS

HYDRAULIC PRESS BRAKES

The illustration shows one of our larger machines and its compact arrangement will be noted. The smaller machines have all-welded steel frames, whilst these larger sizes are built from massive steel fabrications bolted together. In both cases the slab forming the bed is checked on to the housings, so that the load is not transferred through the welding or the bolts, as the case may be.

Special attention is paid to the guiding of the slide and the guide members are very long, additional guides being provided at the top of the slide. All guides have adjustable gibs.

The hydraulic system is the result of very careful development work and lasting reliability and accuracy are ensured. The slide alignment control is particularly sensitive. High approach speed is provided with a slower working speed, to allow fast but safe operation. The pump is arranged to idle at top stroke. We strongly recommend the installation of our Automatic Control which provides seven different operating sequences.

Standard machines of the hydraulic type (we also build mechanical Press Brakes) are available up to 500 tons capacity and larger machines can often be designed to meet special requirements. Die lengths up to 18′ 0″ are normal and extensions can be provided at either or both ends of slide and bed.

SCOTTISH

MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LTD.

17 Lynedoch Cresc., Glasgow, C.3.
———DOUGLAS 6586/9———

Lion House, Red Lion St., Richmond, Surrey
RICHMOND 7667/9

256 Moseley Road, Birmingham, 12
CALTHORPE 2541

The Building Centre, Brunswick Ter., Leeds, 2
LEEDS 25250

MELBOURNE

THE SPECIALISTS IN THE REBUILDING OF TURRET TYPE AUTOMATICS

Can now offer

THE SAME UNSURPASSED RE-BUILDING SERVICE FOR SWISS-TYPE AUTOMATICS

- Machines are rebuilt to original specification of accuracy and limits.
- All parts fitted are interchangeable with maker's spares.
- Reconditioning not only costs less than a new machine but can also be charged wholly as a maintenance expense ranking for full tax relief.
- We can loan a machine equivalent to the one taken out thereby assuring customer of his continuity of production.

★ May we visit your works and quote for reconditioning your machine?

MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., MELBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE

(H. E. SLAWSON, M.B.E., M.I.P.E., Man. Director) Tel: MELBOURNE 232

2 SPEED DOUBLE ENDED GRINDING MACHINES

10" 12" 14" 16" & 20" MODELS

14" MODEL ILLUSTRATED

Our grinders are designed to give maximum work to wheel accessibility — incorporating heavy duty spindles running in double row self-aligning radial roller bearings.

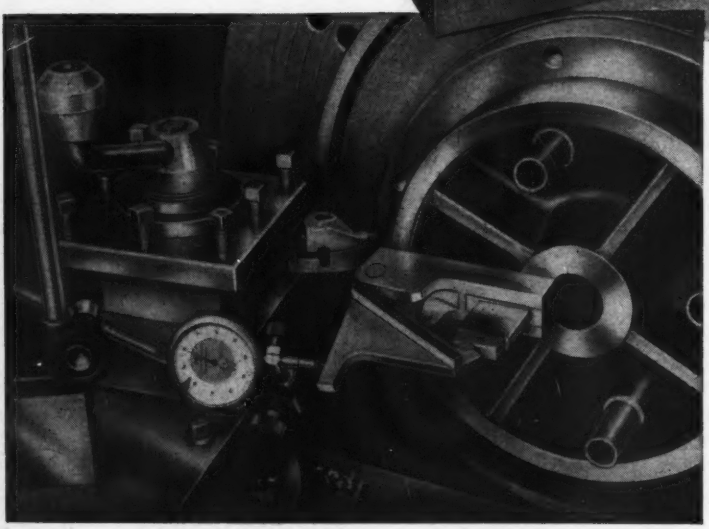
Also Manufacturers of:—

High Speed Power Hacksawing Machines

NORTON INDUSTRIES LTD.
Sales Division
STAFFORD HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Phone: Temple Bar 0681 Grams: Nilmach, Estrand, London

'HABIT' Magnetic Sine Bar

LEAVES BOTH HANDS FREE FOR ACCURATE SETTING!



Essential for the rapid angular setting of machine tables, slides, toolholders or work to extreme limits of accuracy without using makeshifts. Permanent magnets incorporated in the base provide a positive lock-on to the work-piece or machine so leaving both hands free for setting operations.

★ *Make it a* **'HABIT'** *to be accurate!*

The Habit Magnetic Sine Bar is manufactured from the finest hardened materials and is lapped on all gauging faces. Angular setting problems are solved with an accuracy not possible with Vernier scales and protractors.

HABIT DIAMOND TOOLING LIMITED
LURGAN AVENUE, LONDON, W.6 · TELEPHONE FULHAM 7944
Telegrams HABIT, LONDON, W.6

HELIRELIEF Precision BORING TOOLS

LONG LIFE

GREATER FEEDS LONGER LIFE

Equal to six normally forged tools !

- Helical relief maintains constant clearance angles through entire life of tool.
- Lapped cutting surfaces produce better bores at faster speeds.
- Resharpening confined to one face.
- Down time for grinding reduced to a minimum.

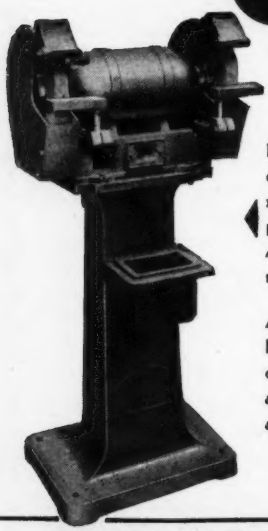
Consult your local tool merchant, or write to Dept. M 61.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD.
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.11 PHONE: BATTERSEA 9581

NRP 2620A

GRIMSTON

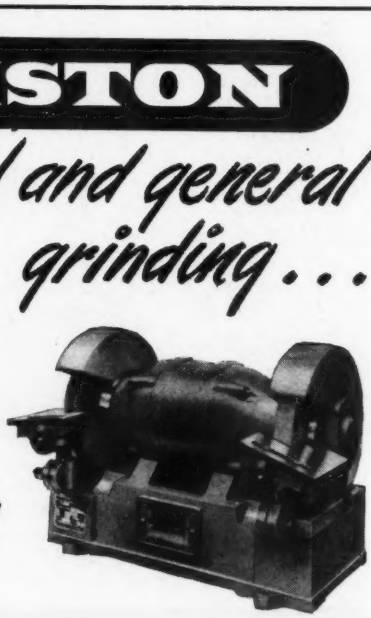
For tool and general grinding . . .



Designed and built for general duty, this double ended machine has 12" diameter x 1½" wheels, adequately guarded and provided with adjustable work rests. Available as illustrated or for bench mounting.

Also suitable for bench or pedestal, this low priced machine with 8" wheels, is designed for grinding tungsten carbide and high speed tipped tools. Angle adjustment tool tables are provided.

Ask for details, quoting Ref. M17.



GRIMSTON ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD. PROGRESS WAY, CROYDON, SURREY
PHONE: CROYDON 0131 GRAMS: GRIMTOOL, CROYDON

MACHINERY'S BOOKS ON . . . GEAR DESIGN

MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK—

E. Oberg and F. D. Jones

The 16th edition of this world-famous book has been revised and enlarged to 2,104 pages. Completely up-to-date, it is the finest reference work obtainable for *ALL* those engaged in the metal-working industries. Covers the entire field of workshop practice. Whether your interest is engineering, design, or production, you should have the latest facts, formulae and dimensional data at hand for ready reference. A reliable working Handbook that will answer your questions; provide ready solutions to your problems, and give you the information you need—when you need it. Bound and produced to give years of everyday use. Price **96s.** cash and C.O.D. Instalments, **106s.**, payable **16s.** in 10 days, **18s.** monthly. Overseas, cash with order, plus 4s. postage.

GEARS—H. E. Merritt

An extremely comprehensive and systematic text on the fundamentals of all forms of gearing. It treats on the design, wear, strength, efficiency and lubrication of spur, helical, spiral, conical, bevel and worm gears, and on the geometry of gear-generating cutters.
Price **60s.** cash and C.O.D. Instalments **66s.**, payable **11s.** in 10 days, **11s.** monthly. Overseas, cash with order, plus **3s.** postage.

GEARS—Spur, Helical, Bevel and Worm

—P. S. Houghton

A comprehensive book on the design, calculation, application, performance and production of gears. It deals with:—cycloidal tooth form, gears for small mechanisms, internal gears, gear material, rating of gears, gear cutting and finishing.
Price **63s.** cash and C.O.D. Instalments **70s.**, payable **12s. 6d.** in 10 days, **11s. 6d.** monthly. Overseas, cash with order, plus **3s. 6d.** postage.

14,000 GEAR RATIOS—R. M. Page

This book is divided into four thumb-indexed sections for easy reference. The first contains 119 tables giving fractional ratios and their decimal equivalents to eleven places for ratios less than unity and to nine places for ratios greater than unity. The second contains decimal ratios, their logarithms (seven places) and the equivalent pairs of gears. The third tabulates the equivalent gear pairs and decimal ratios under the total number of teeth in the two gears. The last section consists of numbers from 20 to 14,000 that are products of two factors of which neither exceeds 120. Practical examples.
Price **75s.** cash and C.O.D. Instalments **82s. 6d.**, payable **13s. 9d.** in 10 days, **13s. 9d.** monthly. Overseas, cash with order, plus **4s.** postage.

GEAR DESIGN—W. A. Tuplin

Presents firm straight tracks of design procedure that are proved, simplified and reliable. Whilst it can hardly fail to help those who have no special knowledge of gearing, it will also interest those experts who already have rules of their own. New enlarged edition in preparation, orders accepted and dealt with in rotation.

GEARS FOR SMALL MECHANISMS

—W. O. Davis

Deals with theory and practice of the design of very small gears; friction and efficiency of tooth action; design of tools for cutting and generating gear tooth forms; production and testing of gears used in watches, clocks, indicating and recording instruments, automatic control mechanisms and similar devices.
Price **30s.** cash and C.O.D. Instalments **33s.**, payable **7s.** in 10 days, **6s. 6d.** monthly. Overseas, cash with order, plus **3s.** postage.

FREE APPROVAL **NO DEPOSIT** **INSTALMENTS**

To MACHINERY National House, 21, West Street, Brighton, 1, Sussex.
Please send me the books marked X. For CASH herewith or by C.O.D. or ON APPROVAL when I will return in 5 days or pay FULL CASH, or by INSTALMENTS, as stated above.

NAME ..... *SIGNATURE* .....
ADDRESS ..... *FIRM* .....
..... *POSITION* .....
Write for Book Catalogue and details of Instalment Terms. *Free Examination Scheme applies to the U.K. and Eire only*

Tungsten Carbide Tipped
ENDMILLS & DIE SINKING CUTTERS

to fit all types of screwed-shank end mill chucks. Standard range of Die Sinking Cutters includes a long and short series, each of 14 sizes from ¼" to 1½". End-mills in 19 sizes from ¼" to 2". Special types and sizes made to customers specification.

INCREASED FEED RATE · REDUCED PRODUCTION TIME

COMPETITIVE PRICES · IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Marwin

MARWIN (ANSTEY) LTD, Tool & Cutter Manufacturers, Anstey, Leicester
Telephone: Anstey 3201/2

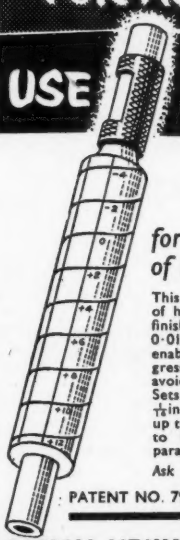
JONES & SHIPMAN

machine tools & equipment

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
FOR NORTHERN IRELAND & EIRE :-
MODERN TOOL & EQUIPMENT CO LTD

7, 9 & 11 EAST BRIDGE ST. BELFAST 1
Telephone: BELFAST 33061 (5 lines)
BRANCHES AT:
23/29 Annette St. Belfast 7
10/12 Cromac St. Belfast 2

FOR ACTUAL SIZE USE 'PRE-SIZE'



TAPER PLUG GAUGE

for positive, direct indication of metal to be removed

This new gauge offers a means of control of hole diameter and feed well before the finished size. Readings can be taken from 0·014in. below nominal diameter, thus enabling an operator to advance feed progressively and speedily, at the same time avoiding the possibility of an over-size hole. Sets up to ¼in. and 1in. are available in ⁷⁄₁₀₀₀in. steps and single plugs can be supplied up to 2¼in. or 75 mms. Readings are possible to 0·0002in. actual and 0·0001in. comparatively.

Ask for complete details and prices.

PATENT NO. 799, 830.

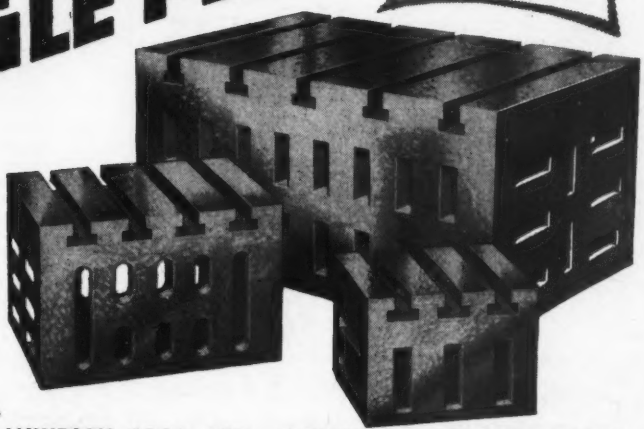
OPTICAL-MECHANICAL (INSTRUMENTS) LTD.
36A STATION ROAD · EGHAM · SURREY
Tel.:—EGHAM 3988/9

PLATES, SURFACE TABLES, STRAIGHT EDGES, SINE TABLES *AND NOW...*

CROWN

BOX ANGLE PLATES

ANOTHER WINDLEY PRECISION PRODUCT



These box angle plates are grade "A" with a guaranteed accuracy of 0·0002in. per foot, flat and square. They are manufactured in high duty cast iron with cored slots and machined "T" slots.

Sizes: 6in. by 5in. by 4½in.
9in. by 7in. by 6in.
12in. by 10in. by 9in.
18in. by 12in. by 9in.

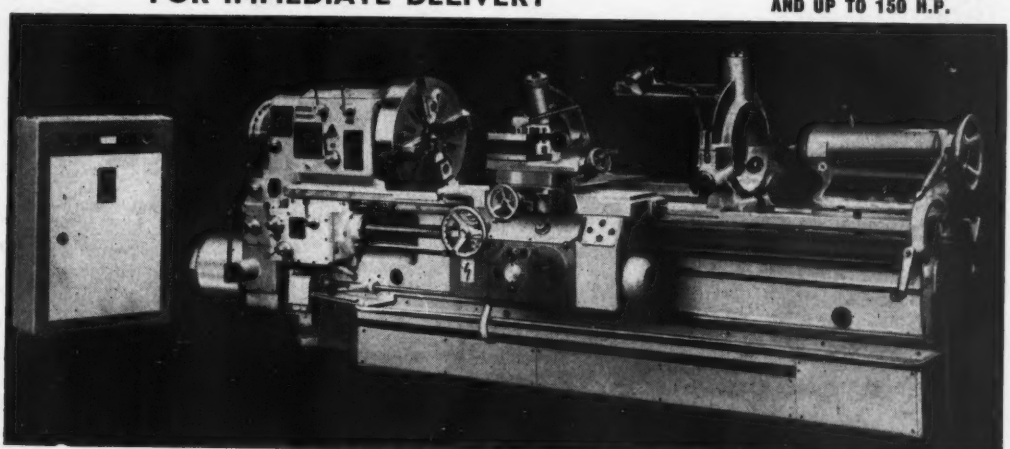
WINDLEY BROS. LTD., CROWN WORKS, CHELMSFORD
TELEPHONE: CHELMSFORD 2224

TOS

"SKODA" HEAVY DUTY LATHES

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FROM 9¾in. to 63in. HEIGHT OF CENTRES IN ALL BED LENGTHS UP TO 82 FEET BETWEEN CENTRES AND UP TO 150 H.P.



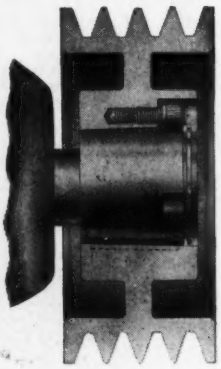
Model SU 63A (illustrated) 20 H.P. 25in. swing by 80in. between centres with rapid traverse to saddle. **INSPECTION & DEMONSTRATION** at the Exclusive distributors in the U.K.

TIMES

TIMES MACHINERY CO. LTD.

Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Slough, Bucks.
COLnbrook 2442/3/4

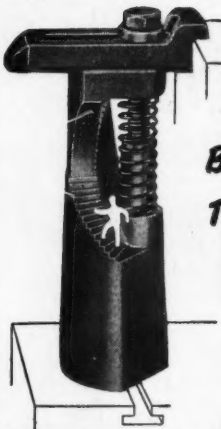
WIGGLESWORTH



Makers of
TEXROPE
V-DRIVES
with
Magic-Grip
BUSHES

GROMMET
CONSTRUCTION
"TEXROPE"
BELTS

FRANK WIGGLESWORTH & Co. Ltd.
ENGINEERS SHIPLEY
YORKSHIRE Phone : SHIPLEY 53141



TAKING BUILT-IN STEPS TO SAFETY!

ROCKWELL
HELICAL
CLAMPS
BRITISH PATENT

A range of popular sizes to suit any T slot or clamping height · No loose parts to lose · Each size adjustable for height · Any quantity Ex-Stock.

Write or phone Dept. D/C for leaflet giving prices and full technical details

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON, NW2 · GLAdstone 0033

Also at: Birmingham — Telephone Springfield 1134/5 - Stockport — Telephone Stockport 5241 - Glasgow — Telephone Merrylee 2822
S.C.6

PRECISION
ROLLERS & PINS,
NEEDLE ROLLER
ASSEMBLIES &
CAM FOLLOWERS

We are specialist manufacturers of needle roller assemblies and rollers and pins for all types of box tools as listed on right. Made from highest quality tool steel, bores are lapped to 0·0003in., pins to 0·0002in. 12-page Catalogue No. M.1 and Price List on request.

As supplied to ROLLS ROYCE LTD DERBY

The following are stock items: Herbert 2in., 1⅛in., 1in. 1⅛in., ¼in. Chipstream Roller Assemblies for 2S No. 4 and No. 7. Ward 2in., 1⅛in., 1in. and ¼in. Brown & Ward Auto., C.V.A., B.S.A. Brown & Sharpe 00G, 0G, 2G, Taylor, Hilco, Gridley, Cleveland, Cone, Index, Wickman, Ackworthie, Atlas, Warner & Swasey Needle Roller Assemblies, Cam Followers, Needle Races.

L. & T. I. BROCK & CO. LTD.,
PRECISION ENGINEERS
BURNSALL ROAD · CANLEY · COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 74285/6

CAM
BLANKS

We design and manufacture complete tooling for all turret type and Swiss-type automatic screw machines. Cam blanks supplied ex-stock.

★ CAMS MACHINED TO CUSTOMERS DRAWINGS.

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD
465 HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N. 19
TELEPHONE: ARCHWAY 1766 & 7017

people are talking....

...about

LIGHTHOUSE

LONGER-LIFE ENGINEERS' FILES

Well, of course they are! They all know a good thing when they see it—and the fine quality of John Baker's 'LIGHTHOUSE' Brand Engineers' Files, combined now with a 24-hour delivery service—is enough to start everyone talking.

The latest development from John Baker & Sons Ltd. is the production of a new range of files for non-ferrous metals. The new file will cut quickly and cleanly without becoming clogged with the soft metal. To-day the demand for 'LIGHTHOUSE' files, both at home and abroad, is greater than ever before.

'LIGHTHOUSE' Brand—the name which carries 125 years of file-making experience.

JOHN BAKER & SONS LTD.

MONMOUTH WORKS
MALINDA STREET
SHEFFIELD · 3
Telephone: Sheffield 28916

Prolong drill life . . . maintain high cutting performance

You really must find a place in your tool-room or machine shop for a Hunt Drill Point Grinder. It will ensure better drill point sharpening and point thinning, longer drill life, more accurate holes and faster rates of penetration in whatever metal you handle.

Ask for details of our range which includes medium and heavy duty models.

HUNT
MACHINE TOOLS

TWIST DRILL POINT GRINDING MACHINE

HERBERT HUNT & SONS LIMITED
MACHINE TOOLS

Elsinore Road, Old Trafford, Manchester 16, England

Tel: Trafford Park 0663
Grams Hunting Manchester 16

MAGNAL

Aluminium Alloy

HANDWHEELS

- Range of sizes: 2in. 3½in., 5in., 6in., 6½in., 7in., 9in., 10in. (dias.).
- Supplies ex-stock (un-machined boss).
- Supplied WITH or WITHOUT Standard Pattern Handle (5in., 7in., 10in. sizes only).
- Outer circumference and handle machined and polished (except 2in. size).
- Handwheels can be supplied with boss un-machined or machined to customer's requirements.
- Any quantity supplied.

Send for our Brochure—detailing prices and maximum dimensions for machining.

★ We can also supply you with your Gravity and Pressure Diecastings.

MAGNAL PRODUCTS LTD
YATE BRISTOL
Tel: CHIPPING SODBURY 2001 (8 lines) Grams: MAGNAL YATE

ENV

facilities for HEAT TREATMENT

The ENV heat treatment plant is one of the most modern and comprehensively equipped in the London area. Facilities include full metallurgical control, quenching press equipment and electrically controlled flame hardening machine.
Enquiries for heat treatment of production quantities are invited.

E.N.V. ENGINEERING CO. LTD
Hythe Road, Willesden, N.W.10
Telephone: LADbroke 3622

AP 112

WIDEST RANGE
of standard bolts nuts, screws in Great Britain
- including
STAINLESS STEEL

- Bright ● Black
- Brass ● High Tensile

All standard sizes normally **EX-STOCK**

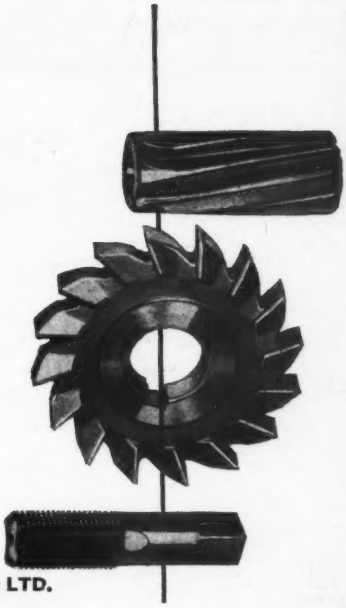
BRIDGES

Write now for price list.

G. F. BRIDGES LTD.,
BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9
(Victoria 5511, 10 lines)
Also at Hill Top, West Bromwich
(Wednesbury 0453)

milling cutters, reamers and ground thread taps

STANDARD SIZES
Manufactured of high speed 18% Tungsten Steel carefully heat treated and precision ground.
They conform strictly to British Standard Specification, but have the added advantage of being finished to top limits of tolerance, thus maintaining nominal dimensional size after numerous re-grinds.



J & S -ALDRIDGE A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD.
LEICESTER
Telephone: 823222

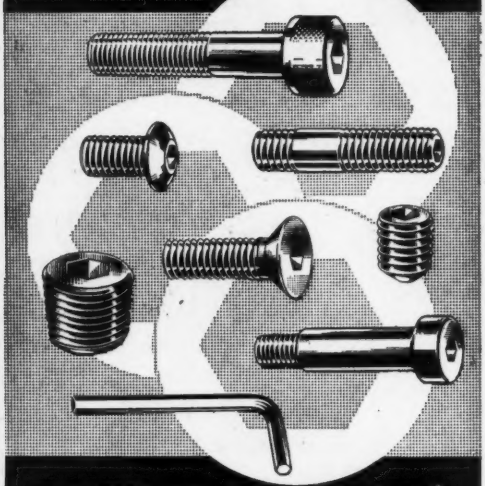
STANDARD
OAKALOY
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED
TOOLS
—for longer life

The comprehensive range of OAKALOY Tungsten Carbide Tipped STANDARD tools includes Turning, Boring, Facing, Recessing, Parting, Planing, Forming tools, etc. . . . . IN FACT STANDARD TOOLS TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT . . .

LITERATURE ON REQUEST
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SERVICE AT YOUR SERVICE

LENCHS (B'HAM LTD.)
BARR STREET, BIRMINGHAM 19
Telephone: NORthern 8421 (4 lines)
PROMPT DELIVERY

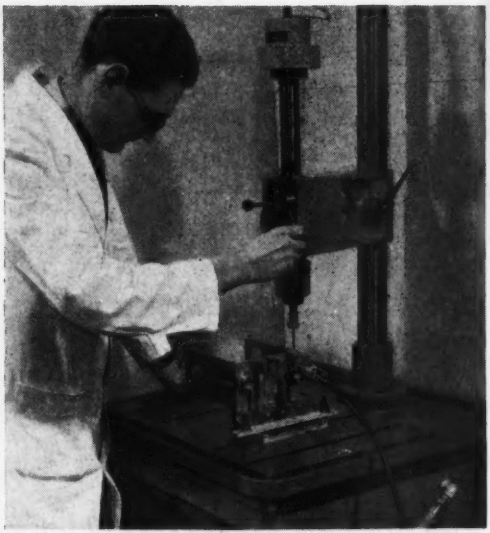
FOR ALL YOUR SOCKET SCREW REQUIREMENTS...



SOCKET SCREWS Ltd.

ALBERT ROAD · ASTON · BIRMINGHAM 6 · ENGLAND

Tele: EASt 3131 (6 lines)



BROKEN TAPS REMOVED

24-HOUR SERVICE

Don't throw away parts spoilt by the breaking-in of taps, drills, reamers. Send them to us for reclamation by the latest electric disintegration process.

VISUAL PLANNING SYSTEMS LTD.

ATHLON ROAD, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. PERIVALE 9935/6

RAYNER

POWER DRIVES

Infinitely Variable
¼ to 15 H.P.

COMPACT PURPOSE-MADE

POWER DRIVES ARE OUR BUSINESS

PETER RAYNER LTD

121 WHITEHALL RD LEEDS 12 TELEPHONE: LEEDS 33864/5

SAVE STRIPPING BY FITTING

CROSS

THE BRITISH

WIRE THREAD INSERTS

- HARD THREADS IN SOFT MATERIALS
- NEW THREADS IN DAMAGED COMPONENTS

FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND THREAD STANDARDS IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK

CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) LTD.

BATH, SOMERSET. TEL: COMBE DOWN 2355-8. GRAMS: CIRCLE, BATH

Specialists in the manufacture of Jet Engine Labyrinths, Circlips, Spring Washers, Springs, etc.

No shearing action

with the Horstmann Caliper Gauge

The Horstmann Caliper Gauge incorporates "Go" and "Not Go" Gauges in one instrument. Limits can be checked in one rapid action — saving time without loss of accuracy. A special feature is the radiused thread face on the anvil, which eliminates all shearing action and is particularly useful when gauging soft metals. The absence of projections from the side of the Caliper frame makes it suitable for gauging shouldered work. Models available in a full range of B.A., American, Unified, Whitworth and Metric thread forms.

The Horstmann Test House in fully approved by the Ministry of Aviation and by the War Office, and it is authorised to certify and release gauges of any manufacture.

Enquiries are invited

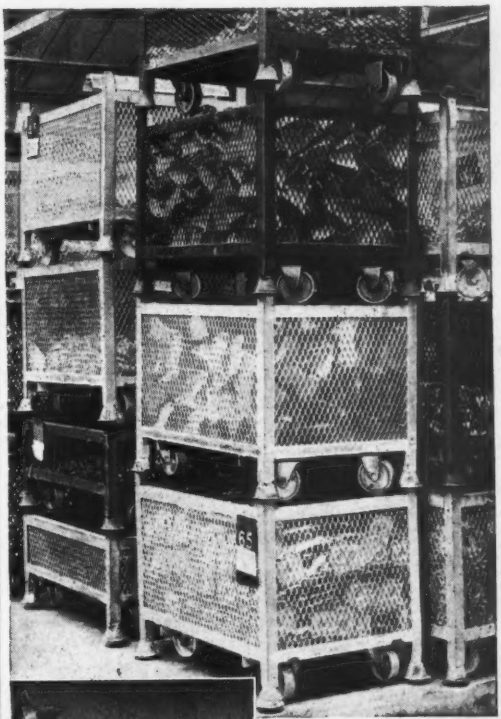
HORSTMANN

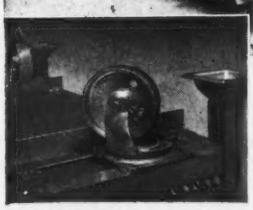
CALIPER GAUGES

THE HORSTMANN GEAR CO., LTD.
Newbridge Works, Bath, England. Tel: 7241

CASTORISED STILLAGES SAVE SPACE AND HANDLING COSTS

because when stacked high and close together they can be manually pulled out of a row where the stacking truck cannot reach them, thus freeing a fork-lift truck for other tasks.





661C1

The castors shown have 6" cast iron wheels, one pair are ball bearing swivel castors, the other are stationary castors to give a straight run over distances. An alternative is four swivel castors for maximum manoeuvrability in small spaces. Castors can be applied as easily to other types of stillage. We are glad to offer helpful advice on choosing the castors for any application.

Flexello constant quality **CASTORS**

Flexello Castors & Wheels, Ltd., Slough, Bucks. Tel. SLough 24121

DTV

Capstan and Automatic Work and Sheet Metal Pressings in any metal, any finish, any quantity.

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD,
AND COMPANY LIMITED
EMPIRE WORKS,
PARK ROAD,
BIRMINGHAM, 18
TELEPHONE NORthern 6221

Save time and money

'MURENCO'

'T' BOLTS & NUTS

for immediate delivery

EVERY SIZE · · ANY LENGTH IN STOCK

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET AND FREE SET OF T-SLOT GAUGES

Ask us also about 'Murenco' PINS & ROLLERS

Manufactured by:
MURRAY'S PRETORIA ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
26-28 PRETORIA RD., ROMFORD, ESSEX ROMFORD 42380

Grinding and Polishing consult RJH

UNIPOL
ABRASIVE BAND POLISHER

Universal application for deburring grinding or polishing small components. Band can be set in vertical or horizontal position. **PRICE £67-10-0**

R. J. H. TOOL & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
HECKMONDWIKE, YORKS.
Tel: Heckmondwike 490

SHINDLER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
ST. CHADS PLACE, KING'S CROSS, W.C.1 TELEPHONE: TERMINUS 0461

BILZ

SPHERICAL TURNING ATTACHMENTS

FOR USE ON STANDARD LATHES

There are three types: CONCAVE in 5 sizes for machining concave surfaces and seatings or spherical grooves up to 20in. dia. on plain or cylindrical surfaces; CONVEX in 4 sizes for external spherical shapes up to 20in. dia. or handwheels up to 27in. dia.; UNIVERSAL in 2 sizes for both concave and convex turning up to 12in. dia.

MSE

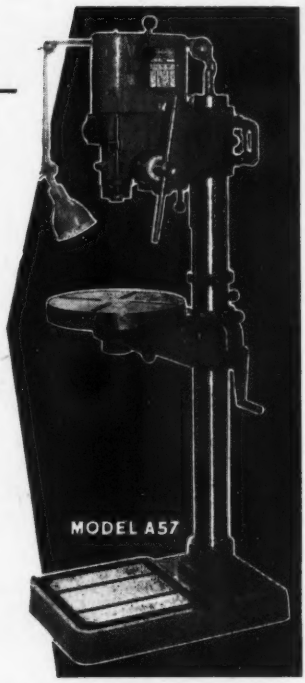
MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD.
SPENSER STREET, LONDON, S.W.1: Telephone: VICtoria 6086
GD639

IMA *High Speed* drilling machines

ALL GEARED HEAD

Model A.59 : 1¼" Capacity.
8 Speeds from 100 to 1,280 r.p.m.
Spindle/Table maximum distance 31¾".
No. 3 M.T. Spindle Pillar Model **£140**

Model A.60 : 1¼" Capacity.
12 Speeds from 85 - 2,700 r.p.m.
Spindle/Table maximum distance 31¾". **£147**



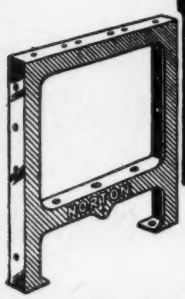
Early Delivery

Exclusive Distributors in the United Kingdom.

GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD ACTON LONDON W3
Tel. ACOrn 4881/2 Telex: 2111

3530

NORTON



STANDARD CAST IRON BENCH LEGS

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS, SIDES AND FEET CORED FOR BOLTING

Also available in sizes 'C & D' with 9in. by 1in. drop of top rail to accommodate thicker timber.

SIZE 'A'	SIZE 'B'
24in. wide	30in. wide
30in. high	30in. high
2½in. wide Top Rail	2½in. wide Top Rail
½in. Bolt Holes	½in. Bolt Holes

Delivery from stock *Special sizes to order:-*

T. NORTON & CO. LTD., CARVER ST., BIRMINGHAM, 1

Telephones: CENtral 4325 (5 lines) * *Telegrams: Notronco, Birmingham*

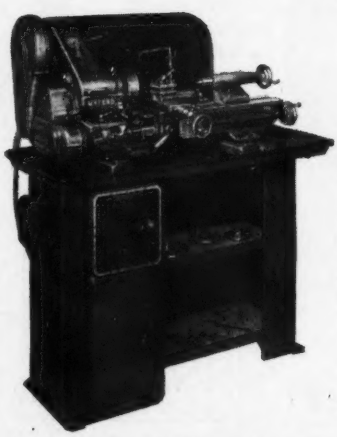
BUCK & RYAN LTD.

—TOOL MERCHANTS—

Established 1824

310-312 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Tel: EUS 4661 **And at 261 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W.2**



MYFORD 3½ SUPER 7B LATHE ON INDUSTRIAL STAND WITH SUDS EQUIPMENT

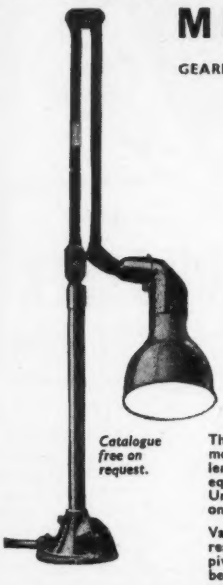
We are Myford Specialists and have good stocks of Accessories for Immediate Delivery.
Leaflets and Quotations on Request.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING UNITS



Catalogue free on request.

The Geared Joints give a full 360 degree movement and ensure throughout that the length of cable wrapped on to one pivot is equal to that unwrapped from the other. Unsightly loops, nipping of cable, and pull on terminals are thus eliminated.

Various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.). With pillar or short vertical pivot. Five sizes of reflector. Bases for wall, bench, ceiling, floor or for mounting direct on machines. Also portable types.

MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: MiTcham 3072 Cables: Mekelek London

INCREASE PRESSINGS PRODUCTION BY USING...

Worson Die Cushions

The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD.
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.

DRILLMAX

ADJUSTABLE CENTRE

MULTI-DRILL HEADS

"V" SERIES UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE CENTRE MULTI-DRILL HEADS

Made in four sizes to suit either medium or heavy drilling requirements—quick adjustment—positive locking.

- ★ Hard Light Alloy Body
- ★ Hardened and Ground Gear Drive
- ★ Ball Type Universal Joints
- ★ Anti-Friction Bearings
- ★ Bush Lugs provided for Guide Rods
- ★ Spindles run at the same speed and direction as the drilling machine spindle.

High quality product designed and made for continuous productive service.

"M" SERIES ADJUSTABLE MULTI-HEADS

Made in 12 Models to cover wide range of application.

ROBUST - COMPACT - TOTALLY ENCLOSED

- ★ Rapid positive adjustment: simply slacken Central Locking Screw, turn spindle to desired position and re-lock.
- ★ Minimum of rotating parts.
- ★ Positive Drive by Heat Treated Gears.
- ★ Quick vertical adjustment to Spindles.
- ★ Light Alloy Bodies with Lugs for Guide Bars.
- ★ Designed for either Self-oiling or Roller Bearings, dependent upon Model Size.
- ★ Silent operation.

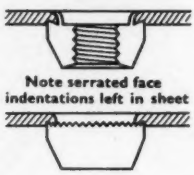
BRASSHOUSE Drillmax

Drillmax Division, Leighswood Works, Leighswood Road, Aldridge, Staffs,
Telephone: Aldridge 52439.

Done in seconds with the

Wunop RIVET BUSH

Previously a welded nut, the illustration shows the saving to be made using 'WUNOP' rivet bushes. Fixed with a single blow, the 'WUNOP' gives a neat clean job, with unique gripping qualities. Threads up to ½" diameter.



Note serrated face indentations left in sheet

Write for full details

BENTON ENGINEERING CO LTD

TONBRIDGE RD · HAROLD HILL · ESSEX · *Ingrebourne: 43864/5*

CUT COSTS and Air Consumption

—with AIR-O-CHEK AIR BLAST GUN

- INSTANT AIR FLOW
- POSITIVE SHUT-OFF
- NO LEAKS —NO WASTE

Only AIR-O-CHEK has an enclosed actuation lever, connected to the valve by a ball and socket joint .... enabling the air blast to be operated by a simple flex of the hose. AIR-O-CHEK is ideal for removing dust, chips, sand, lint, liquid deposits and similar matter. Small enough to get into the most awkward places. Economical. Foolproof.

Get full Details today from Dept. M.1.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.11 · PHONE: BATTERSEA 1561

NRP 3555A

HUMPHREYS

Platen Type **DEMAGNETISERS**

This is a useful type of demagnetiser for quickly dealing with ordinary components in workshops. It is only necessary to pass the magnetised pieces over the platens and they instantly loose the magnetism

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS
WERNETH OLDHAM.

TELEGRAMS: HUMPHREYS OLDHAM
TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIN 6067

The Jefco Face Screen REGISTERED DESIGN 751914

PERFECT PROTECTION WHEN GRINDING OR MACHINING, COMFORTABLE TO WEAR.

STANDS CLEAR OF THE FACE ADJUSTABLE TO ANY ANGLE.

Obtainable from all Engineers Merchants or direct from:—

J. & E. FERRIS LTD.
33 MUSEUM ST., LONDON, W.C.1
Telephone: Museum 2876

also Jefco face screen for Motor Cyclists Non-Splinter front easily renewable.

STEEL FABRICATION SPECIALISTS

C.F.IDE ENGINEERING LTD.

- GUILLOTINING
- PROFILING
- ROLLING
- BENDING
- WELDING

MACHINING—90in. DIA.

EMPIRE WORKS, 163, CLARENCE STREET, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES Tel: Kingston 6820/6272

The Directors cordially invite you to visit our

First Exhibition of new Machine Tools

to be held in our Showrooms from

27th November until 2nd December 1961

10 a.m. to 7 p.m. daily *Cold Buffet*

40 of the 150 machines on view are being shewn for the first time in this country

THE TIMES MACHINERY CO. LTD • FRYE MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD • SHEET METAL MACHINERY CO. LTD

POYLE ROAD, COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS. 4 minutes from London Airport

TIMES

SCREW THREAD INSPECTION...

by O-Vee screw thread gauges

Simple, quick and accurate measurement on the principle of the three wire system is available without complicated calculations, reference books or tables. Why wait for expensive gauges when immediate delivery is available of O-VEE SCREW THREAD GAUGES which cover a wide range of diameters and pitches. The O-Vee gauge in conjunction with a standard micrometer would indicate whether the effective diameter of a thread is within tolerance.

by O-Vee comparators

There are three models of O-Vee comparators available which cover a wide range of threads and are quickly and easily set for different sizes and pitches without the use of special gauges. The " easy to read " scale quickly shows whether the effective diameter of the thread is within limits and gives an accurate reading of size. Inspection by the O-Vee method means lower costs and better fitting threads. Our information service is at your disposal without obligation. Please write to:—

O-VEE Spring GAUGES LTD (Dept. M,) 1 St. Kilda's Road, Harrow, Middx. Telephone: Harrow 0662.

DHB/7468

Shockproof Jewelled Movement

The Intertest Dial Caliper Gauge

AN IDEAL INSTRUMENT FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF INTERNALS PARTICULARLY GROOVES, e.g. CIRCLIP GROOVES

Model	Range
51	·2"-·6"
52	·4"-·8"
71	·4"-1·2"
72	·8"-1·6"
73	1·2"-2·0"
74	1·6"-2·4"
75	2·0"-2·8"
76	2·4"-3·2"

Full details from: **CAROBRONZE LIMITED, (M8) School Road, London, W.4. Chiswick 0245**

NAME PLATES AND ENGRAVING

FOR INDUSTRY
ALSO LIGHT METAL
PRESSINGS AND STAMPINGS

Are you satisfied with the Design · Quality · Price of your nameplates? Check with us, we specialise in nameplates of every description.

FRANK BAKER & SONS LTD.

27, 28 and 29 ST. PAULS SQUARE, BIRMINGHAM 3. Telephone CENtral 7411 (2 lines) Telegrams "NAMING" Birmingham

BRITISH **MAUN** MADE

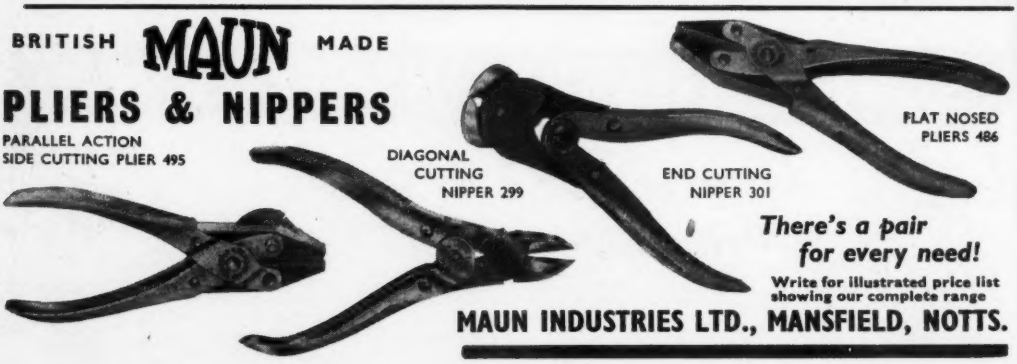
PLIERS & NIPPERS

PARALLEL ACTION SIDE CUTTING PLIER 495

DIAGONAL CUTTING NIPPER 299

END CUTTING NIPPER 301

FLAT NOSED PLIERS 486



There's a pair for every need!

Write for illustrated price list showing our complete range

MAUN INDUSTRIES LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

MAKING OR CUTTING

GEARS

SPUR · BEVEL · WORM · SPIRAL
SPROCKETS · RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD.

LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

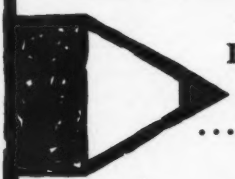
RATES: LINE (All type, except Situations Wanted), Col. width 1⅞ in., 13 lines per inch, min. 4 lines, 1 line averages 6 words, 2/6 per line single insertion (series discounts on request). "SITUATIONS WANTED," 1/11 per line, min. 4 lines.
DISPLAY (with or without blocks), £2 6s. 0d. per inch single column and pro rata (series discounts on request).
Box Nos. 2/- extra. Classified advertisements can be accepted at London Office up to Wednesday preceding following Wednesday's issue.

CONTRACT WORK

••• DESIGNS •••

NOW!! SPARK EROSION TO THE TRADE
On Precision Swiss Eleroda Machine
Reduce Press Tool costs
CARBIDE—FORGING—EXTRUSION
IMPACT EXTRUSION DIES
We also modify existing tools

PRESS TOOLS
LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.
JIGS—FIXTURES
PROTOTYPE MACHINING
Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled
JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING
LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.
1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5
Phone: CANonbury 1075



WE'RE DESIGNING MEN ... with designs on your business

From our drawing boards come designs and draughts for all kinds of fixtures, special purpose machinery, jigs, progression dies, multi-slide tooling... What puts us in front is the 21 years practical experience behind us. Why not contact us for advice? No job's too enormous or too teeny weeny.

surbiton designs
production tool designers
86 MAPLE ROAD · SURBITON
SURREY · ELMbridge 1135-6-7

PRECISION PRODUCTS (ROMFORD) LTD.
TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS
For all your needs
IN
JIGS · FIXTURES · GAUGES
PRESS TOOLS · FORM TOOLS
AND SPECIAL MACHINES
A.I.D. Approved
Viking Works, London Rd., Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford 61991/2

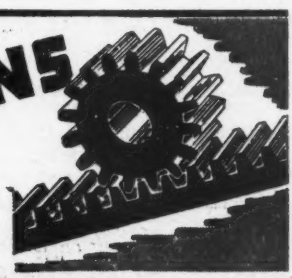
Design and Manufacturing Capacity for special-purpose machines and electronic/electrical control equipment. Enquiries invited for electro-mechanical assemblies, lathe, milling, shaping, grinding work.—ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Forge Lane, Halesowen, Birmingham. Tel. HALesowen 2656.

Developments — Research — Precision Engineering capacity available.—G. B. WHALES, LTD., Rear of 128, Old Dover Road, London, S.E.3. Tel.: Greenwich 6625.

••• GEARS •••

Gears . . Worms . . Any Quantity Instrument Gears a speciality. A.I.D. Approved. ½in. to 10 in. dia. 5DP–120DP.—CLARKE OLSEN (GEARS) LTD., 194 Heeley Rd., Birmingham 27. Phone: Selly Oak 0267

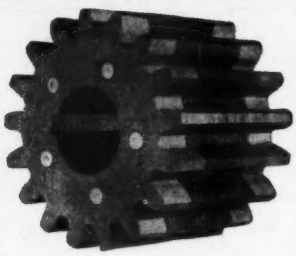
RACKS & PINIONS
CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.
EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LADbroke 0725 and 1294



EVERY TOOTH OF EQUAL STRENGTH

At last a non-metallic gear has been produced with uniform strength of tooth, resulting in an increase of 33⅓% H.P. load capacity, and considerably longer wearing life.

Write for particulars of our patented
GEOLITE GEARS & BLANKS
(Pat. No. 467726)



MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED
High Street, Chislehurst, Kent - - - - - - - IMPerial 1103

SPECIALS

One off and small quantity batches.
Screws, Nuts, Bushes, Shims, Tenons, Pins, Spray Nozzles, Punches, Prototypes, Etc.
Quotations by return

J. B. S. POYSER (Engineers) LTD.
Pecks Hill,
MANSFIELD - Notts.
Telephone : 148

GEARS

Every – EVERY TIME!

ESTABLISHED IN 1880
ALL TYPES OF SMALL GEARS
UP TO 8 ins DIA. 8 D.P.
Phone: BLETCHLEY 2476

G. W. EVERY & SONS LTD. FIRST AVENUE, DENBIGH ROAD, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS.

CASTINGS

ECLIPSE FOUNDRY

& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST
TIPTON ● STAFFS.

GREY IRON ALUMINIUM NON-FERROUS MAZAK

Jobbing Castings up to one ton — *Sand & Die Castings* — *Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze* — *Pressure Castings*

Repetition Machine Moulded Work

GEARS

SPUR HELICAL
WORM & WHEEL
SPROCKETS SPLINES & SPECIALS
A Complete Service!
WRITE, CALL OR 'PHONE
TRADEX METER Co LTD.
6X MAPLE ROAD
SURBITON, SURREY
TEL:- ELMBRIDGE 2234/5/6

'TURNCO' EST. 1919

Replacement Gears for Industry
G. H. TURNER & Co. Ltd.
Bell Street, WOLVERHAMPTON.
Phone 20882 (3 lines)

Immediate Capacity Available castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded sand, etc. Also machining and stove enamelling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. 'Phone: Barnet 6744.

GENERAL ENG'G. •• SERVICES ••

Stonebridge PLOUGHGRINDING Service
707 Tudor Estate, Abbey Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10. ELG. 5353.
GROUND BLANKS SUPPLIED.

INDUCTION HARDENING AND BRAZING

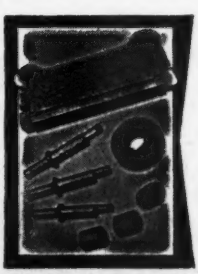
CYANIDE HARDENING, PACK CARBURISING
Shot-blasting
PRECISION HEATING LTD.
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey
Phone: MOLesey 4231

HIGH PRECISION GEARING

FOR INSTRUMENTS

Min. D.P. 120. Bore/P.D. Concentricity ·0005in.
GOULDER TEST EQUIPMENT
EXTERNAL THREAD MILLING
CAPSTAN C/L. TURNING
INSTRUMENT MILLING
CUSTOMERS BLANKS ACCEPTED

F. BROWN (ESTABLISHED 1890)
150, Upper Street, Islington, N.1. CAN 4287.



GENERAL HEAT TREATMENT

CASE HARDENING AND CYANIDE HARDENING ON PRODUCTION BASIS OR SINGLY
SHOT-BLASTING
●
CROYDON TOOL AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS LIMITED
UNION ROAD · WEST CROYDON
Tel. THORNTON HEATH 5222

A.I.D. APPROVED

Harvey-Hood

Prototype and production quantities of precision mechanical and electrical engineering to customers' design and requirements

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

HARVEY-HOOD ENGINEERING CO · LTD
CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY
63a KINGSTON ROAD · WIMBLEDON · LONDON · S.W.19
TELEPHONE: LIBERTY 4235-6

HEAT TREATMENT
TOOL, CASE HARDENING, CARBURIZING ● MARTEMPERING AND FLAME HARDENING ● GEARS A SPECIALITY ● A.I.D. APP.
ALAN KEIR LTD.,
NORTH ACTON ROAD, LONDON N.W. 10. Elgar 2612

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved
IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556

GAUGES (Not Thread)—JIGS—FIXTURES, etc,
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.
NOVOGAGE LTD.
(For quality and precision)
JIG-BORING, JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) East Molesey, Surrey.
Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 and 4102

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns, and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80a, Princess Street, Luton. 'Phone 961.

Plough Grinding—Plate and Components—Ground Blanks supplied—BRUNSWICK ENG. CO., 120, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 5872.

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Heavy and Light Sheet Metal Work, Welding Fabrications, Press Work up to 75 tons, Milling, Turning and General Machine Shop Work, also Spray Painting and Dipping. Send enquiries to:
O.P.E. LTD. High Street, Cranleigh, Surrey.
Tel: Cran 911/2

HIGH FREQUENCY
HEAT TREATMENT CO.
INDUCTION HARDENING, BRAZING & SOLDERING
926, NORTH CIRCULAR RD., LONDON, N.W.2 Tel.: GLAdstone 2542

Hydraulic Engineers with design and production capacity desire to contact soundly established Selling Organisation, having both home and export markets, with a view to producing equipment required by those markets.—Hydraulic Division, WILLIAM MOSELEY (ENGINEERS) LTD., Bedfont Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

WEBSTER & BENNETT CAPACITY

Immediately Available. Up to 84in. Diameter.

MIDDLESEX TOOL & GAUGE CO. LTD.

Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10. *Tel.: ELGar 5361*

Copy lathe turning, Cridan threading, also Capstan milling, grinding, including centreless. Heat treatment undertaken.

Bayliss Engineering Works
Ashbourne, Derbyshire. Phone: 81.

V. J. COPAS LTD.,
Friar Park Road,
WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.
Tel: Wednesbury 1051/3

Precision Engineers, Instrument Makers, offer complete machining and/or assembly capacity for light to medium components in prototype or batch production quantity. All metals.

Centre lathes to 6in. capacity.
Capstans ½in. to 2½in. capacity.
Milling, drilling and cylindrical grinding.
D.G.I. & A.R.B. fully approved.

A.I.D. **THE** ELGar 5057/8
HEAT TREATMENT
PEOPLE OF LONDON
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd., Coronation Rd., Park Royal, N.W.10

ABBEY **HEAT TREATMENTS** LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT
A.I.D. **WE COLLECT-WE DELIVER** D.I.
A.R.E. **TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291** Arm.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE KINGSTON-ON-THAMES
Guillotine Shearing 8ft. by ¼in.
Press Brake Bending 150 ton by 10ft.
Power Presses to 70 ton.
Profiling, Welding, Fabrication in Steel.
BOX D 379, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS AND SALVAGE BY DEPOSITION
MACHINING FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
Beckenham, Kent. Tel.: Sydenham 5255

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle autos. up to 1¼in. dia. —PRESS & PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., 97a, High Street, Teddington. TED Lock 4032.

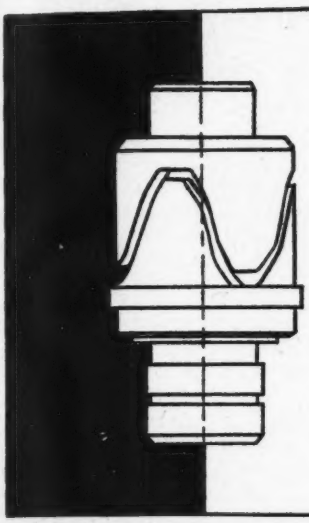
Cylindrical and Internal Grinding up to 10in. O.T. Production Milling. Toolmaking capacity available.—BEDWARD & BAKER, Avenue Works, The Avenue, Newton Abbot. Tel.: 2312.

••MACHINING••

AUTO TURNED PARTS
FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. 1¼in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex
Ingrebourne 43864/5.

ASHTEAD FOR **THREAD MILLING** AND **CENTRELESS GRINDING**
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GROVE RD., ASHTEAD, SURREY
PHONE: ASHTEAD 802
ESTABLISHED 1920
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

CENTRELESS GRINDING
¼in. to 3in.
MOLESEY 2216 (3 lines)
J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD.
CENTRAL AVENUE,
W. MOLESEY.
SURREY



CAM cutting

Ground Plate Cams for Cam Contour Boring Machines
Barrel Cams, milled and ground—Index Cams
Conjugates—Experimental Camshafts—Gangmasters
Ground Pump Cams—Rings and Piston Cams

zephyr cams ltd.

Lowestoft 1784
Freemantle Road - Lowestoft - Suffolk

HIGH CLASS REPETITION WORK
CENTRE LATHE TURNING · THREAD MILLING
HARDENING · CARBURIZING
MILLING · SHAPING · DRILLING · ETC

Write and ask for Prices
BAYLISS ENGINEERING
Compton St., Ashbourne Tel: 81
Precision Machinists & General Engineers
CAPSTAN & TURRET WORK A SPECIALITY
CENTRELESS, CYLINDRICAL & INTERNAL GRINDING
Experimental Work · Complete Assemblies

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Capstan work up to 2in. bar and 9in. chucking C/Lathe up to 10½in. centres, all types of grinding. Horizontal and Vertical Milling, Horizontal boring, fitting and assembling. Drilling and Tapping. Radial drilling, etc. Heat treatment. A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved.

B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD.
NEWDIGATE STREET
NOTTINGHAM
Telephone: 76661 (3 lines)

COMPREHENSIVE CENTRE
LATHE CAPACITY available up to 3ft. dia. to toolroom limits. Particular attention given to individual requirements.—R.E.H. PRECISION ENGINEERS, BAGSHOT ROAD, BRACKNELL, OR 'PHONE BRACKNELL 1441.

Centreless Grinding Capacity.
Infeed Plunge, ⅛in. to 4in.—CHISWICK ENG'G., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

CAPACITY FOR CENTRELESS GRINDING...
·01in. UP TO 3·50in. DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON 'CINCINNATI' AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES

ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Co LTD
ESTABLISHED IN 1924
59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWNS' ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10.
'phone: Dollis Hill 7941

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Grinding Capacity Available.
Cylindrical, 6in. dia. by 12in.
Surface, 18in. by 6in.
M. & W. ENGINEERING, LTD., 141a, Hersham Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. 'Phone: W.o-T 23388.

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO
GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street,
Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
Telephone: TERminus 2209

Capacity available for
AUTOMATICS
Single Spindle and Multi Spindle
from Bar ¼in.-1⅝in.
Also CHUCKING AUTOS.
BRYCE LTD
Kelvin Works, Hackbridge, Surrey
Tel: Franklin 1101

Thread Milling for the Trade, up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

AUTO CAPACITY
for Free Cutting Bright bar up to 2¼in. dia. 10in. feedout.
BURTONWOOD ENG'G CO., LTD., Burtonwood, Warrington, Lancs.

MACHINING
W. G. MARSDEN ENG. LTD
CAPSTANS · TURRET LATHES · AUTOS
LATHES · MILLS · DRILLS · GRINDERS
COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION
FULL MACHINE SHOP SERVICE
JIGS · TOOLS · GAUGES · PRESS TOOLS
30 FIFE ROAD - KINGSTON - ON - THAMES
KINGSTON 6112
CAPACITY

PRECISION TURNED PARTS
D.G.I. and A.R.B. APPROVED
AUTO & CAPSTAN QUANTITIES
Send your specification to:
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) Limited
Britannia St., AYLESBURY, Bucks.
Telephone: AYLESBURY 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING LTD., 65, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 1121 & 2.

Automatic Capacity Available on single spindle machines.—BARMAC ENGINEERING COMPANY, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex.. Telephone: Uxbridge 38839.

Automatic Capacity Available. Swiss Machines up to ¾in. dia., also small and miniature cylindrical grinding.—POTTER, WALLIS & CO., 45, Beaumont Road, Chiswick, W.4. Telephone Chiswick 2703.

Capacity Turning, Capstan milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle Autos. up to 2¾in. diameter. Centreless Grinding Capacity, ¼in. to 5in. diameter.
JAN PRECISION SCREWS,
629, Spur Road, Feltham, Middlesex.
Telephone: Feltham 4282/3.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto. Turning up to 2in. bar capacity, capstan turning from the bar up to 2½in. dia., chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling, milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Automatic Capacity Immediately available. Swiss type machines up to ¾in. dia.—E. V. IRONS, Clovelly Works, 272 Acton Lane, Chiswick, W.4. CHIswick 1007.

Capacity Turning, Centre Lathe, Capstan, etc.—WILBAR ENGINEERING CO., 97, Queens Road, Nuneaton. 'Phone 4863.

Automatic Capacity Available. Index Autos. up to 2½in. diameter. Chucking up to 5in.
JAMES HARRINGTON, Magda Works, Walton-on-Thames. Tel.: 26099 & 25614.

Capstan Capacity Immediately Available, 8 BA-1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials.
SACRON, LTD.,
7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel.: CHIswick 3595

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S. T., LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 BA to 1¼in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

CENTRELESS GRINDING SPECIALISTS
BAR GRINDING
$\frac{1}{16}$in. TO 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
all types of infeed, through and plunge
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD. *Tel:* POPESGROVE 1005/6/7
8 STATION YARD GROSVENOR RD TWICKENHAM MIDDX

AIRCRAFT UNIT ENGINEERING CO.
Invite quotations for machining capacities
A.I.D., A.R.B., AND LIMITED A.R.B. DESIGN APPROVAL
Turning, Capstan and Centre Lathe. Milling, Universal, Profile. Grinding, universal, surface, centreless, etc. (up to 86in. x 15in. dia. Plain Cylindrical)
Screw Cutting (Cridan machines) and Thread Milling
General Assembly Work Modern plant producing High Quality work
18-19, Greenhill Parade, Great North Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Telephone: BARnet 6471 and 7479

Capacity Available on Single spindle Autos up to 1$\frac{7}{16}$in. Capstan 2in. Small gear cutting, milling, grinding, etc. M.O.A. approved inspection.—S.M.E., LTD., Steyning, Sussex. 'Phone: Steyning 2228.

Automatic Work up to 1½in. immediate capacity available. TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD., Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316.

WE MAKE TANKS, FRAMES, DUCTS, INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CHIMNEYS
Let us have your enquiries for welded fabrications large or small. And we can press 200 Tons, guillotine bend and cylindrical roll ¼in. plate.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD N.W.2.
Tel: GLAdstone 7677-8

CAPSTAN CAPACITY IMMEDIATELY available from 0.050 dia. to 30in. in any specified material. Extremely rapid service.—R.E.H. PRECISION ENGINEERS, BAGSHOT ROAD, BRACKNELL. 'PHONE: BRACKNELL 1441.

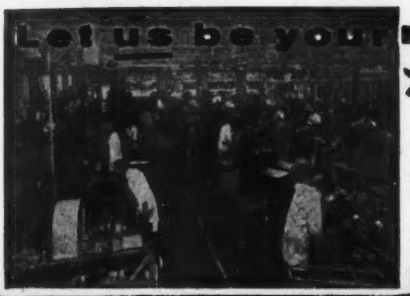
Automatic Capacity Available, B. & S. up to 1¼in. dia. — C.B. AUTOMATICS, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex. Tel.: Uxbridge 33428.

Immediate Capacity Available on Single Spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—HARRADINE AUTOMATICS, Forge Works, Pleasant Place, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: W.on.T. 24918.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.
SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby, HUDDERSFIELD
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos, up to 2½in. dia.—ARTHURS ENGINEERING, LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 21277.

E. R. LATTIMER LTD AID & ARB APPROVED
Offer complete Service for
PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING
CENTRELESS, SURFACE AND UNIVERSAL GRINDING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
SMALL ASSEMBLIES DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTING IN MAZAK ALLOY TO BS 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT
SHAKESPEARE STREET SOUTHPORT
Phone: 57696/7



Let us be your machine shop!

COMPLETE FACILITIES
plus precision and service second to none!

Capstan and centre lathe work · Milling—all types
Surface and universal grinding · G-SIP jig boring . . .
as well as drilling, shaping, honing, centreless grinding, copy turning, thread milling, "Cridan" screw cutting, toolmaking etc., to suit your every need.

A I D & A R B

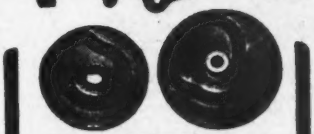
Telephone · Elmbridge 5333 (3 lines)
MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD · DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY

LEYTON
ENG CO LTD
EST: 1929
BEECHCROFT ROAD

Aircraft and engine servicing tools
Machine tooling equipment
Precision work
Machine parts
Turning, milling, hardening, grinding
Complete machine-unit assemblies

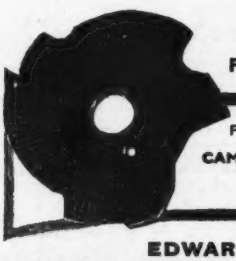
Tel: WAN 5540 & 3343
Telegrams: LEQUIP LONDON E18
Cables. LEQUIP LONDON
SOUTH WOODFORD
LONDON E.18

DELANCEY
TOOL & ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.
A.I.D., ADMIRALTY & WAR OFFICE APPROVED



CAM CUTTING & GENERAL MACHINING
FITTING & EXPERIMENTAL WORK
PROMPT SERVICE
DELANCEY ST. LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: GULLIVER 3448

CAMS
FLAT & CIRCULAR FORM TOOLS



FOR ALL SINGLE SPINDLE AUTOS
CAMS: APPROX. 48 HOURS DELIVERY
EDWARDS BROS. (CAMS) LTD.
81 GEORGE LANE, SOUTH WOODFORD, E.18 TEL: WANSTEAD 1939

PLASTIC MOULDINGS

FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7.
Tel. East 3071-2-3

Capacity for Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Drilling, Fabrications etc. One-off or batch production. Fully equipped Toolroom. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.—THAME ENGINEERING CO. (OXON), LTD., Thame Road, Haddenham, Bucks.

HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MILLING to Toolroom limits from 1 off to 100 off, from large fabrications to small jigs or fixtures.—R.E.H. PRECISION ENGINEERS, Bagshot Road, Bracknell.

WE HAVE INCREASED OUR CAPACITY IN NEW PREMISES AT BREDGAR ROAD, GILLINGHAM, KENT.

For precision machining of all kinds; also Design and/or manufacture of Jigs, Tools and special machines.
A.I.D. APPROVED
YOUR ENQUIRIES WELCOMED. IMMEDIATE ATTENTION
NORWOOD (PRECISION PRODUCTS) LTD.,
Phone: Rainham (Kent) 82271 & 82635

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

FOR :— MOLESEY 2216/7/8

A I D **THREAD GRINDING** A R B

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD., CENTRAL AVENUE, W. MOLESEY, SURREY

AUTO CAPACITY
6in. and 4in. Chucking.
$\frac{1}{16}$in.-2in. dia. Bar, A.I.D., A.R.B. approved.
HUNTLEY & SPARKS LTD
James Estate, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey

Capacity for Centre Lathe Turning, milling, drilling, etc., by skilled turners and fitters.—JOHN HIND & SONS, LTD. Prince Regent Road, Belfast 5.

Auto Screw Products, Ltd., Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley., Tel. Dudley 55123-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, Bolts, Screws. General turning, tool design and manufacture.

All Kinds of Firms Send All Sorts of Machines to TIMS ENG. CO., LTD., Horizontal Boring, Centre Lathe, Capstan and Combination Turret Turning, Vertical and Horizontal Milling, Grinding, Jigs, Tools, Fixtures. Moulds, Welding Fabrications. Special machines, 1 off or batch production.—50, Bard Road, Latimer Road, W.10. LAD 7711

Medium Engineering Co., King's Cross area, with toolroom, drawing office and production capacity, invites enquiries for Machining on autos, capstans, mills, etc. Short, medium or long runs. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved inspection.—Replies to: THE SIMCUP CO., LTD., 274, York Wy, N.7. NORth 1668-9.

6FT. RADIAL ARM DRILLING CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Quick Delivery
AUDCO LIMITED,
PORT CAUSEWAY, BROMBOROUGH, CHESHIRE
Telephone BROmborough 2621

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED

WELDING & FABRICATIONS

PRESSINGS

PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS

· ALL MATERIALS ·

POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON · CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3

RELIABLE SERVICE · COMPETITIVE PRICES · A.I.D. APPROVED

PRESS WORK

INCLUDING DEEP DRAWING, WELDING AND SUB-ASSEMBLY

to any tolerance, shape or quantity

ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD., DISRAELI ST. LEICESTER Tel: 32233

•PRESS WORK•

Pressings in all Metals up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimate given free. Inquiries to:—
METAL COMPONENTS, LTD., Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. 'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd. Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.13. Presswork up to 130 tons. Double action deep drawing guillotine 3ft. by 10 s.w.g. Spot-welding. Assembly. Toolmaking and electro-plating.—'Phone: EALing 3667-8.

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,
KNAPPS LANE, ST. GEORGE,
BRISTOL 5 Tel : 657204/5
PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

Press Productions

Pressings on auto or hand fed presses. Immediate capacity up to 40 tons. Production from our or customer's tooling. A.I.D. approved.—Summersby Road, Highgate, N.6. TUDor 9851.

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
single and multi-stage precision presswork in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD
No. 2 Factory Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex
Potters Bar 6895

METAL SPINNINGS
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR METAL Spinnings, Sheet Metal Work, Welding. A.I.D. Approved M.O.S. Ref. 8026/57
HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1955) LTD.
30 HIGHBURY PLACE, N.5. *CANonbury 2906*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
307-312 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.
Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

COVENTRY GRINDERS LTD
AID, ARB Approved Phone 73344
Send us your enquiries for
GAUGES, FORM TOOLS, DIES, PROTOTYPE, COMPONENTS, MANDRELS, CRUSHERS, JIGS, GEAR CUTTING, OPTICAL FORM GRINDING, CENTRELESS INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, SURFACE.
ALL SIZES OF PRECISION GROUND GAUGEPLATE IN STOCK
$\frac{3}{32}$ to 18in. WIDE
$\frac{1}{32}$ to 1¼in. THICK
18in. to 48in. LONG.

••TOOLMAKING••
Press Tools, Simple or Intricate, Jigs, Fixtures, special Machinery, Presswork, short or long runs. Turning, Milling, Cylindrical grinding, etc. A.I.D. approved. Contractors to H.M. Government.—MET PRECISION TOOLS LTD., 149, North Street, Romford, Essex. Tel.: Romford 48425.

KEMP
PRECISION TOOLING LTD
37 JUNCTION ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE: CROYDON 5658
PRESS TOOLS, JIGS
GAUGES, MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
PROFILE GRINDING
PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION
JIG BORING

GROSVENOR WORKS (Holloway) LTD.
Station Road, Tottenham Hale, N.17
Telephone: TOTtenham 7782/3
PRECISION ENGINEERS
Press Tools. Metal Stampings.
Special Purpose Machines.
Precision Machined Components.
Jig Boring.

HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
•SPECIALISTS•
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
W.T. Atkin (TOOLS) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON, N.15.
Telephone: STAMFORD HILL 6688

MACDOWALL
JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS & GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY
MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET
ROMFORD, ESSEX
ROMFORD 61981

JIG BORING
JIGS - FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
PROTOTYPE MACHINING
WEST GREEN TOOL CO.
KINGS ROAD · WOOD GREEN · N.22
Telephone: BOWES PARK 5444

Classified Advertisements (CONTARCT WORK, contd.)

SIGN OF KEMWORTHY A GOOD TOOL

Send Us Your Enquiries

'PHONE: LIBERTY 5203.

THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD., NELSON WORKS, LYON ROAD, MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19.

JIG BORING ON SIP JIG BORERS BY EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD 161, HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON N.9 TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 4417/3 SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS GEAR CUTTING

PRECISION PRESSWORK
Own Toolroom
Double action deep drawing
Double roll feeds
HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD
GOLHAM AVENUE · YIEWSLEY · MIDDLESEX
Telephone: West Drayton 2870

EST. 1869 R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS FIXTURES · MOULDS GAUGES · DESIGNS
115 CHURCH ROAD UPPER NORWOOD LONDON S.E.19
PHONE LIVINGSTONE 2265-6

Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures
Light Pressings up to 40 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 361A, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel. Slough 22394.

Kellering and Cam Profiling
capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter
ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4.

Tungsten Carbide Tool
Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide.
Our range includes reamers, cutters, work rest blades and wear-resistant parts.
Carbide supplied to customers' specifications and express service given for emergency tooling
DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD.,
Station Road, Staplehurst, Tonbridge, Kent.
'Phone: Staplehurst 449.

QUALITY TOOLS
PRESS TOOLS • JIGS • FIXTURES
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
MACHINING
MAYSMITH
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
290a High Road, Willesden, N.W.10
A.I.D. Tel: WIL 6688/9 A.R.B.

Heycon Plug Gauges in Tool
Steel or Solid Tungsten Carbide to B.S.1044/969. Quick delivery. Price list on application. Specials quoted on by return.—H. E. (INSTRUMENTS), LTD., 239/241, Gipsy Road, S.E.27. Tel.: Gipsy Hill 6135.

Press Tools, Press Work, Capstan
Turning and General Machining. Components manufactured and assembled to specifications.—L. PERSON & SON, 63, Shaftesbury Street, London, N.1. CLE 7139.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion
Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers, and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

SPECIALITIES

BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF
BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL BEARINGS IN ALL TYPES AND SIZES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK · KEENEST PRICES

CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM ROAD · LONDON · SW6
PHONE: RENOWN 6174 (Ext. 24) · TELEX 23453 · CABLES: RYE BEARINGS, LONDON

Classified Advertisements (*SPECIALITIES, contd.*)

Z B. AUTOGRIP MILLING FIXTURE

FOR QUICKER MILLING OF ROUND COMPONENTS

- Wide range.
- ½" Dia. to 2" Dia.
- Low cost—Highest production.
- Stock or early delivery.
- Change from one run to another in minutes.
- Replaces hundreds of special fixtures.
- "In line" milling for efficiency.
- Diameter variation does not matter.
- Three point secure gripping.

Write for illustrated brochure NOW to:—

AUTOMATICALLY COMPENSATES FOR VARIATIONS IN DIAMETERS

A VITAL "MUST"

Z. BRIERLEY LTD
ENGINEERS' TOOLS & SUPPLIES
QUEENS ROAD WORKS LLANDUDNO N. WALES Phone 76970

For PRECISION
BELLEVILLE WASHERS
Supplier
INDUSTRIAL TRADING CO. LTD.
P.O. BOX 51 WORCESTER

Other Products Include:
Annular Grip Springs
Electro-magnetic Tooth Clutches
Laminated Shims
Lock Washers (standard)
Wiper Rings

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES & VALVES

PROTOTYPES AND SPECIALS MANUFACTURED COMPLETE TO CUSTOMER'S DRAWINGS

PERFECTION ENGINEERING LTD.
STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, BIRMINGHAM

Universal Ball Bearing Co.
111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6
FACTORS MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS
Phone: Riverside 3262-3-4. *Grams:* "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

HOB SHARPENING
48 HOUR SERVICE
ACCURACY GUARANTEED
EWART TOOL COMPANY
DIAMOND ST. WORKS, HUDDERSFIELD PHONE 9200

TIME RECORDERS—Sales—
Rental Service: Tel. Hop. 2239.
TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD.,
157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1.

'SUPER' PIPE UNIONS

with Patent Conical Joint. Can be used on Superheated steam.
WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD
WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

ABOUT AMMUNITION BOXES
THOUSANDS OF STEEL AND WOODEN BOXES OF ALL SIZES
Ideal for all Types of Packing & Storage purposes.
For particulars and prices apply:—
O.K. TRADING (B'HAM FACTORS) LTD.
78-84 MOAT LANE, B'HAM 26
STEchford 4351/2 P.B.X.

LAPPEX
micronised
LAPPING COMPOUND
for machine and hand use
Gives a superfine scratch-free Mirror finish on steels, non-ferrous metals and many plastics.
Lappex 7/6 tube 20 grms
Lappex Vehicle 3/- tin 4ozs
THE GENERAL ENGINEERS SUPPLY CO (1937) LTD
555 High Rd. Leytonstone E.11
Ley 6677 & 5685

ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS
Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,
Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1023 (3 lines)

DONOVAN
FOR THE
MACHINE TOOL BUYER
WHO REQUIRES

PLASTIC INSULATION CABLES, P.V.C. COVERED & PLAIN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, B.S.A. ACME SNAP-LOCK LIMIT SWITCHES & MICRO LIMIT SWITCHES AMMETERS, H.R.C. FUSE CARTRIDGES & SLYDLOCK FUSES, FLUSH MOUNTING ISOLATING SWITCHES, BILL & M.E.M. SWITCHGEAR.

The Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.,
(Wholesaling Division)
71-81, Granville Street Birmingham, 1

CIRCLIPS
all types from stock
ELLISON SPRING CLIPS LTD., BINGLEY YKS.
Tel: CULLINGWORTH 3836/7

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre from 70s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES LTD., Oxford.

P11—1" SUDS BRUSHES with smooth shaped wooden handle, good quality, new

9½" O/A 2½" Visible Bristle ⅞" thick
16/- per dozen, 192/- per gross. Post Paid.
WM. HURLOCK JNR. LTD. (Estab. 1904)
5-7 Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey. KIN 4526-7-8

•WORK TO PLACE•

500 to 1,000 Hours Per Week required Medium/Light General Machining Capacity, mainly small batches. Please send particulars of plant to BOX D356, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

CAPSTAN CAPACITY:

Required up to 2¼in. dia. for medium batch production together with Milling, Drilling and Grinding etc. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approval preferred but not essential, reply to:

WILDT MELLOR BROMLEY LTD.,
Gillett Works, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. Tel: 4321

A Machine Tool Company in the North-West area, wishes to sub-contract work as follows:—Turret Lathes; Gear Cutting; Slide Grinding and Medium and Large Planing. —Please send full particulars to BOX D390, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Apropos The European Common Market

TRADING COMPANY IN DENMARK FOR SALE

The company is a reputable and well-known undertaking—founded in 1898—whose heavily increasing annual turnover now amounts to 9 million Danish Crowns. The staff totals about 50 persons.

The company has two departments. One dealing in PIPES, SANITATION and CENTRAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, and the other in MACHINERY and TOOLS.

The company's share capital and reserves aggregate 2½ million Danish Crowns. Due to special circumstances (death) the entire share capital can be taken over at considerably less than that amount.

This bargain will afford interested parties abroad a unique chance of obtaining an advantageous position in the Danish market when Denmark is admitted as a member of The European Common Market.

Viggo Bruun and F. Dybvad Bruun,
Advocates.

18, Holmens Kanal, Copenhagen, K.
Denmark.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency, Ltd. B. T. KING, A.M.Inst.E., Registered Patent Agent, 146A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. City 6161. Booklet on Request.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photography of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customer's works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES AND INVESTMENTS

Wide Range of Existing New industrial properties and land without or with buildings to users' requirements for sale or lease, situate London, Home Counties and Provinces, also a variety of investments.—Apply D.L. PROPERTY COMPANY, 24, Telegraph Lane, Claygate, Surrey. Esher 4327. 24-hr. "Ansafone" service, for prompt and courteous and confidential service.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Good Commission Paid to All agents able to place engineering machining of all kinds, assembly and jig and tool design and/or manufacture with well established company in Kent. A.I.D. Approved.—Write or ring NORWOOD (PRECISION PRODUCTS), LTD., Bredgar Road, Gillingham. 'Phone: Rainham (Kent) 82271 and 82635.

ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR SALE

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 4,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdowns—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch. Hornchurch 48877 (3 lines).

MATERIALS WANTED

£200,000
AVAILABLE FOR THE PURCHASE OF
NEW BALL & ROLLER
BEARINGS
OF ALL TYPES & SIZES
BY BRITAINS BIGGEST BUYERS
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON SW6
RENOWN 6174 (Ext 24) TELEX 2-3453

MATERIALS FOR SALE

E. Stephens & Son, Ltd., Bath Street, London, E.C.1. CLE 1731. Tube, Rounds, Flats, Hex. cut to size. Quick delivery.

PLANT WANTED

Urgently Required
Genevois Hydroptic B. Jig Borer,
Ward 2A Capstan Lathe
Herbert No. 4 Senior Capstan Lathe
Cincinnati No. 3 Centreless Grinder
BOX D 359, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Machine Tools, Power Presses, and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machine or complete plant purchased. Immediate Inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

Wanted Urgently
Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools.
Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.
J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

DOUGLAS
OF HIGH WYCOMBE
- ★ We would be pleased to Purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools.
- ★ Generous offers made for Latest Style Machines.
- ★ Inspection Arranged at Once.
- ★ Britan Repetition Lathes a Speciality.
- ★ Cash or Part Exchange Basis.

A. DOUGLAS CO. LTD.
LINCOLN ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE,
BUCKS.
Tel: H.W. 4390 (5 lines).

NORTON
NEARLY NEW
MACHINE TOOLS
GENEROUS PRICES
for 'NEARLY NEW'
Medium & Heavy Duty
MACHINE TOOLS
TATe GALLERY 0633/4/5
REVERSE YOUR CHARGE
W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE · GROSVENOR GARDENS
LONDON S.W.1 Telephone: TATe Gallery 0633 4

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED
OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO
J. E. RAISTRICK LTD.
POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH,
BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 3421

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.
Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

WANTED
Good Class Used MACHINE TOOLS
Write or phone
STANCROFT LTD.
BEDWORTH ROAD, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 88072

WANTED!
GOOD CLASS MACHINE TOOLS POWER PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY
EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.
70 Clerkenwell Road, London E.C. 1
'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064

Albert Edwards (MACHINERY) LTD.,
79/89 PENTONVILLE ROAD LONDON, N.1.
Telephone: TERminus 0167/8/9
We are buyers of good modern machine tools

WANTED
All types of modern MACHINE TOOLS
Chipping Sodbury 3311
NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
YATE · BRISTOL

JONES BROS.
VALUE SCRAP PROMPTLY
PAY FOR IT IN CASH
COLLECT IT RELIABLY
NEED IT URGENTLY
FOR TOP PRICES CONTACT:
JONES BROS.
(Metal Merchants) Ltd.
DUDDEN HILL LANE, NEASDEN, N.W.10
Tel DOLlis Hill 6999/5999

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or phone and our representative will call.—'Phone EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

B.S.A. 168 Single Spindle Automatic screw machine or similar in good condition.-SCOTT ENGINEERING (BOURNEMOUTH) LTD., 68, Old Wareham Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Parkstone 4455-6.

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition. 'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
We pay cash for single machines or complete plants
SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED
SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS, TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

ML
WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS. INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.
M. C. LAYTON LTD.
Abbey Wharf, MOUNT PLEASANT ALPERTON, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: WEMbley 9641-8

Wanted Urgently:
Two HERBERT No. 4 Senior Capstan Lathes.
State: Age, Serial Number, Condition & Price.
No Merchants Please
BOX D 363 MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED!
USED MACHINE TOOLS
We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment
E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE
Telephone: EDGware 4488
Midland 5393 - Birmingham

Longford Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Longford Road, Coventry, will pay good prices for any type of machine tool which is in good condition, and is of first class make. Only machines motorised 400/3/50 will be considered —Write or 'phone Coventry 87481/2.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

WE WILL PURCHASE Modern quality Machine Tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—
HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD
Machine Tool Division,
Brandon Road Works,
Brandon Road, Coventry.
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2253/6.

Wanted, Brown & Sharpe and C.V.A.8 Single Spindle Automatics.—MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD.' Melbourne, Derbyshire. 'Phone: Melbourne 232.

Power Presses, Power Guillotines, Sheet Metal Machinery, urgently required.—STANCROFT, LIMITED, Lancaster St., Birmingham, 4. Aston Cross 3741 or 2235.

Surplus Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Machinery of modern design wanted by—H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds, 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Wanted, Herbert 2D Capstan rebuilt or in first-class condition.—BOX D383, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

One—B.S.A. No. 50H or Equivalent Honing Machine.—BOX D388, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Hauser or Steinle Pivot Burnishing and Polishing Machine, capacity, 0.008in.-0.236in.—PRECISION COMPONENT MFG. CO., 312, High Road, South Benfleet, Essex. 'Phone: South Benfleet 3314.

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS
Offer your Surplus Tools to us.
We pay a good price.
M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6.
Telegrams: Emwarneers, Kilb, London.
One minute from Kilburn Park Station, Bakerloo Railway.

Vertical Boring and Turning Machine, capacity 8ft. 6in. to 9ft. 0in. diameter. Must be in good condition.—State make, date, manufacture and price to REDLAND ENGINEERING LTD., Kingsfield, Redhill, Surrey.

Wanted, 5in. Gauge 0-6-0 or 4-4-0 Loco in running order.—Write BURNDALE, New Brighton Road, Emsworth, Hants.

Hey No. 12 Rotary Cam and Profile Miller.—Details including serial number to BOX D392, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

TENDERS

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Mechanical Engineering Department

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of the following equipment:—
1. ONE CENTRE LATHE FOR MACHINE TOOLS WORKSHOP;
2. ONE CENTRE LATHE FOR MACHINE TOOLS LABORATORY;
3. ONE SWISS TYPE AUTOMATIC LATHE FOR MACHINE TOOLS LABORATORY;
4. ONE HEAVY COLUMN DRILLING MACHINE FOR MACHINE TOOLS LABORATORY;
5. ONE INVOLUTE TESTING MACHINE FOR METROLOGY LABORATORY;
6. ONE OPTICAL DIVIDING HEAD FOR METROLOGY LABORATORY;
7. ONE TOOLMAKER'S MICROSCOPE FOR METROLOGY LABORATORY.

Forms of tender obtainable from the Director of Education, 54 Old Steine, Brighton 1, to be returned to him in the envelope provided not later than **2nd December, 1961.** Envelopes must be sealed and must not bear any name or mark indicating the sender. The Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

W. O. DODD,
Town Clerk.

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
Specialists in the
• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •
73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

Choose from
HUNDREDS of
MACHINE TOOLS
at the
FJE MACHINE CENTRE
Islington Park Street, London N.1.
(on the A1, near Highbury Corner)
Cash or monthly account, hire purchase, or by the FJE Machine Hire Plan
F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED
359-361 Euston Rd. London N.W.1

Archdale 2 Spindle Drilling and Boring Machine. A.G.H. No. 5 M.T. Spindles, Ind. Tables and motors.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Workpans, Worktrays. Our Special Heavy Gauge, Size 16in. × 14in. × 1½in. Pan, forged handles, marvellous value, 8s. 9d. each. Order from BURTONS WORKS, Astley, Shrewsbury. Telephone: Shawbury 266.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in stock. At ELLISON (SALFORD), LTD., Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

Churchill Model PBH 12in. × 50in. Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, multi motor drive for 400/3/50 volts. Complete with internal grinding attachment, steadies, suds pump, tank, etc.—
LOUIS DEMERY & SONS, LTD.,
32, Hereford Street, Sheffield 1.
'Phone: 24936.

NEW RICHMOND NO. 3 VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE
table 48in. by 11in. with quick power traverse Immediate delivery
P. SIMPSON & CO. LTD.,
177 Raikes Lane, Birstall near Leeds
Telephone Batley 1235

Richmond HB3/12 Radial Drill, 8ft. 6in. arm, box table, coolant, etc. recently purchased new. Bargain at £1,100.—BOX D370, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Grimston EC47A Column Drills —1in. cap.—speeds 125 to 1,660.—New—ex-stock.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 33471.

FOR SALE
FLAME HARDENING EQUIPMENT
I.C.I. Cyanide Furnace 15in. × 36in. with 2 spare pots.
I.C.I. Salt Bath 48in. × 18in. × 24in.
Quantity of Heat Treatment Salts.
TEL: THORNTON HEATH 5222

RING BELLS for machine tools
LEEDS 63-7398

Murad 1A Capstan Lathe, 1in., £250; Timbrell & Wright 1in. Capstan. £95; Denbigh Miller, 34in. × 10in. with Vert. Head and Sadi drive, £85; Churchill 6in. × 30in. Plain Grinder, motorised, £85; No. 3 Fly Press, £17; Ames 4½in. Plain Lathe (Collet), £25; Holbrook 6½in. Gap-bed Lathe, £150.—BARRATTS PARK, Heathfield, Sussex. 'Phone: Heathfield 2828.

"Besco" No. 14 Heavy Double Sided Fly Press for sale. Suitable for tool testing. Dia. of screw 3½in. Max. stroke 8in. Bed 32in. × 30½in. Hole in bed 23½in. × 17½in. Max. daylight bed to ram 30½in.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

Craven 38½in. Centres Sliding, Surfacing, Screwcutting Lathe with Grinding Attachment, for turning and grinding rolls up to 64in. dia.

38½in. height of centres, 20ft. 0in. between centres, 31ft. 6in. length of bed, 64in. swing over saddle, 72in. dia. faceplate, complete with steadies. Electrics 400-440/3/50. Installed new 1958.

For further details write: Reference E.C.F., M. & W. GRAZEBROOK LTD., Dudley, Worcs.

MARTIN
BROTHERS (MACHINERY) LTD.

EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET
CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER, 16
Tel.: Trafford Park 1091-2

USED MACHINES IN STOCK

RICHARDS Duplex 36in. Vertical Borer.
CHURCHILL HBY Internal Grinder.
ASQUITH O.D.1 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill.
JUNG 6in. × 18in. Surface Grinder.
WILSON 7½in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Miller.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Miller.
STAMCO 5ft. × ½in. Deep Throat Guillotine.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe.
ASQUITH 8ft. Radial Drill.
KITCHEN & WADE 6ft. Radial Drill.

GUARANTEED REBUILDS
We will rebuild your own machine tools back to makers' specification with 6 months' guarantee.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK OR ON SHORT DEIVERY

PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drill.
PROGRESS 2GS Pillar Drill.
FOBCO ½in. Bench Drills.
Q. & S. 6in. Hacksaw.
EAGLE Surface Grinders, Models 5W and 2A.
BULLOWS 150 SR Compressor.
PACERA ¼in., ⅜in., and ½in. Drills.
MILFORD 10in. × 12in. Double Ended Grinders.
RICHMOND SR, 2 Radial Drill.
HARRISON 8in. × 48in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
INVICTA 6M Shaper.

MACHINES MOTORISED 400/3/50 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

The above list is only a selection, please call or write for our priced brochure.

NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION

HAVE AVAILABLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY

NEWALL / KEIGHLEY 'L' 12 by 24 External Grinder, complete with built in Wheel Dressing Compensating Valve.

MILWAUKEE Vertical Milling Machine, Model 'H' 5ft. 3in. by 1ft. 3in.

HEALD 72A Internal Grinder.

NEWALL 836 Thread Grinder.

NEWALL 10-U Lapping Machine.

No. 16 BLANCHARD Surface Grinder.

All ex used stock

THE
NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION
OUNDLE ROAD
ORTON LONGUEVILLE
PETERBOROUGH

Telephone: Peterborough 67116/7

Chas. Taylor Vertical Cock Boring Machine. Model 1414. Capacity 2in. dia. × 3½in. long taper. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Two—50 ton Taylor & Challen Long Stroke Re-Drawing and Bending Presses.

One—Kearns No. 5 Horizontal Boring Machine, with travelling spindle and facing head. No Dealers.—BOX D387, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

TRY LIBERTY 6644 FOR YOUR MACHINES

Our stock includes Myford MG12 Grinders, Eagle Surface Grinders, Myford Lathes, Boxford AUD 4½in. Lathes, Wilson 6½in. Lathes, Pacera Drilling Machines from ¼in. to 1½in. capacity, Startrite Bandsaws, Kennedy, Rapidor and Q. & S. Hacksaw Machines, Centec Milling Machines, 18in. Alba Shapers, Vices and Rotary Tables of all types.

LIBERTY ENGINEERING SUPPLIES LTD.
Colliers Wood High Street, S.W.19

ELLIOTT
INVITES YOU

to visit the
Elliott Machine Tool Exhibition at Willesden—11 - 15th December.

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD
VICTORIA WORKS, LONDON, N.W.10
Tel. ELGAR 4050

SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY

BENDING ROLLS
(Kingsland)
6ft. × ¼in. @ £940

FOLDING MACHINE
(Box & Pan)
6ft. × 14 gauge @ £480
(High Lift)
6ft. × 14 gauge @ £339

GUILLOTINE
(Morgan)
6ft. × ¼in. @ £640
(Morgan)
6ft. × 5/16in. @ £1,055
(Morgan)
8ft. × ¼in. @ £2,021

PRESS BRAKE
(Rushworth)
6ft. × ¼in. @ £2,500

WELDERS
(Spot)
Triangle 15 KVA @ £228

KINGSLAND

Kingsland Engineering Co. Limited,
25-37 Hackney Road, London, E.2
SHOreditch 6357/5635

Cincinnati No. 3 Dial-type Horizontal Plain Milling Machine.—HENRY KIRK (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Yate, Bristol. Tel.: Chipping Sodbury 3081.

---

32 Foot Mounted Brook Electric Motors, ¼ h.p., 940 r.p.m. New, unused condition. 5-220/380 V., 27.400/440 V.—Offers. BOX D393, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Rotary Milling Tables—Excel and ACE—10in., 12in., 15in.—Magnetic chucks, 10in. × 5in., 14in. × 6in., 18in. × 6in., 20in. × 8in.—All New ex-stock.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Two Gleason 12in. Gear Generators complete with all Equipment including Gleason Gear Checker and Gleason Gear Cutter Sharpener. Can be sold as one lot or separate tems. Further details from:

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

ACBARS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

AUTOMATICS

FOOTBURT 1in.
B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY ⅝in. 6 spindle. Rebuilt machine.
CONOMATIC 1¼in. 4 and 6 spindle. Rebuilt machines.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Vertical Multi-Tool Lathe.

RADIAL DRILLS

KITCHEN & WADE 8ft. low base, with loose box table.

GRINDERS

BLANCHARD No. 16 Vertical Spindle, 26in. dia. magnetic table.
PALLAS No. 2 Surface, 18in. × 6in.
New ALPA Surface 32 × 8in.
JUNG AS Internal.
KEIGHLEY Type XL Hydraulic Plain Grinder, 6in. × 18in.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal.
LANDIS 12 × 48 Universal.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Universal.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

MURAD 3Q ⅜in. Capstan.
LIECHTI PR Turret Lathe (Swiss).
GISHOLT Turret Lathes. Type IL.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES

HENDEY 6in. × 30in. Taper Turning.
MONDIALE 7in. × 60in. Gap Bed.

MILLERS

RICHMOND O1 Universal.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Model OA with "Multiform" Auto feed. Rebuilt.
WERNER No. 5160 Small Multipurpose. Vert. and Horiz. Table 22in. × 6¼in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Manufacturing type.
CINCINNATI Type OK, 18in. Horiz.
EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Twin Overarm Horizontal. Table 40in. × 10in.
KENT-OWENS 1-8 Hydraulic Production.
OLIVETTI FP2 Production—Unused.
CINCINNATI 3-24 Plain Hydromatic.
CINCINNATI 3-24 Duplex Hydromatic.
CINCINNATI 4-36 Duplex Hydromatic.
New TAYLOR Vertical, table 17¾in. × 5¼in.
ARCHDALE 12in. Vertical.
HERBERT No. 10 Vertical.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Vertical Mill. Table 49¾in. × 14in.
MAS FV2A Vertical Mill. Table 52in. × 12in.
HERBERT 23V Vert. Table 68in. × 17in. 48in. traverse.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).
ASQUITH HKO Duplex Keyseater.

PRESS

V. & O. No. 11 Double Action. Approx. 10 tons. Roll feed. Max. draw 1in.

MISCELLANEOUS

NOBLE & LUND 11/16in. Fluifeed Cold Saw, fitted with pneumatic vice for tubes.
RICHMOND 4in. Light Duty Slotter.
New ALBA 18in. Shaper.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

ACBARS LIMITED,
331-3 WALWORTH ROAD, LONDON S.E.17

Telephone: RODney 7822
Telegrams: Acfirb London S.E.17

Taylor & Challen B3¼ Power Press, 60 ton capacity, 31in. stroke. Fitted 9in. double roll feed. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. Northern 1234/5.

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECONDHAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

C.V.A. No. 8 Automatics.
C.V.A. No. 12 Automatic.
B.S.A. No. 48 Automatics.
MODERN 1¼in. Automatic.
GRIDLEY 2¼in. cap. 4 Sp. Automatic.
LAPOINTE Screw Broaching M/c. 54in.
CENTRIFUGE 48in.
SCRIVENER ICA Centreless Grinder.
KAMENICEK Universal Grinder.
NEWALL Thread Grinder.
SOUTHBEND 14½in. Lathe.
LEBLOND Rapid Production Lathe.
HOGARTH Production Lathe.
WOODHOUSE & MITCHELL 7in. × 42in. Gap Bed Lathe.
SMALLPIECE 6 W.S.L. Multi Tool Lathe.
MILWAUKEE 4H Uni. Mill.
CINCINNATI 08 Vertical Mill.
K. & T. No. 5HM Vertical Mill. 1,300 r.p.m.
K. & T. 4 H. Horiz. Mill.
MANN 6ft. B.C. Threadmill.
MILWAUKEE 12in. by 18in. Simplex Mill.
SENTINEL 25T Power Press.
KELLER 1210 Diesinking Machine.
THIEL Punch Shaper.
ALBA 6S Shaper.

LATE AMERICAN MACHINES

FELLOWS 61A High Speed Gear Shaper.
GLEASON No. 16 Spiral Bevel Hypoid Gear Generator.
FELLOWS 612 High Speed Gear Shaper.
HEALD No. 22 Ring and Surface Grinder.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

GOOD USED MACHINE TOOLS WANTED

E. H. JONES
MACHINE TOOLS LTD

48 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX.
PHONE EDGWARE 4488/9

78, WRENTHAM STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5, *Phone Midland 5593*

TOWN 8ft. RADIAL ARM DRILLING MACHINE

non-elevating arm; slotted table; speed 122-790 r.p.m. No. 5 Morse Taper.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 5000 Telex. No. 24264

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3.
Telephone: Central 7606-8

LEONARD ROTH
ABBOT ST., KINGSLAND HIGH ST. DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.8
TERMS ARRANGED
Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 9in. × 48in. Centre Lathe, 2¼in. Hollow Mandrel, 3 and 4 Jaw Chucks. All Geared. Motorised 400/3/50. £145.
REED PRENTICE 8½in. × 30in. Centre Lathe, 1¼in. Hollow Mandrel, All Geared with Norton Gearbox, 3 and 4 Jaw Chucks. Motorised 400/3/50. £135.
SMART & BROWN 4in. Precision Lathe on Cabinet Stand, 4in. 3-Jaw Chuck, 400/3/50 £65.
LITTLEJOHN 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe on Cabinet Stand, 5in. 3-Jaw Chuck, 9 Collets and Collet Draw Bar, 400/3/50. £145.
EXCALIBUR 10in. Power Hacksaw, 400/3/50. £75.
EDWARDS No. 8 Deep Throat Fly Press. £60.
PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS

LeBlond Type NH 14in. C.H. × 14ft. 0in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, Norton box and taper turning attachment, 28in. swing over bed, 15in. over cross slide, speeds to 400 r.p.m., threads from 4 to 46, self-contained motor drive, 400/3/50 volts.
LOUIS DEMERY & SONS, LTD., Holbrook Ind. Estate, Halfway nr. Sheffield. 'Phone: Sheffield 24936.

Fielding 50 ton Hydraulic Hori-zontal pipe bender, up to 6in. bore hydraulic tubes.
200 Ton Fielding Downstroke Hydraulic Press, 14in. ram, 42in. stroke, 63in. daylight.
100 Ton Fielding ditto, 10in. ram, 72in. stroke, 99in. daylight.
50 Ton Fielding ditto. 3ft. stroke.
Bliss 70 Ton Geared Double Sided Power Press. 400/3/50 supply.
3 Bliss No. 304 Vertical Single Action Drawing Presses. 7¾in. stroke, 50 tons. American.
Bennie Punching, Shearing and Section Cropping Machine, 4¼in. × 4¼in. × ⅜in. angle.
Windsor 6-oz. Plastic Injection Moulder Sedgwick 6ft. × ⅜in. Folder.
7ft. × 1in. Craig Donald Flattening Rolls.
"Pyramid" Bending Rolls. 9ft. 0in. × ⅜in.
200 Ton Tangye Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. × 3ft., stroke 21in., motorised travelling table, 2 ram pump.
Hugh Smith Double Table Scarfing Machine, 13in. fixed stroke, from 16in. to 8ft. wide, 1¼in., thick steel plates.
Crow, Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Pels Punch Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear ⅜in. takes 6in. × 6in. × ⅜in. angles.
Robertson Shears, ⅜in. capacity, 10 h.p. 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (Two).
Berry Plate Guillotine, capacity 4ft. × 1in.
New 1-cwt and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3-5-cwt. secondhand E.O.T. Cranes.
30 Ton Marshall Fleming, 29ft. span, cab.
25 Ton Clyde, 21ft. 9in. span, cab control, 1954. Can convert any span to 95ft.
10 Ton Heywood, 34ft. span. Unused.
10 Ton Morris, 32ft. 10in. span, cab control.
10 Ton, 60ft. span. 1955. (Two.)
5 Ton, 37ft. span. 1944.
3 Ton Morris, 149ft. span. 1954.
FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (5 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

CARDIFF 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 80in. between centres, approx. 2 years old (2 machines available).
SWIFT 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 9ft. 0in. between centres.
MITCHELL of **HALIFAX** 7in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 3ft. 0in. between centres.
GRANOR 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 12ft. 9in. between centres.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 4ft. 3in. between centres.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
VOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.

DRILLING MACHINES

New **PROGRESS** 4E and 5E Pillar Drilling Machines.
ARCHDALE 5ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine, No. 5 M.T. spindle.
New **RICHMOND** Model 8R.2 3ft. 0in. Radial Drilling Machine. Fixed arm No. 3 M.T. spindle.
SWIFT 4ft. 6in. Model A1 Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T. spindle, motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

GRINDING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, 24in. × 8in. capacity, hydraulic feed to table.
JONES & SHIPMAN Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, 18in. × 6in., hydraulic feed to table.
NORTON 6in. × 30in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, maximum wheel diameter 20in.

MILLING MACHINES

New **DENBIGH** D4 Horizontal Miller, 46in. × 10in. table.
HYPERMILL 7/27 Production Type Milling Machine, 43in. × 10in. table.
MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE Hand Lever Feed Milling Machine, 16in. × 5in. table.
EDGWICK No. 2 Dial Type Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 46in. × 11in. table.
ARCHDALE 20in. Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine, 40in. × 12in. table.
GREENWOOD & BATLEY Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, working surface of table 20in. × 10in.
EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal Plain Production Milling Machine, with 40in. × 12in. table.

POWER HAMMERS

ALLDAYS & ONIONS 2 cwt. Clear Space Type Pneumatic Power Hammer.
MASSEY 5 cwt. Pneumatic Side Type Power Hammer.

SAWING MACHINES

New **WICKSTEED** 10in. capacity Power Hacksaw.
New **STARTRITE-SABRE** Vertical Metal Cutting Bandsaw, 20in. throat.

SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY

RUSHWORTH 10ft. × ¼in. Pyramid Type Bending Rolls.

SLOTTING MACHINES

BUTLER 14in. stroke All Geared Slotting Machine with 39in. diameter rotary table.
DUTRANNOIT 24in. stroke Precision Slotting Machine, with swivelling head, 39½in. table

SHAPING MACHINES

New **ALBA** 18in. and 24in. Shaping Machine.
New **INVICTA** 24in. and 18in. stroke Shaping Machines.

SHEARING MACHINE

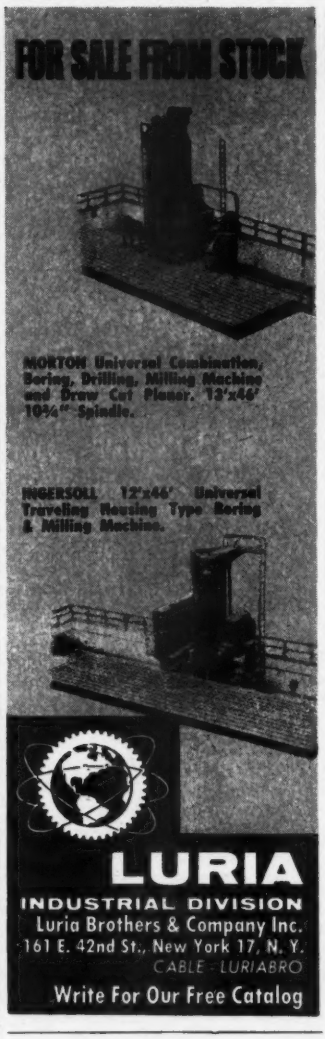
New **KEETONA** 8ft. 0in. × ¼in. Undercrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.

STRAIGHTENING ROLLS

BRONX 8ft. 0in. × ¼in. Straightening Rolls, 5 roll type.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.
Tel.: Newport 66941 (6 lines)


FOR SALE FROM STOCK
MORTON Universal Combination, Boring, Drilling, Milling Machine and Draw Cut Planer. 12'x46' 10¾" Spindle.
INGERSOLL 12'x46' Universal Traveling Housing Type Boring & Milling Machine.
LURIA
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
Luria Brothers & Company Inc.
161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
CABLE - LURIABRO
Write For Our Free Catalog

For Disposal, B. & W. Water Cooled compressors and after coolers, type N.5, 30 c. ft. per min each. 10 h.p. motors and Starters. Good Working Order.—JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LTD., Basildon Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15. 'Phone: Tot. 0222.

New 6ft. 0in. × 3ft. 6in.; 7ft. 0in. × 4ft. 0in.; and 10ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. Marking Off Tables for sale. Accurately machined top face and heavily ribbed. Mounted on cast iron legs. Total height approx. 34in.—Illustrations and full details from F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3.

Mayer & Schmidt Hydraulic Vertical Honer—variable speeds and feeds—17in. throat—21in. stroke.—C. DUGARD LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

M. WARD

(Machine Tools) Ltd.

1, KILBURN HIGH ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6
Tel.: Maida Vale 1195/6
'Grams: Emwarneers, Kilb., London.

LATHES

SOUTHBEND 9in. Model C, S.S. & S.C. Bench.
LE BLOND 13in. Regal S.S. & S.C., taper turning.
SOUTHBEND 14½in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. taper turning.
LANG Junior 17in. × 60in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND 15 RP S. & S., 15in. × 24in.
LANG 36in. Surfacing and Boring.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi-Tool.
D.S.G. 13Z Minor, S.S. & S.C.
WILLSON 6½in. × 36in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

ACME 5W Capstan, chuck machine.
HERBERT 2S, Flamard Bed.
WARD No. 7 Capstan, chucker.
HERBERT 4B D/L chuck and bar feed.
TAYLOR No. 1263 Capstan, ½in. cap.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2WF 1in.
MURAD 3Q.

DRILLS

KITCHEN & WADE 7ft. Radial, 5 M.T.
HERBERT "V," "V" Junior and "C" Pillar.
FOSDICK 4BM 3-spindle H/sp.
CORONA 3M Pillar, 1¼in. cap.

GRINDERS

LANDIS 25in. × 48in. Type "C" Hyd plunge feed.
CHURCHILL HBA Auto Internal.
MILFORD 6in. D/E Carbide Tool.
CHURCHILL BY, 10in. × 20in. "live" and "dead" workhead.
KEIGHLEY KN Internal.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 23 Plain, cap. 10in. × 48in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface, cap. 6in. × 18in.
SMART & BROWN Internal, 1¼in. cap.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5, 3in. × 18in. Plain.
BALLINGER 10/24 "Versatile" Abrasive Cutting-Off Machine.
NEWALL Model L.U. 10in. × 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type C 6in. × 18in. Hyd. Plain.
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Internal Auto Size.
HARN & KOLB Hyd. Disc Lapping M/c.
NORTON 14in. × 36in. Hyd. Univ.

MILLERS—Vertical

C.V.A. 79 swivel head.
REED PRENTICE 3VG.
CINCINNATI Model O8 Production.
KENDALL & GENT Duplex Profile, table 15in. × 15in.

MILLERS—Horizontal

MILWAUKEE 1848 Simplex Bed Type Production.
CINCINNATI No. 2MH Plain High Speed.
CINCINNATI Mod. O8 Plain Automatic.
RICHMOND 2H8 Plain, table 35in. × 9in.
ARCHDALE 20in., table 40in. × 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. O.K. Prod., table 34in. × 12in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. × 8in

SAWING MACHINES

EHJ No. 13 Filing and Sawing.

SHAPERS

ALBA 4S.
AMMCO 6in., cabinet model.
TOWN 14in.

GEAR CUTTER

MAXICUT Gear Shaper, Model No. 2.

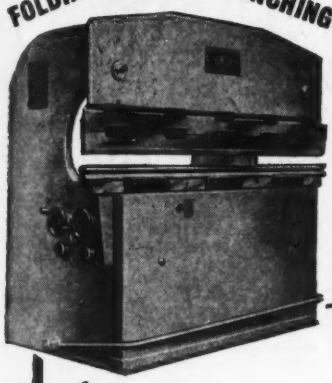
MISCELLANEOUS

T.T. & H. Javelin Etchers. Multi-heads (3 m/cs).
HEAP 2in. Screwing Machine.
BLISS No. 20 Inclinable.
BESCO 6ft. × ¼in. Undercrank Guillotine

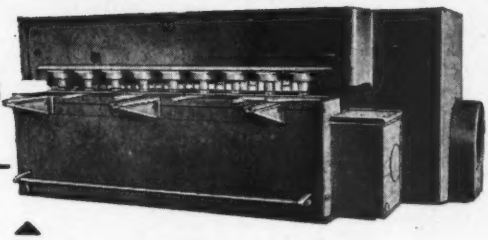
FOLDING BENDING PUNCHING

FOR ALL YOUR PLATE WORKING

Delivery Now!



SHEARING



PROMECAM Model RG 80
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRAKE
80 TONS by 8FT
OTHER MODELS 25 - 400 TONS
4 - 13FT

OLYMPIC MODEL N.G.8.
GUILLOTINE SHEARS $\frac{3}{16}$IN by 8FT 2IN
PNEUMATIC HOLD - DOWN

BARKER MACHINE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT LTD
CENTRAL WAY · FAGGS ROAD · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX · Telephone: FELTHAM 6551/5

WIDDOWSONS

REINECKER Model SSM3.
External and Internal Spur Gear Shaping Machine, 2.d.p., by 120in. external dia., max. stroke 6$\frac{3}{8}$in.

PEARN-RICHARDS PRT. 2.N.
Horizontal Boring, Facing and Screwcutting Machine, speeds 3·5 to 300 r.p.m. 3in. dia. travelling spindle.

CINCINNATI. Hydromatic Model 56-72
Hydraulic Plain Horizontal Production Milling Machine, table 103in. by 26in., spindle speeds 24 to 179 r.p.m. Completely re-built.

ALFRED HERBERT No.9a.
Heavy Duty Combination Turret Lathe, 20$\frac{1}{2}$in. swing over bed, spindle speeds 11 to 809 r.p.m., well equipped.

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
Canal Street Works, Nottingham · Telephone: 51891 (4 lines)
MEMBER OF B.A.M.T.M.

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

F. J. Edwards Ltd

No. 12 **RYDERMATIC** three slide Vertical Multi-tool Lathe, maximum swing 20in., maximum length 16in., vertical slide stroke 8in., horizontal slide stroke 5½in.
HERBERT No. 5 Auto Chucking Lathe, swing 18¼in. over bed. 3¾in. hollow spindle.

SCREWING MACHINES

KENDALL & GENT Screwing Machine, 3in. bolts, 6in. tubes. Tangential diehead with leadscrew.
MAIDEN 6in. Screwing Machine.
OSTER 6in. capacity Screwing Machine with cutting-off attachment for pipes; fully equipped.
KENDALL & GENT 3-2 Screwing Machine, capacity 3in. pipes, 2in. bolts, tangential diehead, leadscrew control.
MAIDEN 2in. Screwing Machine, with Lanco tangential diehead.
LANDIS 1¼in. Tangential Diehead Screwing Machine.

SHAPING MACHINES

NEW 19¾in. Shapers.
GOULD & EBERHARDT 20in. Shaper.
BUTLER 12in. and 18in. Shapers.
ALBA 24in., 18in., 14in. and 10in. Shapers.
ORMEROD 26in. stroke Traversing Head Shaping Machine, with two universal box tables. 1965 machine.

SLOTTING MACHINES

BETTS 12in. stroke heavy duty Slotting Machine
NEW 7¼in. stroke Toolroom Slotters.

TAPPING MACHINES

HERBERT ⅛in. No. 1 Flashtapper.

BORING MACHINES

KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Cylinder Boring Machine; Table 48in. × 22½in.; Table traverse 36in. × 8in.; Spindle No. 5 M.P.
BULLARD 36in. Spiral Drive High Speed Vertical Boring Mills: 12 speeds from 12 to 200 r.p.m., with side head. 1942 machines.
BULLARD 36in. Spiral Drive High Speed Vertical Boring Mills: 12 speeds from 12 to 200 r.p.m., with side head. 3-motor type. 1942 machines.
EMTOC Jig Boring Machine, table 27in. × 11in.; spindle No. 2 Morse Taper, 350 to 3,500 r.p.m.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vertical Boring Mill with Murray colour control, 6.5 to 124 r.p.m.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS No. 0 Horizontal Boring Milling and Drilling Machine, spindle 3½in. dia.
KEARNS Size OB Horizontal Boring Machine, covered bed, screw cutting motion. 2½in. traversing spindle.
PADDON Vertical Cylinder Borer for automobile cylinders, 2.2in. to 5.5in. dia.; boring depth 14in.

DRILLING MACHINES

NEW 3ft. Radial Drilling Machines, No. 4 Morse Taper, swivel table, 500 r.p.m.
New TOWN 4ft. 6in. model AE4 Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine. No. 5 Morse Taper.
TOWN 8ft. Non-elevating arm Radial Drill, with box bed, 122-790 r.p.m. No. 5 Morse taper.
LELAND-GIFFORD 3-spindle Drilling Machine on 4-spindle base, with 4-speed direct mounted motors, No. 3 Morse Taper.
Jones & Shipman ¾in. 4-spindle Drilling Machine, separate pole change motors.
ARCHDALE and **POLLARD** No. 3, 4 and 5 Morse Taper Production Drilling Machines.
New Heavy Duty Production Drilling Machines, No. 5 Morse Taper; hydraulic feed to spindle and table.
HERBERT Type C Pedestal Drilling Machine, No. 3 Morse Taper. 230 volts, single phase. Auto spindle feed; flange mounted motor.

GEAR SHAPING MACHINES

BARBER COLMAN 12in. Gear Hobber.
FELLOWS No. 645A3 Gear Shaper, capacity 18in. × 3in.
FELLOWS No. 6 and 612 Gear Shapers, 35in. × 5in. capacity.
FELLOWS No. 61A Gear Shaper, 18in. × 5in. capacity.

259-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 5000 Telex No. 24264

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

B.S.A. 9in. Auto Chuckers.
VICTORIA V2 Vertical Miller, 1957.
GREENLEE 1in. 6-sp. Auto.
LANG 10 × 54in. Gap Lathe.
RYDER No. 6 Vertical Autos.
HEALD 46B, 49 Boremattics.
GORTON 9J Copy Miller, 1942.
NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY 61 1¼in. and 2¼in. Six Spindle Autos. Late.
WICKMAN 1¼in. 5-Spindle Auto.
B.S.A. GRIDLEY ¾in. 4-Spindle Autos.
EDGWICK Type A 1611 Diecaster.
SIDNEY 36in. swing × 120 Lathe.
REED PRENTICE 1½ G Diecaster.
GRIDLEY Type L 5in. and 2¼in. 8.Sp. Autos.
ELECTRAULIC VBH, 15 ton Broach.
VICTORIA U3 Monotrol Miller, 1953.
CONOMATIC 8 sp. 1¼in. Bar Auto.
BROWN & WARD ¾in. and 1¼in. Autos.
WARD 2A and 3A Capstans.
CLEVELAND 1¼in., 2in., 2¼in. Autos.
Three **UNION** ¾in. Pedestal Drills. NEW.
BULLARD 16in., 6-sp. Mult-au-Matic, 1943.
GLEASON 12in. Bevel Gear Generator.
FELLOWS 61A, 645A Gear Shapers.
BRYANT 16-38 Internal Grinder.
HEENAN-FROUDE Baling Press, 1947.
SCHULER Vertical Dieing Press.
HERBERT 9S Turret Lathe.
MILWAUKEE 2H Vertical and Plain Mills.
BLISS 304A 50 ton Press, 4in. stroke.
NORTON 14 × 72 Univ. Grinder.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3 Univ. Grinder.
DEFIANCE 25A Horizontal Borer.
NEWALL type L 10in. × 48in. Grinder, 1942
HEALD 72A Internal Grinders (2).
NORTON 12 × 36 Universal Grinder.
WARNER & SWASEY 5 and 2A Turrets.
PRATT-WHITNEY 12B 2-sp. Profiler. 1941.
EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Miller.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
GISHOLT 1L, 2L Turret Lathes, 1941-43.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Veri. Mill, 1942.
MONARCH Copying Lathe, 1946.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 20 Pl. Grinder.
WICKMAN 1¼in. 5 sp. Auto.
HERBERT Auto Juniors.
STANLEY 8¼in. × 60in. gap. lathe.

All modern fully motorised machines.
HUNDREDS MORE

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.,

312/4, BRADFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5.
Tel.: MIDLAND 4375.
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON

Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.

One Birlec 6in. Mesh Belt Conveyor Bright Annealing Furnace—Electrically heated, arranged for use with an artificial atmosphere derived from town's gas. Temp. Range 1,000°C. Rating 20 kW. Supply 400 volts, 3 phase 50 cycles. Also 300 CFH No. 1 Exothermic Gas Generator Plant. Plant has been in operation since 1954 and is in excellent condition. Inspection and offers invited.
'Phone: Sandiacre 2661.

Harrison 8in.—36in. S.S. & S.C. —Gap Bed Lathe—24 speeds, 32 to 1,000 —well equipped.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Radial Drills.
Asquith, 4ft., No. 4 M.T.
Asquith, 6ft., No. 6 M.T. 200/350 r.p.m.

LATHES
Wilson 12in. centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 12ft. between.
Capstan Lathe, Morey, 2G, 1in. × 6¼in. bar capacity, 6 tool, 7in. centres.
Coulthurst Heavy Duty, 9¼in. centres, S. & S., 2in. hollow spindle, 21in. between centres.
Mitchell 9in. centres, S.S. & S.C., 6ft. gap bed.
Barber 5¼in. centres, S.S. & S.C., 2 way tool post, 21in. between centres.
A.C.E. 7¼in centres S.S. & S.C., 36in. between.
Colchester Triumph, 7in. centres S.S. & S.C., 42in. between centres.

FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (5 lines).

K·E·N·T

PRESSES
Hammerle 60 ton Hydraulic.
Raskin 60 ton Eccentric, geared.
Raskin 50 ton Eccentric.
Butterley 70 ton Geared Incl.
Weingarten 30 ton Incl.
Sweeney & Blockridge 30 ton Incl.

LATHES
Pratt & Whitney 8in. S.S. & S.C.
Monarch 9in. S.S. & S.C.
Betts Bridgeford 14in. × 16ft.
Le Blond 8in. Gap Bed.

MILLING
Archdale 20in. Horizontal
Parkson 3T Universal.
Archdale 18in. Vertical.
Herbert No. 10 Vertical.
Jason Vertical.

CAPSTANS
Ward 2A, collet chuck, bar feed.
Taylor, ¾in. bar capacity.

GRINDERS
Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Surface.
Robot 18in. × 6in. Surface.
Jones & Shipman Universal and T. & C.
Rowland Floor Grinder, with lapping head.

DRILLING
Storey 25 Drill, No. 4 M.T.
Jones & Shipman 2-spindle, No. 3 M.T.
Pollard 5-spindle.
Pollard 2-spindle.

AUTOS
C.V.A. No. 8.
Brown & Sharpe OG.

MISCELLANEOUS
Invicta 4M Shaper. As New.
Invicta 1M Shaper. As New.
Ormerod 24in., rapid trav.
Newall Lapper.
Hutto Honer.
Electricar Truck and Charging Panel.
Orr Abrasive Cut-off Sliding Table.
All motorised 400/3/50

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place Mews, London, S.E.5
Telephone: ROD 4149

MATBRO

CROYDON

BEAVER VBA Turret Miller. Table 44in. × 10in. Speeds 200-3,600 r.p.m. (NEW)
CENTEC 2B Precision Hor. Miller. Table 25in. × 5in., power feed, vert. head. (NEW.)
CENTEC AUTOMIL. Table 27in. × 6in. (NEW.)
CARDIFF 7¼in. Major Lathe, 40in. centres. (NEW.)
INVICTA 4M, 18in. Shaper. (NEW.)
PROGRESS ¾in. and ⅜in. Cap. Drills. (NEW.)
MILWAUKEE 2A Mfg. Hor. Miller. Table 47in. × 13in.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540 Hor. Surface Grinder.

MATBRO MACHINE TOOLS LTD.,
MATBRO HOUSE, BEDDINGTON LANE CROYDON.
Thornton Heath 3402.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

ROLLS TOOLS LTD.

OF WOKING, SURREY

AUTOMATICS

B.M.W.13 13 mm. single Spindle.
CLEVELAND Model A. 2¼in. capacity.

MULTI SPINDLE AUTOMATICS

⅞in. **B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY** RA 6 spindle. Screwing spindle, Collets and Tooling. 3 available. 1944-1948.
1¼in. **CONOMATIC** 8 spindle with screwing spindle, thread rolling, tooling and collets.
1in. **NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY** 6 spindle, Model 60.
1⅛in. **ACME GRIDLEY** 6 spindle Bar Auto.
⅞in. **ACME GRIDLEY** 4 spindle, G Model Bar Auto. £450.

BROACHING

WEATHERLEY Oil Gear, Vertical 12in. by 30in.
LAPOINTE Vertical 8 ton, 36in. stroke.
CVA British Broaching Machine 6 ton, 36in. stroke.

COMPRESSORS

New **B.E.N.** Compressors in stock type VR 32 cfm, 100 lb. working pressure and type VR 41 cfm 100 lb. working pressure.
COOPER STEWART Compressor. Size B18. CF/M180. Working pressure 10 lbs. sq. in. Motor 12 h.p. 950 r.p.m.
Secondhand **INGERSOL RAND.**
MIDLAND SAN.

DRILLS

HERBERT J TYPE. Single Column and two column machines.
ARCHDALE Snout Type Electrically Controlled Vertical Borer, 50 Int. Taper.
LELAND GIFFORD 2 Spindle No. 2 Morse Taper.
ASQUITH Horizontal Duplex M/c. No. 5 Morse, 5ft. dia. Rotary table.
ARCHDALE 2 spindle, mounted on a bridge with swivelling and centre distance adjustment. Power traverse to quills. No. 4 Morse. Table 92in. by 13in. working surface.
ARCHDALE UGD Power Feed, No. 4 Morse Taper.

RADIAL DRILLS

TOWN 5ft. Radial.
ASQUITH 6ft. D.C. Drive. £400.
ASQUITH OD2. 8ft.

GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

PFAUTER type R00 and R.0.
MIKRON type 79.
CLEVELAND 130D.
BARBER COLMAN No. 3 (2 machines).
GLEASON 3in. Bevel Gear Generator and equipment. Setting Gauges.
LORENZE SOO High Speed Gear Shaper, Rebuilt.

GRINDERS—CYLINDRICAL

PRECIMAX SP 1½, 7in. by 12in. Recond.
PRECIMAX MPL., 6in. by 24in. Plunge.
NORTON 6in. by 24in.
CHURCHILL 6 by 18 Hydraulic feed, hydrauto bearings.

GRINDERS—SURFACE

DOALL 20in. by 6in. Hydraulic Feed.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540. 6in. by 18in. Coolant Tank, Pump & Dust Extractor.
BLANCHARD 10C. 6in. Magnetic Rotary Table.
SNOW VB18, 84in. traverse by 15in.

GRINDERS—UNIVERSAL

JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. by 27in.
HENRI KAESER Model L. 10 by 20.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13.

LAPPING MACHINES

HAHN & KOLB 26in. dia. with Coolant Filter Plant. Reconditioned.
PETER WOLTERS Hydraulic. Two Spindle Vertical Honing Machine.
NEWALL Hydro Lapper 24in. dia. of table, approx. 8 years old.

LATHES

SMART & BROWN Model A 4½in. by 24in.
WARD HAGGAS & SMITH faceplate Lathe, 57in. swing, 64in. in gap. Short bed with adjustable gap.
LE BLOND Production Lathe, 7in. centres by 36in. between.
TRIDENT Gap Bed 6½in. by 60in.
SPRINGFIELD 24in. by 12in. centres by 60in. between, speeds 9 to 280 r.p.m.
13Z DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 6½in. by 30in. between, SS & SC. Well equipped.
HOLBROOK Model 16H A.G.H., 1,000 r.p.m. SS & SC, 8in. by 36in.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

ACCURATOOL Capstan. Capacity ⅝in.
HERBERT No. 4, Senior Eloptive.
HERBERT No. 0
GISHOLT No. 3 Simplified Capstan.
ATLAS 1B 1in. capacity.
MODERN No. 1.
WARD No. 7 Capstan Lathe, covered bed, air chucking. Equipment fitted.
WARD 3A Capstans.
WARD 2A Capstans.
WARD 7 Capstan Lathe.

MILLING MACHINES

ARCHDALE Horizontal Mill, table 40in. by 10in., with 18in. travel, 10in. cross slide travel, 10in. vertical knee movement, power traverse all slides.
CINCINNATI 08 Vertical.
THIEL Model 58 Tool Room Mill.
WADKIN High Speed Vertical Table 35in. by 13in.

Milling Machines—contd.

CINCINNATI No. 3 Vertical Sliding head (overhauled).
ALEXANDER No. 2, 3 Dimensional Pantograph Machine.
HERBERT No. 1 Hand Mill.
EDGWICK Horizontal Machine.
MASIMA Horizontal Power Feed 30in. by 10in.
KENT OWEN 1-8 Hydraulic Feed 18in. by 6in.

MILLERS THREAD

PRATT & WHITNEY lead screw thread Miller.
HILLE 6in. O/D Max.
MATTERSON No. 11.
HANSON WITNEY 9in. by 4in.
WICKMAN Moulton.
ARCHDALE with 120 Hobs.
WANDERER. 3in. capacity.

PRESSES

TAYLOR & CHALLEN Type 1413 40 ton Variable stroke—Guards.
85-ton **RHODES** Upright Geared.
16-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
25-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
35-ton **RHODES** Inclinable.
BLISS No. 8 Power Press.
FLY PRESSES No. 3.
HENRY & WRIGHT No. 6, Dieing Press, 25 tons.
H.M.E. 12 ton variable stroke ⅛in.—2⅜in., table 16in. by 20in. with 6in. hole, throat 7in., motorised 400/3/50, Udal guard fitted, excellent condition.

LATEST ADDITIONS

JAMESON 'N' Type 42in. Swing Spinning Lathe. 60in. between centres. Variable speed gearbox. 60in. Faceplate. Back Plate. Tailstock.
THIEL No. 3 Die Filer. 15¾in. dia. table 2in. Stroke Adjustable. 4 speeds 250, 165, 110, 70 s.p.m. Max. daylight 8in. Electrics 440/3/50.
HULLER UG3 Controlled Pitch Tapping Machine. 7in. Throat. Adjustable daylight 6in. to 15in. Suds tank with electric pump.
EXCEL Punch Shaper, well equipped in excellent condition.
BEER Radius Polishing Machine for drawing dies.
NOBLE & LUND A.G.H. Shed Wheel Lathe, Swing 8ft. by 6ft. 2 saddles external works, 1 saddle internal works, overall size 19ft. by 8ft. high, weight 18 ton approx.

All Electrics 400/3/50.

ROLLS TOOLS LTD. No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking
Contact Mr. P. W. Gander Telephone: Byfleet 43252/3 & 41456

RING BELLS for machine tools

LEEDS 63-7398

LUMSDEN 4 wheel Tool Grinder.

HERBERT 2D Capstan. With bar feed and draw in collet chuck.

EDGEWICK No. 1 Simplimil. Table 20in. × 7½in.

CHURCHILL Model CY Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Cap. 14in. × 50in. hydraulic.

PRECIMAX M.P.L. 6in. × 36in. Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. Built 1949. Plunge feed.

MINIMUS Gear Hobber. Similar to Mikron 79.

KEARNS OA Horizontal Borer. Spindle 2½in. dia. No. 5 M.T. Facing head 14in. dia.

ASQUITH 4ft. 9in. Portable Universal Radial Drill. No. 4 M.T.

WICKMAN Model 14C Grinding and Lapping Machine. Takes 14in. × 2in. wheels.

8½in. **LANG** S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Admits 4ft. B.C.

ASQUITH Single Spindle Type LDP Profile Miller. Table 17½in. × 15in. Built 1954. As new.

BETTS 12in. Production Slotter. Table 29½in. dia. Good throat.

RAPIDOR No. 1 Heavy Duty Hacksaws. Cap. 6in. × 6in. 3 Speeds.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN Model 266 Double Sided Power Press. Stroke 1½in. Tonnage 40. Strip feed and scrap shear.

ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Miller. Speeds to 615 r.p.m. by dial. Price £375.

CENTEC No. 3 Production Miller. Table 62in. × 6in. Automatic hydraulic traverse.

POLLARD Double Ended High Speed Drill. Cap. $\frac{5}{16}$in. Speeds to 12,000 r.p.m.

BALLINGER 10/24 Abrasive Cutting Off Machine. Cap. 3in. dia. round bars and 4in. × 4in. angles.

H. BELL (Machine Tools) LTD., Walter Street, LEEDS 4.

AUTOS

1¼in. B.S.A. Single Spindle 1942 machine.
1¼in. Model 61 **NEW BRITAIN**
1in. Model 60 **NEW BRITAIN**
CONOMATIC 1¼in. 8-spindle Type W.W.
WICKMAN 2¼in. 5-spindle Auto. 1941. machine.

DRILLING

PROGRESS 5E, Round Table.
ARCHDALE 28in. Heavy Duty Pillar Drill.
NEW—**MAS** Model V.R.2 3ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drill.
MAS Model V.R.4 4ft. 6in. Elevating Arm Radial Drill.

LATHES

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE, Height of centres 7in.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
LANG 10¼in. Gap Bed. 5ft. between.

MILLING

28in. **ARCHDALE.** Rapid all ways.
18in. **EDGWICK** Production Mill.
CINCINNATI No. 5 High Power Plain Hor. 1942 machine.
MILWAUKEE 2HL Vertical—rebuilt.
MILWAUKEE 2K Plain—overhauled.
PEGARD Bed Type Vertical, table 84in. × 29in.—slightly used.
KENDALL & GENT Model C.V.M.25.
NEW—**GIEWONT** Model F.Y.C.25 No. 2 Vertical Miller. 44 × 10in. table. Delivery mid-October.

GRINDING

NEW—**BURDETT** Model 77 24 × 12in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder. Delivery April, 1962.
NEW—**RIBON** Model R.V.R.1000, 10 × 40in.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Centreless Grinder.

SHEETMETAL

GUILLOTINES
RUSHWORTH 8ft. × ¼in. Overcrank.
TRIUMPH 6ft. × $\frac{1}{8}$in. Overcrank.

All machines motorised 400/3/50

STANCROFT LTD.,
BEDWORTH ROAD, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 88072/3

Excello 33 Thread Grinding machine, 1953 model, complete with equipment. £1,625 ex works.—K & C MACHINERY LIMITED, Stephen Street, Coventry 23669.

Kitchen & Wade G.5 5ft. Girder Radial Drilling Machine in new condition. 3 Speeds and 3 Feeds. Further details from:

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LIMITED,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

"A.E.W." Electric Bench Furnace, model L3, for sale. Chamber 6in. × 6in. × 6in. Max. working temperature 1,000 deg. C., 230/250 volts A.C. Pyrometer. Electrical loading 2.2 kW.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

Kendall & Gent Screwing Machine, 1in. cap. 400/3/50. £250.—A. McNAMARA & CO., LTD., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone: Bacup 946.

15in. Archdale 3-spindle Drilling M/c. 400/3/50 pole-change motor. One spindle No. 2 M.T., 2 spindles No. 3 M.T., geared, auto feed, tapping reverse. Table 37in. × 15¾in.—LEE & HUNT LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone: 84246.

HOLROYD 2-Spindle Vertical Profile Milling Machine. Independent motor to each spindle, 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table W.S. 18in. by 14in. Spindle speeds to 3,000 r.p.m.

ASQUITH 2-Spindle Vertical Profile Milling Machine. Motor drive 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table W.S. 18in. by 14in. Spindle speeds 250 to 3,000 r.p.m.

R. O'Gray

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal,
London, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

Victoria V2 Milling Machine, ex stock.—WILKINSON MACHINE TOOLS CO., Pinner 8642.

Asquith 6-spindle Vertical Boring machine, 1945, special high column machine 54in. travel. Adjustable spindle centres 4½in. min., 7½in. max. Speeds 45-210 r.p.m. Standard Electrics, little used, first-class condition.—Apply: Reference VJG, DENNIS BROS., LTD., Guildford, Surrey.

SOAG OFFER:—

USED VERTICAL BORING MILLS FROM STOCK

49in. **SCHIESS** 13EK105 single column table diameter 39in. swing, with side head down 49in., 18 table speeds 9-155 r.p.m. H.P. motor 35. 1952 machine.
47in. **FRORIEP** single column, type KE10. Diameter table 39in., turning height 41in. 18 table speeds, 7,350 r.p.m. H.P. motor 15. 1952 machine.
3ft. **RICHARDS** 2 tool heads on cross rail, table diameter 2ft. 10in.; 12 table speeds 2.5-60 r.p.m. H.P. table motor 15.
5ft. **RICHARDS** Heavy Duty, 2 tool heads on cross rail, diameter of table 56in.; max. swing 5ft. 3in.; max. height under cross rail 43in.; 12 table speeds 2.25-50 r.p.m. H.P. of motor 20.
5ft. 10in. **STIRK,** medium pattern, 2 tool heads on cross rail, diameter table 5ft.; height under cross slide 37in.; 16 table speeds 1.4-41 r.p.m.; H.P. motor 15.
8ft. **STIRK,** 2 tool heads on cross rail, table speeds 0.5-26.44 r.p.m.; table diameter 7ft. 3in.
84in. **BERTRAM** Double Column Vert. Borer. Max. swing 86in. Height under rail 67in. Table speeds 1.5-45 r.p.m. H.P. main motor 25.

Inspection invited.

Full details from:—

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH,
LONDON, S.E.11
'Phone: RELiance 7201
'Grams: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11

FRORIEP KE 10

Vertical Boring and Turning Mill

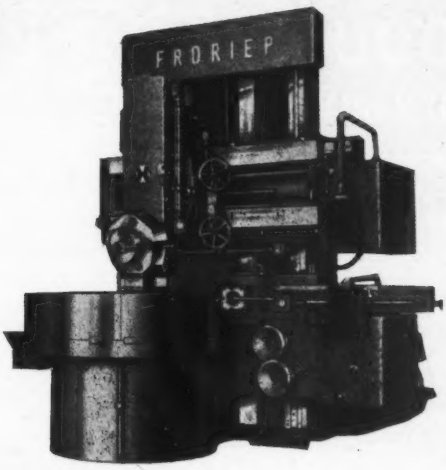
1953 MACHINE
FIRST CLASS CONDITION

47in. Swing. 41in. Turning Height.

4 Jaw Chuck 39in. Dia.

Taper Turning. 50 h.p.

Inspection Invited.



EX-STOCK **GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD**
172–178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W 3
TEL: ACORN 8881/2 TELEX: 21111

Modern Machine Tools Ltd

USED MACHINES

POWER PRESSES

BLISS No. 18C. Inclinable, ungeared, open fronted, Roll Feed. 8 Ton pressure. Fixed stroke 2in. Bed size 15in. × 11in. Fully guarded.

SCHULER 32 Ton Inclinable, ungeared, open fronted. Adjustable stroke ⅛in.—4in. Bed size 24in. × 15½in. Fully guarded. (THREE AVAILABLE.)

LATHES

SMART & BROWN Model 'A' 4½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speeds (12) 39-1,430 r.p.m. 20in. between centres. (REBUILT.)

LANG 60in. swing Turning and Boring Lathe. 9ft. 6in. between centres. 6½in. dia. spindle bore. Speeds (12) 27-330 r.p.m.

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical. Dial Type. Sliding Head. Speeds (21) 20-1,500 r.p.m. Table 52½in. × 12½in. Lighting. Suds.

CINCINNATI No. 2MH. Universal. Speeds (15) 23-1,200 r.p.m. Table 52½in. × 10½in. (RECONDITIONED.)

NEW MACHINES IN STOCK OR FOR EARLY DELIVERY

MYFORD MG.12 Grinders.

PACERA ¼in., ⅜in., ⅞in. & 1in. Drilling Machines.

VICTORIA O.2 Omnimils, U.2 & U.2R Milling Machines.

ARNO Millers.

BEAVER Millers.

ELLIOTT 7½in. Lathes.

HARRISON 8in. and **BOXFORD** Lathes.

MITCHELL 8½in. and 12½in. Lathes.

COLCHESTER, CHIPMASTER, STUDENT & TRIUMPH Lathes.

SMART & BROWN 'A', '1024' Lathes, Toggle Presses & Screwing Machines.

TOWN A.E.4 & A.E.5 3ft. 6in. & 4ft. 6in. Radial Drills.

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

P.O. BOX No. 56 GOSFORD STREET · COVENTRY Telephone : COVENTRY 22132-6
Cables : MODERN COVENTRY

MMT/SM6320 5

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

DOUGLAS
OF HIGH WYCOMBE

SECONDHAND MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LATHES AND CAPSTANS

EXACTA ¾in. Cap. Capstan, Bar Feed.
HALIFAX 5in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
CHALLENGER 5in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 4½in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
SMART & BROWN 4in. Centre Lathe.
KERRY GC 5½in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
WILLSON 7½in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.

DRILLING MACHINES

PACERA ½in. Cap. Bench Drill.
HERBERT ½in. Cap. High Speed Bench Drill.
KERRY Super 8. ½in. Cap. Pedestal Drill.
PACERA ½in. Cap. Pedestal Drill.
DENBIGH Pedestal Drills (3 off).
SMITH & COVENTRY Pillar Drill.

GRINDING MACHINES

NORTON Surface Grinder. Table size 18in. × 6in.
CINCINNATI Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. Swing × 24in. Cap.
MYFORD MG.9 Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine.
MITCHELL Double Ended Grinding Machines (12in. dia. wheel) (2 off).
MATRIX No. 10 Thread Grinding Machine.
WOLF 6in. Double-Ended Bench Grinder.

MILLING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE No. 1 Vert. Milling Machine. Table size 37in. × 12in.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Sliding Head Vert. Dial Selection. Table size 63in. × 15in.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Sliding Head Vert. Table size 55in. × 13½in.
VICTORIA V.2 Swivel Head Vert. Table size 45in. × 11in.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine, table size 24in. × 7in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine, complete with dividing Head. Table size 36in. × 11in.
MILWAUKEE No. 2 Horizontal Milling Machine, table size 50in. × 14in.
PALLAS Horizontal Mill, Type HOO, table size 22in. × 6½in.

PRESSES

Selection of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 Fly Presses.
SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE 50 ton Cap. Power Press, adjustable stroke.
JONES & SHIPMAN Double Column Bench Arbor Press.
JONES & SHIPMAN Straightening Press. Model Fig. 85.

SAWING MACHINES

QUALTERS & SMITH 6in. Hacksaw.
MELBO 6in. Cap. Hacksaw.

SHAPING AND PLANING MACHINES

INVICTA 1M 10in. Stroke Shaper.
INVICTA 6M 24in. Stroke Shaper.
BUTLER Planer, 9ft. × 2½ft. table.
Yorkshire Style Planing Machine (2 off). Table size 4ft. × 3ft.
ALBA 5A Shaping Machine. 22in. stroke.

This list does not include the many New Machines that are at present in our Showroom at High Wycombe.

WHY NOT VISIT US TO INSPECT OUR RANGE?

A. DOUGLAS CO., LTD.,
CRESSEX INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
LINCOLN ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Tel.: High Wycombe 4390 (10 lines)

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Motor drive 5 h.p. 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table 46in. by 10in. 16 Spindle speeds 40–1,300 r.p.m. With vertical milling attachment, slotting attachment, rotary milling table, universal dividing head, tailstock, chuck, change gears, and other equipment.

R. O. Edwards

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

Cincinnati No. 2 M.H. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, W.S.O.T., 7in. × 44in.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

SERVICE EDWARDS VALUE!

SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE No. 14A Open Fronted Inclinable Power Press. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Capacity 70 tons. Stroke 2in. Bed 36in. × 20in. Hole in bed 14in. diameter. With detachable tie bars. Weight approx. 90 cwt.

BERTRAM Double Geared Open Fronted Power Press. Motorised for 400/3/50 supply. Punching pressure approx. 180 tons. Stroke 4½in. Between side frames 75in. Bed 74in. × 17½in. Hole in bed 72in. × 2½in. With removeable tie bars. Weight approx. 10 tons.

TWO NEW **LEN. 40/250** Open Fronted Inclinable Power Presses. With adjustable stroke. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Pressure exerted 40 tons. Depth of throat 9½in. Adjustment of stroke ⅛in. to 3⅛in. Table 18½in. × 25⅛in. Hole in table 8½in. diameter. Weight approx. 58 cwt.

BLISS No. 85 Double Geared Double Sided Reducing Press with straight sides. Pressure about 50 tons. Stroke 14½in. Between uprights 22in. Bed 21in. × 21in. Hole in bed 9½in. diameter. Spare crankshaft with 5in. stroke. Friction clutch. Arranged motor drive 400/3/50.

BRADLEY & CRAVEN Geared Press Brake. Motorised for 400-440/3/50 supply. Max. pressure approx. 65 tons. Forming capacity 10ft. × 12 s.w.g. over die opening of ¾in., or 8ft. × ½in. over die opening of 1½in. Depth of gap 7½in. Fitted with goat's foot top tools and bottom dies. Weight approx. 8½ tons.

FOUR **BLACKBURN & CRAWSHAW** Power Operated Geared Rotary Shearing Machines. Capacity ½in. thick. Depth of gap 20½in. Cutters, dia. × thickness 5½in. × ½in. Cutting speed 51ft. 6in. per minute. Arranged motor drive 400/3/50.

NEW **MODEL** BU.100 Universal Double End Punching, Shearing, Section Cropping and Notching Machine. All-steel construction. Motorised for 400/3/50 supply. Shears plates up to ⅜in. Flat bars up to 1in. × 6in., rounds up to 2¼in., square bars up to 2in. × 2in. Punches up to 1¼in diameter through ⅜in. Square notches plate up to ½in. thick. Weight approx. 89 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

Very favourable Hire or Hire Purchase terms can be obtained.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED. Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 5000 Telex. 24264
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Newman

AUTOMATICS

CONOMATIC 3½in., 4-spindle Bar Auto.
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 7in. 8 spindle.
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 12in. 6 spindle

BORING MACHINES

WETZEL Horizontal traversing column Floor Boring and Facing Machine, 7in. diameter travelling spindle, 45in. diameter facing head. (Two available.)
KEARNS Model OC Horizontal Boring Machine, 3in. dia. travelling spindle.
WEBSTER & BENNETT Vertical Boring Machine, table 50in. diameter.
RICHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. travelling spindle, 28in. diameter facing head.

CAPSTAN AND CENTRE LATHES

CHURCHILL-REDMAN Model 13NM Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 13in. centre height × 72in. between centres. Swing in gap 50in.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe, 10½in. centre height.
WARD 7B Combination Turret Lathe.
NILES Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, S.S. & S.C. 17in. centre height × 28ft. between centres.

DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH Model OD.1 5ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine.
HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, 10ft. elevating arm.

GEAR MACHINES

ORCUTT Model HM24 Hydraulic Internal Gear Grinder.
GLEASON 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator.

GRINDING MACHINES

NEWALL Type LA Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. × 36in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 26in. swing × 84in. between centres (1951).
LANDIS Type C Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. swing × 18in. between centres.
ORCUTT Model HM24 Internal Spur Gear Grinding Machines.
CHURCHILL Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 20in. swing × 54in. between centres.
BROWN & SHARPE Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. swing × 36in. between centres

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI Model 5/72 Plain Hydromatic Milling Machine, table 91in. × 22in. (1952).
CINCINNATI No. 2L Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 52in. × 10in.
PRATT & WHITNEY Model BL3620 3-spindle "Keller" Die Sinking Machine.
CENTEC Model 3R Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 25in. × 16in.

MISCELLANEOUS

LANGE & GAILEN 28in. stroke Double Headed Hydraulic Shaping Machine.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN Double Sided 50-ton Geared Power Press, 10in. stroke.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Machine Tool Division: YATE, BRISTOL

Tel.: Chipping Sodbury 3311. Telex. 44121.
Cables: "Dynamo Yate."
London Office: Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 2296. Telex 26289.

HELIOT MACHINE TOOLS LTD

HORIZONTAL MILLERS

SUNSTRAND No. 2 Rigidmil, kneeless production miller, fully automatic cycle, 54in. × 12in. table, table traverse 24in., spindle speeds 58–522 R.P.M., speeds and feeds by pick-off gears. **Price £550.**

ARCHDALE 20in. horizontal miller, 40in. × 10in. table, 2Cin. table traverse, spindle speeds 30–615 R.P.M., speeds and feeds by dial selection, complete with vertical milling attachment. **Price £525.**

CENTEC 3R electronic controlled high speed kneeless type automatic production miller, fully automatic cycle including elevation to head, spindle speeds up to 3,000 R.P.M., table traverse 14in., 34in. × 11in. table. **Price £725.**

CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD No. 7 capstan lathe, covered bed, 2in. bar capacity, with collet and bar feed, surfacing, sliding and screwcutting, maximum swing 16½ in. spindle speeds 37–750 R.P.M. (2 machines available.) **Price £1,250 each.**

DRUMMOND K. capstan lathe, chucking machine, spindle bored 2 7/16in., power feeds to cross slide, saddle and turret, maximum swing 17in., maximum distance spindle to turret 30in., spindle speeds 60–1,000 R.P.M. **Price £375.**

WARNER & SWASEY No. 5 capstan lathe, chucking machine, spindle bored 2½in., power feeds to cross slide, saddle and turret, maximum swing 19½in., spindle speeds 26–658 R.P.M. **Price £650.**

TURRET LATHES

WARD No. 16 turret lathe, covered bed, 32in. chuck, spindle bored 8½in., screwcutting, power and rapid feeds to cross slide, saddle and turret, power rotating turret, spindle speeds 7–225 R.P.M., maximum distance spindle to turret, 99in. **Price £3,500.**

WARD No. 10 turret lathe, covered bed, chucking machine, spindle bored 4½in., screwcutting power feeds to cross slide, saddle and turret, rapid feed to turret, power rotating turret, maximum swing 23in., spindle speeds 19–580 R.P.M. **Price £975.**

HERBERT 7A Preoptive turret lathe, as above, but fitted with taper turning attachment and collet head. **Price £990.**

CENTRE LATHES

HOLBROOK 6½in. centre lathe, straight vee bed, 30in. between centres, surfacing, sliding and screwcutting, spindle speeds 15–400 R.P.M. quick change gear box, taper turning attachment. **Price £325.**

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 4BR 10in. centre lathe, straight bed, 42in. between centres, surfacing, sliding and screwcutting, spindle speeds 27–602 R.P.M., patent feed box, taper turning attachment. **Price £700.**

GRINDING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 surface grinder, mechanical feed, 18in. × 6in. capacity. **Price £180.**

WICKMAN 14C double sided tool grinding and lapping machine, 14in. × 2in. × 1½in. double faced grinding wheels, 31in. × 19½in. recessed canting tables, coolant pump. **Price £250.**

JACKMAN No. 28, horizontal disc grinder, 51in. diameter grinding disc, with overhead trueing attachment. **Price £150.**

CHURCHILL OSB horizontal spindle surface grinder 30in. × 8in. capacity, variable hydraulic table feeds, 10in. diameter grinding wheel mounted on cross adjustable head. **Price £425.**

DRILLING MACHINES

ARCHDALE 5ft. radial drilling machine, low base, power elevating arm, No. 4 Morse taper, tapping reverse, spindle speeds 40-2,000 R.P.M., maximum spindle feed 12½in., maximum spindle to base 56in. **Price £875**

35 GREENWICH CHURCH STREET LONDON S.E.10

Phone: GREenwich 1222

Cincinnati No. 3 Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine complete with Universal Dividing Heads and Circular Table. Excellent condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

WARD 2A Capstan Lathe. Motor drive 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. With automatic chuck and bar feed, square turret and back toolpost, certain turret tools, electric suds pump and fittings.

WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, as above.

R. O. Ferry

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

SOMUA MODEL F.H.2.C.

PLAIN HORIZONTAL MILLING MACHINE

Table size 67in. x 14½in.
Spindle speeds 32-1250 R.P.M.
Rapids in all directions.
Complete with all standard equipment.
Ex. Cond. 9 h.p. 440/3/50.

SPUR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.,
Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex.
FELtham 6341-2-3

"Craig & Donald" Motorised 7-Roll Plate Straightening Machine for sale. Capacity 12 S.W.G. Rollers 45in. long × 3½in. diameter. Arranged motor drive 400/3/50. —F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

EDGWICK No. 2 Horizontal Plain Milling Machine. Table size 46in. × 11in. 400/3/50.
HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine Table size 26in. × 8½in. 400/3/50.
ORMEROD 20in. Stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine. 400/3/50.
TOWN Shaping Machine. Max. stroke 19in. 400/3/50.
CLIFTON & BAIRD 22in./24in. Mechanical Cold Sawing Machine. Self-contained motor drive. 10 h.p. motor. 400-440/3/50.
Used **PRECIMAX** Type UPJ12/72 Hydraulic Universal Cylindrical Grinding Machine, with variable speed workhead and electrics to suit 400/3/50.
HERBERT No. 12 Heavy Duty Combination Turret Lathe. Full chucking equipment. 400/3/50.
TOWN 28in. Vertical Spindle Drilling Machine. Compound table. 400/3/50.
K. & W. 33in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine. Swing-aside table, swing-aside arm. 400/3/50.
JONES & SHIPMAN 20in. Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 4 Morse Taper. Power feed. 400/3/50.
KEARNS No. 2 Standard Horizontal Boring Machine, with facing head and sliding spindle. 400/3/50.
SNOW T20 Table Surface Grinding Machine.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS.
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18
Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

SELECTED MACHINES

CINCINNATI No. 1-18 Plain Automatic Milling Machine. Model EA. Speed range 50 to 1,500 r.p.m. Feed range ¼in. to 24in. per min. Complete with all pick-off gears and standard equipment. Serial No. 0.5703-14. 1959. In first class condition.
WARD No. 7 Capstan. Chucking Machine. Speed range 27 to 750 r.p.m. Power feeds to saddle and turret. Some turret tooling.
WARD 2A Capstan. Air-cperated collet chuck. Bar feed, 2-speed motor giving speed range 48 to 2,040 r.p.m. Power feed to turret. Elec. coolant. Quantity of collets.
BRYANT No. 5 Internal Grinder. Fully Automatic, max. grinding travel 2¼in., bore range ¼in. to 2in. Max. angle of taper 30 deg. Excellent condition.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Capacity 6in. × 18in. Hydraulic table feeds with plunge cut. Oscillating motion to grinding wheel. Excellent condition.

All machines motorised 415/3/50.

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.,
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.
Tel.: GLA. 0033.

CHURCHILL UNIVERSAL GRINDER
model PBW dia. 12in. length 36in., machine No. 16088.
Further details from—
J. Simpson & Son (Engineers) LTD.
Moreton Works, Round Green, Luton, Beds.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOS
GREENLEE 1in. × 6 spindle.
BORERS (Horizontal)
KEARNS No. 2.
BROACHING
AMERICAN model H2, stroke 30in.
CAPSTANS
MURAD ¾in.
CUTTING OFF MACHINES
TAYLOR 10in.
DRILLS
NATCO 24 spindle No. 1 M.T.
CORONA Type 15CX 2 spindle.
HERBERT 2 spindle. Type V.H.
DENBIGH 24in. B.G.
HERBERT "C" Power Feed.
CORONA 1AX, No. 1 Morse Taper.
LELAND GIFFORD 2-sp., No. 2 M.T.
HERBERT Type B. Single Spindle, ¾in.
CORONA 6MX Cluster Type.
HERBERT Type H, ¼in. cap.
ENGRAVERS
LIENHARD 3-dimensional. (New.)
LIENHARD No. 1H.
HUPFIELD Router.
T.T. & H. Type C, C.B. and M.A.
T.T. & H. Multi Etcher.
FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
MIDSAW 22in. Bandsaw.
JONES No. 13 Bandsaw.
WICKSTEAD No. 1 Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR 6in. Hacksaw.
RAPIDOR Filing and Sawing.
FOLDERS
Sheet Edging, 30in. × 22g.
GEAR CUTTERS
BARBER COLMAN 6/10.
SAFAG Pinion.
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
PETERMAN No. 1 and 2.
GRINDERS (Internal)
NOVA A, with facing head.
CHURCHILL HBY.
BRYANT 16/38 and 5.
GRINDERS (Surface)
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2.
CHURCHILL OSB, 8in. × 30in.
LUMSDEN Vert. 210 XXM.
ABRASIVE No. 34 Vertical Spindle.

GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
PRECIMAX MPB, 10in. × 15in.
CHURCHILL 6 × 36in. B.Y.
CHURCHILL PBH 12 × 36in. Univ.
NEWALL 6 × 18. Model XL.
GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
BLACK DIAMOND 1/16in.-¼in. Drill.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 and 13 T. & C.
J. & S. "Perfect Point" 0·010in.-¾in. Drill.
JONES & SHIPMAN, 10in. × 27in. T. & C.
J. & S. Drill, ¼in. to ¾in.
STEDALL WUNDERLI Carbide.
ROWLAND 12in. × 2in. Single Wheel.
WICKMAN NIVEN Carbide.
WADKIN Saw Sharpener.
JACKMAN D/E 18in. Disc.
EXCEL Model OS. T. & C.
NEWALL 420 Univ. Threads.
HUNT No. 0 and 1 Tap Regrinders.
HUNT No. 0, 2 and 3 Drill.
CHURCHILL Valve.
HONER
DELAPENA 4-speed.
KEYSEATERS
ASQUITH H.K.O. Horiz. Duplex.
EDGWICK 4in.
LATHES
SPRINGFIELD 7in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C.
BOXFORD 4¼in. × 22in. S.S. & S.C.
JONES Watchmakers.
COULTHURST 9¼in. × 27in. Prod.
LE BLOND REGAL 10in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND REGAL 17in. × 36in.
CHURCHILL Cub. 6in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
SOUTHBEND 13in. S.S. & S.C.
DENHAM 4¼in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND Production, 11in.
RIVETT S.S. & S.C. 4in. Model 602.
SOUTHBEND 10in. Toolroom.
MONARCH 10EE × 22in. S.S. & S.C.
SMALLPIECE 9SW Multi-tool.
RIVETT 3¼in. Plain. Model 715.
WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8¼in. × 78in.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
BERRY 6¼in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C.
MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES
LUKE & SPENCER 38in. × 4 HP Polisher.
CANNING 54in. × 2 HP Polisher.
Dust Extractors, Various.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
DENBIGH C4. Table 46 × 10.
CENTEC No. 2.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY 0. Table 17½in. × 5in.
CINCINNATI O8 Production.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Production.
ROSCHER EICHLER. Table 39in. × 12in.
ST. ANDREA Model UFO3. Table 57 × 14.
KENT OWEN 1/8, 1/14 Production.
HARDINGE Precision. Table 25 × 6¼.
WERNER. Table 14 × 5.
JONES 225 Univ. Table 22 × 6.
ARCHDALE 20in. dial and 14in. mfg.
RICHMOND O3. Table 40 × 10.
U.S. Multi Mill. Production.
MILLERS (Vertical)
HERBERT No. OV.
BLISS 19C Adj. Stroke, 15 tons.
REED PRENTICE No. 2.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Light.
REED PRENTICE No. 5, 68in. × 16in. table.
WADKIN Type LXIA. Table 36in. × 13in.
PRESSES (Power)
BESCO BA20. Adj. Str. 28 tons.
BLISS No. 18. Adj. Str. 8 tons.
LECRA No. 8. 4 tons.
PROFILING MACHINE
CURDNUBE 2 Spindle. Model KIV.
RIVETERS
HIGH SPEED Hammer. 7/16 cap.
TURNER RH18 (⅛in.), RH34 (⅛in.) RH1 and 14/12 (⅛in.).
SCREWING MACHINE
ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)
SHEET METAL MACHINES
BESCO 12in. and 6in. Treadle Guillotines
FROST 6in. × ⅛in. Power Guillotine.
BESCO 21in. × 1⅛in. Rolls.
SLOTTERS
GSP 9¾in.
DENHAM 6in.
EDGWICK 6¼in.
TAPPERS
ESSEX No. 24, ¼in. cap.
ACE Horiz., ¼in. cap.
J. & S. Electrotap, ¼in.
THREAD MILLERS
JONES FBI 2¾in. × 48in.
WICKMAN MOULTON 1B.

ARCHDALE 20in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. Motor drive 400 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table 41in. by 10in. Dial type feed and speed change. 12 Spindle speeds 30 to 600 r.p.m. With arbor and arbor support, separate electric suds pump and tank.

R. O. Gray

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

---

625 Ton Hydraulic Deep Drawing Press by Fielding & Platt, punch power 510 tons, blankholder 115 tons. 72in. × 63in., bottom cushion, self-contained pumping unit, with automatic and manual control.
200 tons Open fronted Straightening Press by H.E.C., table 9ft. × 3ft.
Many other Hydraulic Presses for all duties.

REED BROTHERS (ENGINEERING) LTD., Mr. C. E. M. Hardie — Receiver and Manager, Replant Works, Woolwich Industrial Estate, London, S.E.18.
Tel.: Woolwich 7611.

FORREST

HEAVY DUTY TURRET LATHE

GISHOLT MODEL 3R 27in. swing over saddle. 6½in. bore spindle, speeds 13/270 r.p.m. Taper Turning and Screw-cutting Saddle. Screw-Cutting Turret. Rapid Traverse to Turret. Four-way indexing toolpost. Comprehensive Turret equipment. 15 H.P. and 2 H.P. motors. Westinghouse controls 400/3/50.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.,
SYLVESTER GARDENS, SHEFFIELD, 1
'Phone 23314/5

No. 2 Cincinnati Dial Type Plain Milling Machine. Table 52½in. × 12½in. 16 speeds, 20-500 r.p.m., 5 h.p., 400-440/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

Holroyd 2 Spindle Vertical Profile Miller, 400/3/50 motors. Table 18in. × 14in. Speeds to 3,000 r.p.m.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Swift 10½in. × 78in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe—speeds 13.6 to 500—equipped.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Warner & Swasey No. 1A Combination Turret Lathe, Serial No. 434730. Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.
Member of B.A.M.T.M.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

EARLY DELIVERY

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Type DMS Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 3in. B.C. 400/440/3/50. Instant delivery.
VICTORIA No. 2 Rapidmil Universal Milling Machine. Table size 48in. × 11¾in. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.
VICTORIA No. V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 45in. × 11in. 400-440/3/50. Instant delivery.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119. 'Grams Capstan, Birmingham

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

it's ACORN 8881 for Machine Tools

USED MACHINE TOOLS EX STOCK

MINGANTI 20/40 Turret Lathe. 42-1,650 r.p.m. Well equipped.
WARD 8 Combination Turret Lathe. Covered Bed. Good Condition. 10-800 r.p.m.
WARD 3A Ball Chuck Bar Feed and Chucking Machines. Very good selection of equipment also available with machines.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan. Speeds up to 511 r.p.m. Well Equipped.
BOLEY & LEINEN S.R.26 High Speed Multi Tool Turret Lathe. 1in. Capacity 42/2,400 r.p.m.
LANG 8½in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 19-900 r.p.m. Spindle Bore 2½in. 5 h.p.
LANG 10in. by 60in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 10-500 r.p.m. Spindle Bore 2½in. 12½ h.p.
COLCHESTER Master 6½in. by 36in. Centre Lathe, Gap Bed, Ainjest Screwing, 57-1,000 r.p.m.
SWIFT Profile Copy Lathe. 18in. by 5ft. 6in. Speed Range 10-600 r.p.m. Excellent Condition.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12B Profile Mill. Twin Spindles. 225-2,880 r.p.m
CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine. Speed Range 18-1,300 r.p.m. Rebuilt 1961.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine. Speeds 18-450 r.p.m.
EDGWICK Horizontal and Vertical Mill 11in. by 46in. Table. 24-405 r.p.m. Horizontal. Vertical Milling attachment 42-680 r.p.m.
VICTORIA U.2 Rapidmil with Vertical Milling Attachment, 48in. by 11½in. table, 30-1,050 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI 1-18 Production Mill.
KENDALL & GENT Vertical Mill. Table 19in. by 69in. Speed Range 20-300 r.p.m.
INVICTA 5M Shaper. 21in. Stroke. 6 Speeds. Good Condition.
BUTLER 14in. Slotter. 6 Speeds 4in. to 14in. Stroke. Table Diameter 39in. 12½ h.p.
DOWDING V 8 Gear Hobber. Capacity 8in. dia. Maximum Pitch Hobbed in one cut 14 d.p. Hob Traverse 7½in. 6-400 Teeth. Fully equipped.
MATHEY Jig Borer. Table 34in. by 12in. Speeds 80-1,680 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL "HBA" Automatic Internal Grinder. Table Traverse 18in. Maximum Swing over Table 19in. Work Speeds 48-340 r.p.m.
MAGERLE F.10 Surface Grinder. 41in. by 9in. Table. Automatic Feeds. Infinitely variable on all traverses.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal Grinder. Capacity 8in. dia. 27in. between centres.
EXCEL No. 1 Pedestal Model Surface Grinder.

GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W 3
TEL: ACORN 8881/2 TELEX: 21111

Potter & Johnson 4D Chucking Auto complete with all Tooling. Two Machines available. Further details from:
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Springfield 7in. × 36in. Turret Lathe—speeds 11 to 398—equipped—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

SNOW Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, hydraulic. Motor drive 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table working surface 24in. by 8in.

DISKUS Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, hydraulic. Motor drive 380 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table working surface 32in. by 10in. Segmental grinding wheel 14in. diameter.

CHURCHILL Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder. Motor drive 400 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table working surface 36in. by 12in

R. O. Harry

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

"John Hands" Style DCD No. 4 Double Sided Double Crank Press for sale. Pressure about 50 tons. Stroke 2in. Width between side frames 44in. Bed 44in. × 21½in. Hole in bed 32½in. × 11in. Ram 43in. × 11½in. Automatic press guard. Arranged motor drive 400-440/3/50.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, N.W.1; Euston 5000; or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3. Central 7606.

HIGH QUALITY USED MACHINE TOOLS

COVMAC 17in. Swing A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 5ft. 0in. B.C. 400/3/50.
Used **SPRINGFIELD** 10in. Centres Gap Bed Screwcutting Sliding, Surfacing Lathe. 36in. B.C. 400/3/50.
Used **COLCHESTER** 8½in. Centre S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 58in. B.C. 400/3/60.
Used **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 8½in. Centre A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 4ft. 4in. B.C. 400/3/50.
ARCHDALE 20in. Milling Machine, table size 40in. × 10in., power and rapid traverses to table, reversing spindle, backlash eliminator. 400/3/50.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
WARNER & SWASEY 1A Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
RUSSELL Saw Sharpening Machine, max. capacity 42in. diameter. 400/3/50.
ORMEROD 12in. Slotting Machine. 400/3/50.
WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18
Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119. 'Grams Capstan, Birmingham

Asquith O.D.1. 6ft. 0in. Arm Radial Drilling Machine.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Gordon Try Ltd

MEMBER OF THE B.A.M.T.M.

SIMMONDS 12in. by 66in. Gap Bed	£450
SOUTHBEND 6½in. by 36in. S. Bed	£325
WARD 7 Comb. Turret.	£250
HERBERT 2SS Chucker.	£325
HERBERT 9 Comb. Turret.	£350
SOUTHWARK No. 2 Capstan.	£275
NERO ½in. Collet Capstan.	£175
PITTLER R.B. 36 Capstan.	£250
ACME 4 Spindle Bar Auto.	£450
P. & G. 5D Chuck Auto.	£425
HERBERT 3 Chuck Auto.	£250
VICTORIA UO Univ. Nearly new	£895
ARCHDALE 20in. Hori. unused.	£950
OLIVETTI FP Piano type.	£1,150
MILWAUKEE 2K Universal.	£1,250
RICHMOND O.1 Universal.	£250
CINCINNATI 1-12 Production.	£550
HERBERT 15S Vert.	£525
ASQUITH Profile Mill.	£450
LE-BLOND Tool & Cutter.	£450
CATCO No. 2 Surface.	£155
J. & S. Tool and Cutter.	£425
WICKMAN Auto Cutter.	£275
HUNT No. 2 Drill.	£225
B. & S. No. 13 Universal	£575
LANDIS 10in. by 30in. Uni.	£750

THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM, SURREY
Tel: Egham 4166/7

Fielding-Swan S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe. Taper Turning Attachment New 1958.
Further details from:
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

SALES ENTERPRISE LIMITED
for NEW MILLING MACHINES EX STOCK

VICTORIA No. 2 Vertical Rapidmil
VICTORIA No. 2 Universal Rapidmil
VICTORIA U.3 Universal
VICTORIA Junior Omnimil
HARRISON Milling Machine
AUERBACH Hand Lever Horizontal 16in. x 5in.

Large Stocks of New and Used Machine Tools of all Types

274 Manchester Road,
Audenshaw, Manchester.

Tel. No.
DROylsden 1335/6

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.

70 CLERKENWELL ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.1.
Tel. CLE. 6064 & 3602.

DRILLING AND TAPPING

BRIMSDOWN ½in. 2 Spindle drill.
PRO RESS 4E. 1½in. Cap. Drill (2).
ASQUITH 4ft. Radial Drill. S.P.D.
CORONA 4ft. Radial Drill. £325.

GRINDERS

THOMPSON Surface Type " F " 18in. × 6in.
SCRIVENER No. 1 Centreless, with auto feed.
SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder. 1½in. Max.
NORTON 18in. × 7in. Hyd. Cyl. Grinder. £395.

LATHES

WARD 3A. Capstan. (2).
WARD 2A. Capstan. 2040 s/s
SMART & BROWN ½in. Capstan B/F.
ACCURATOOL ½in. Capstan.
AKUMA. 9in. × 36in. Lathe G.B.
BOLEY LEINEN 4in. × 18in. Precision.
MITCHELL 8½in. × 48in. good equip.
STUDENT 6in. × 24in. good equip.
RIVET 4in. × 24in. SC. Lathe.
HERBERT SMALLPIECE, 6in. × 24in. Multi-tool.

MILLERS (Vert. and Horiz.)

ARCHDALE DUPLEX 45in. × 11in. table.
J.E.R. Vertical 32in. × 9in. 2,850 r.p.m.
VICTORIA U2 type fully Universal with Div. Head, Vert. Head, Rotatable Table.
RICHMOND 0.1 Horizontal 30in. × 8in.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY IVM Vert. 25in. × 7in. As new.

POWER PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINES

BESCO 4 Ton Adj. Str.
BLISS 250 ton Coining Press.
BLISS 21B 40 ton geared. Adj. Str.
BLISS 20B 27 ton Roll feed. Adj. Str.
BESCO 20 ton.
WARD 20 ton.
BESCO 10 ton Power Press. £175.
E.M.G. 9-ton Airdraulic. £200.

MISCELLANEOUS

T.T. & H. Model C. Engraver.
BROWN & SHARP O.G. Automatic.
G.R.A. Engraver with Rotary Table.
ROWLAND 8in. Abrasive Cutting off.
THERMIC Muffle Furnace.
RAPIDOR 8in. × 8in. heavy duty power saw.
MANURHIN TR12-16 ½in. Auto. 1958.
MIDSAW 36in. Bandsaw.
THIEL Punch Shaper.
ORMEROD 12in. Shaper with Cam. Cutting Attach.

Other machines in stock.

WE BUY | **WE SELL**
EXCHANGES WELCOME | **HIRE PURCHASE ARRANGED**

One Secondhand Scrivener No. 1
Centreless Grinding Machine, maximum capacity 1½in. diameter with Plunge Feed, Hand Operated. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

SWIFT 10in. H/T of centres, 12ft. B/T centres. Neatly converted mot. thro. gear box. 30in. 4 jaw & 16in. 3 jaw chucks. Space required, must sell. Price £150. Offers accepted.

BRADLEY COOK & CO.,
Coronation Road, London,
Elgar 5536 **N.W.10**

DIMCO

8½in. **CARDIFF** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 48in. B.C.
8½in. **CARDIFF** Lathe, fitted with Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 48in. B.C.
54in. × 16in. **RICHARDS** Keyway Slotter.
59in. × 16in. **CRAVEN** Victoria Milling Machine.
New 60 Ton **DIMCO** Open Fronted Inclinable Adjustable Stroke Power Press.
New 42in. × 10in. **DIMCO** Model CM60 Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids.
New 10in. × 18in. **GER** Model 450 Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machines.
2A MINGANTI Capstan Lathe.
55in. × 13in. **CRAVEN** Universal Milling Machine.
35in. × 10in. **FRITZ WERNER** Production Milling Machine.
New 51in. × 11¼in. **LAGUN** Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids.
New 40in. × 11in. **DIMCO** Model FV2 Vertical Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids.
No. 3 **GISHOLT** Bar Feed Capstan Lathe, with equipment.
No. 2 **WARNER & SWASEY** Capstan Lathe. Chucking.
43in. × 12in. **FRITZ WERNER** Vertical Miller. Swivelling head.
20in. **ARCHDALE** Plain Miller. Power feeds and rapids. Spindle speeds 60-1,230 r.p.m.
20in. **ARCHDALE** Plain Miller. Power feed and rapids. Spindle speeds 30-615 r.p.m.
No. 3 **KITCHEN & WADE** Honer.
No. 2 **KITCHEN & WADE** Honer.
11in./16in. **NOBLE & LUND** Hydraulic Cold Saw with Hydraulic clamp.
Model HBY **CHURCHILL** Electric Grinder.
14in. **BUTLER** Slotter. Power revolving table.
No. 3 **RICHARDS** Horizontal Borer Model PRT3.
No. 3 **KEARNS** Horizontal Borer.
No. 2 **KEARNS** Horizontal Borer.
54in. × 15in. **CRAVEN** Universal Milling Machine.
HERBERT S.E. Capstan Lathe.
CRAVEN Worm Milling Machines.
No. 48 **B.S.A.** Single Spindle Automatic, ¾in. capacity.
2A WARD Bar Feed Capstan, complete with equipment.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
28, WOOD LANE,
SHEPHERDS BUSH,
LONDON, W.12
SHEphards Bush 4401/2

- BETTER TRY 600 FIRST !

WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 16in. All Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed *CENTRE LATHE.* Admits 11ft. 6in. between centres. Hollow spindle bored 3½in. dia. Swing in gap 49in. 18 spindle speeds 2 to 62 r.p.m. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £925

HERBERT Model O *CAPSTAN LATHE.* Max. collet capacity ¾in. 12 spindle speeds 93 to 6,000 r.p.m. Hand feed to turret and cross slide. Arranged for bar work and complete with air-operated collet chuck and bar feed mechanism. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £275

SNOW Model T.20 Table Type *SURFACE GRINDING MACHINE.* 20in. dia. Ring Type Grinding Wheel. Fitted with extended table 58in. × 28in. Complete with separately motor driven dust extraction unit. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £275

INTERWOOD *ROUTING MACHINE.* Depth of throat 23in. Table size 27½in. × 29½in. with side pieces 9in. wide × 2ft. 10in. long. Two speed head 18,000 and 24,000 r.p.m. Fitted with frequency changer input 400-440/3/50. Price £250

DEMOOR Model 821 8½in. All Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Straight Bed *CENTRE LATHE.* Admits 6ft. 7in. between centres. Hollow spindle bored 2in. dia. 18 speeds 25 to 1,250 r.p.m. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £900

CHURCHILL Open Side Horizontal Spindle *SURFACE GRINDING MACHINE.* Table size 36in. × 8in. Variable hydraulic traverse. Hand-operated rise and fall wheelhead. Complete with electric magnetic chuck and coolant equipment. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £750

ABWOOD Model TH2 Vertical Spindle Tool and Die *SURFACE GRINDING MACHINE.* Table size 21½in. × 9½in. Fitted with 5in. dia. cup type grinding wheel. Hand feed to table. Hand and auto. feed to knee. Complete with magnetic chuck, tool and cutter grinding equipment and motor driven suds equipment. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £325

VAN NORMAN Plain Horizontal *MILLING MACHINE.* Table size 45in. × 10in. 18 spindle speeds 30 to 1,450 r.p.m. Power feed and rapid traverse in all directions. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £700

CLEVELAND 2½in. Model AB Dialmatic Single Spindle Bar *AUTOMATIC.* Max. bar capacity 2½in. round, 1¾in. squre. Max. turning length 6in. 112 spindle speeds 24 to 1,820 r.p.m. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: £3,500

HERBERT Model "V" Junior 2-spindle Pillar *DRILLING MACHINE.* Rise and fall table 10in. × 23in. One head No. 1 Morse Taper. Speeds 440 to 2,945 r.p.m. One head No. 2 Morse Taper with auto. tapping reverse—speeds 20 to 2,945 r.p.m. Direct motor drive to each spindle 400/3/50. Price: £265

GEORGE COHEN
SONS & COMPANY LTD

SUNBEAM ROAD, London, N.W.10
Tel.: Elgar 7222/7
STANNINGLEY, NEAR LEEDS
Tel.: Pudsey 2241
BELL STREET, WEST BROMWICH
Tel.: Bromwich 2634

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

MIDLAND

DRILLING MACHINES

PROGRESS No. 3 Pillar Drill.
ASQUITH O.D.1 3ft. 6in. Radial. 5 Morse Taper. D.C. Elecs.
PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill.

GRINDING MACHINES

New **N.1.** 10in., 12in., 14in. 16in. and 20in' D/E. Tool Grinders.
RUSSELL 40in. Saw Blade Sharpener.
PRECIMAX M.P.H. 10in. × 24in. Hyd. Plain Cyl. Grinder, plunge feed.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Hyd. Plain Cyl. Grinder.

GUILLOTINE

PRATT 3ft. 6in. × 16 Gauge U/Crank Power Guillotine.

LATHES

COLCHESTER 8½in. × 4ft. 6in. Gap Bed Lathe.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, 2¼in. H/Spindle. Spds.—511.
HERBERT 7 Junior Comb. Turret, 2in. H/Spindle. Spds.—767 r.p.m.
HERBERT 9 Comb. Turret. H/Sp. Spds.—400 r.p.m.
HERBERT Carbicut Lathe. Spds.—3,025 r.p.m.

MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE 3.H Horizontal Milier. Spds.—1,000. Table 63in. × 13½in.

NIBBLER

W.F. 14 Gauge Nibbler. 59in. throat.

POLISHING SPINDLES

CANNING 5 h.p. Double Ended Polishing Spindles.

PRESSES

BRADLEY & TURTON No. 3 Flypress.
NORTON No. 4 Flypress.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN "1274" Notching Press.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN "370" 20 ton O/F. Power Press.
SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE 20 ton O/F. Power Press.
EDWARDS No. 21 40 ton O/F. Power Press.

SAWING MACHINES

RAPIDOR 6in. Power Hacksaw.
NEW **RAPIDOR** 6in. Power Hacksaw.
SPEEDAX 9in. Power Hacksaw.
BARSON No. 1 High Spd. Circular Saw. Cap. 1¾in. rounds. 2in. tubes, 1¾in. × ¾in. flats, 1¾in. × ¾in. angles.

SHAPING MACHINE

CHURCHILL REDMAN 18in. Shaper. Univ. Table. 400/3/50 electrics.

WELDING EQUIPMENT

PRESCOTT 15 K.V.A. Spot Welder.

All machines 400/3/50 electrics unless otherwise stated.

THE
MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.

Tel.: Bilston 42471/9

BRITISH CLEARING Hydraulic Double Action Press. Type DH 55-35-30. Punch Stroke 8in. Bed area 32in. × 30in. Complete with all controls. 400/3/50.
WANDERER Type OFE. Horizontal Milling Machine. Working surface of table 39½in. × 9½in. 9 spindle speeds 67 to 1,050 r.p.m. Power feed all ways. 400/3/50.
RHODES No. 12 Double Sided, Double Crank, Geared, Power Press. Pressure 70 tons. Fitted fixed stroke 4in. Bed area 44in. × 42in. 400/3/50.
RUSHWORTH Geared Overcrank, Power Guillotine. Capacity 10ft. × ¼in. m.s. 20 strokes per minute. Motorised 15 h.p. 400/3/50. Complete with automatic hold-down, front and rear gauges, fully guarded and spare set of blades.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B3 Geared, Open Front, Power Press. 40 tons pressure. 4in. Stroke. Bed area 30in. × 22in. Throat 11½in. Latest type. 400/3/50. Fully guarded.
B.S.A. Type RA. Gridley 1¼in. capacity, 6-spindle Automatic. Universal threading attachment. 5th position parting-off slide. Late Model. Extensive equipment. 400/3/50.
ARCHDALE 28in. All Purpose Horizontal Milling Machine. Table size 38in. × 13in. Power and Rapid Power Traverse all ways. Spindle speeds 30 to 462 r.p.m. 400/3/50.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN Double Crank, Double Sided, Power Press. Type 1622. 75 ton pressure. 4in. stroke. Bed area 39in. × 38in. Balanced slide. 400/3/50. Fully guarded.
BALLINGER Type C Abrasive Wheel Cut Off Machine. 2in. bar capacity. 3in. tubes. Pedal operated, swivelling vice. Coolant. 400/3/50.
INVICTA 6M 24in. Shaping Machine. 6 speeds 8 to 74 s.p.m. Table top area 23in. × 13in. Longitudinal traverse 29in. Swivel base vice. 400/3/50.
HERBERT C Type Pedestal Drilling Machine. Capacity in mild steel 1¼in. dia. Spindle bored No. 3 M.T. Speeds 104 to 562 r.p.m., auto feeds. Table area 15½in. × 13in. 400/3/50.

STANCROFT LTD.,

LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4
ASTon Cross 2235

THREE **HERBERT** O.V. Vertical Milling Machines, swivel head. Motor drive 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Table working surface 18in. by 5in. Spindle speeds 25 to 2,000 r.p.m.

R. O. Gray

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

No. 4 Kearns Patent Horiz. Boring and Facing Machine, with 4in. dia trav. spindle. Automatic facing, 54in. dia Main table 66in. × 42in. Top table 48in. × 48in. Balanced head.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

Reinecker Universal Relieving Lathe, 400/3/50. "Sadi" drive and well equipped.—HICKS MACHINERY LTD., 26 Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

New for Immediate Delivery
CENTEC Model 2B Precision Milling Machine. Power feed to table.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Harry Kirk Eng. Ltd.

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK

AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5in. Chucking Automatic.
RYDER Verticalauto, capacity 16in. swing × 8in., 6 spindles.

BORING MACHINES

KEARNS O.B. Horizontal Boring Machine, 2½in. Spindle. Spindle speeds 15/600 r.p.m. Excellent condition.
JONES 6in. Spindle Horizontal Borer. Table 17ft. 6in. × 8ft. Spindle travel 48in. Rapid traverse 84in. per min. Motorised 400/3/50. Weight 70 tons
BULLARD 36in. Vertical Boring Mill.
KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Fine Boring Machine, 14in. stroke. Compound table.

DRILLING MACHINE

ARCHDALE 8-Spindle Hydraulic Vertical Drilling Machine.

GRINDING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Surface Grinder, 10in. throat.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder, 18in. × 6in. table.
HEALD No. 172 Gap Bed Internal Grinding Machine, maximum diameter of component 36in.

LATHES

N.D. 8in. × 6ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 30in. between centres.
NOBLE & LUND Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 22in. centre height × 29ft. between centres. Max. swing over saddle 33in. dia.
HARVEY Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 42½in. centre height × 52ft. between centres. Max. swing over saddle 5in. dia.

MILLING MACHINES

EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Working surface of table 38in. × 7½in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 3A Universal Milling Machine with Vertical Head Attachment. Spindle speeds 30/1,200. Power feed all movements.
COLLET & ENGLEHARDT Keller Type Die Sinking Machine. Model FKf80 capacity 60in. × 30in.

PLANING MACHINES

CLEVELAND Openside Planing Machine, capacity 10ft. × 2ft. 6in.
CINCINNATI Planing Machine, capacity 8ft. × 2ft. 6in.

MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES

Hydraulic Vertical Internal Honing Machine (manufactured by **PETER WOLTERS**). Capacity 0.2in. to 2in.
RAPIDAN Double Helical Gear Generating Machine, 12in. diameter capacity.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.,
BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY
'Phone:
WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2253 (6 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

JONES & LAMSON No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. Motor drive 400/440 volts 3 phase, 50 cycles. 2in. Hollow spindle Chuck capacity 10in. Swing over bed 21¼in. 12 Spindle speeds 20-1,000 r.p.m. Power feed to turret, saddle and cross slide. Fitted with 12in. four-jaw chuck, square turret, suds pump and fittings.

R. O. Bray

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal, London, N.W.10

Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

Lang 20in. Surfacing and Boring Lathe, Chuck Model. Excellent Machine. Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Wadkin Type LEB412 Radial Arm Router for sale. With frequency changer. Router head motor complete unit, 1½ h.p. for 400-440/3/50. 39in. extending arm which carries router head at one end and ½in. drill the other end. Speeds from 18,000 to 24,000 on router head, 1,800 on drill head.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

Benrath Capstan Lathe, 1¼in. collet cap., barfeed, etc. £210.—A. McNAMARA & CO., LTD: New Line, Bacup, Lancs. Phone: Bacup 946.

AH

Secondhand

KNEELESS MILLING MACHINES

SUNDSTRAND No. 0 Rigidmil. Capacity: 18in. feed.

SUNDSTRAND No. 1 Rigidmil. Capacity: 18in. feed.

ARCHDALE 18in. Production Mill.

ARCHDALE 24in. Production Mill.

MILWAUKEE No. 1224 Duplex. Capacity: 24in. feed.

CINCINNATI No. 3/24 Plain Hydromatic. Capacity: 24in. feed.

ARCHDALE 36in. Unit Construction Automatic Mill.

CINCINNATI No. 3/36 Plain Hydromatic. Capacity: 36in. feed.

CINCINNATI No. 4/36 Plain Hydromatic. Capacity: 36in. feed.

All with electric drive suitable for 400 volt, 3 phase, 50 cycle A.C., and in good operating condition.

May be inspected in our Showroom at Red Lane.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD.

RED LANE WORKS, COVENTRY

Telephone: 89221

Bryant No. 24-36 Hydraulic Internal Grinder, complete with Hydraulic Wheel Dressing device, Spindle, etc.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

IWV

NEW S.S. & S.C. LATHES FROM SHEFFIELD STOCK

W. & M. Series 85 10¼in. centres Gap Bed, admits 6ft. 0in. between centres.

MITCHELL OF HALIFAX 8¼in. centres, Gap Bed, admits 6ft. 0in. between centres.

WILLSON 7¼in. centres, Gap Bed, admits 2ft. 8in. between centres.

SMART & BROWN 1024 6in. centres Precision Toolroom Lathe, admits 2ft. 0in. between centres.

RAGLAN 5in. Centres, flat bed, admits 2ft. 0in. between centres.

All with electrical equipment for 400-440/3/50 cycles supply.

THOS W. WARD LTD.

ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD

'Phone: 26311. Ext. 347

Remember - WARDS might have it!

Machinery's **SMALL** *advertisements bring* **BIG** *results*

FOR RATES SEE COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSIFIED AD. SECTION

INSTRUCTIONS CAN BE ACCEPTED, SPACE PERMITTING, AT THE LONDON OFFICE UP TO WEDNESDAY NIGHT FOR PUBLICATION ON THE FOLLOWING WEDNESDAY.

"MACHINERY," Clifton House, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. *'Phone: EUSton 8441*

You are authorised to insert the above for.....insertions. We enclose remittance according to the rates given on page 125.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....22.11.61

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF FINE MACHINES IN STOCK . . . .

ORMEROD 32in. stroke Single Travelling Head Shaper. Fitted with two tables 36in. × 26in.

ORMEROD 32in. stroke Double Travelling Head Shaper. Fitted with two tables 36in. × 26in.

WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 48in. swing Boring and Facing Lathe, fitted screwcutting. Chuck to turret 4ft. 6in.

"TURBINE GEARS" 20in. Automatic Worm Wheel Generator. Largest Pitch 2½in. C.P.

KENDALL & GENT RVM.40 Swivel Head Vertical Miller, with rotary table 42in. diameter.

CINCINNATI-BICKFORD Model 2RE.13 Super Service 4ft. Radial Drill. Spindle speeds 75–1,500 r.p.m.

"WALLWORK" No. 2 20in. Worm Wheel Generator. Largest Circular Pitch cut 2½in.

ORCUTT 36in. Spline Shaft Grinding Machine.

SWIFT 15in. centres × 36ft. bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Accommodates 27ft. 6in. between centres. Two saddles fitted with taper turning.

HERBERT No. 2I Turret Lathe. Swing over bed 33½in., swing over saddle 23in. Spindle to turret 96½in. Fitted taper turning attachment, front and back toolposts, tooling.

MICHIGAN 900 Rack Type Gear Finisher, maximum gear 8in., minimum 1in., face width 4in., coarsest pitch 4 d.p.

GIDDINGS & LEWIS 25.RT Horizontal Borer. Spindle 2½in. diameter, distance facing head to end support 4ft. 6in.

DeVLIEG Model 36 Production Milling Machine. Table 66in. × 15in., spindle speeds up to 500 r.p.m. Will do climb milling operations.

SMID Model SRE.32 Precision Capstan Lathe, collet capacity 1½in. spindle speeds up to 1,800 r.p.m. Complete with bar-feed, suds equipment. (NEW.)

REED-PRENTICE No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine. Table 60in. × 16in. Spindle speeds up to 600 r.p.m.

PELLOW Model 2 Duplex Nut Slotting and Milling Machine. Accepts round work pieces 1⅞in. diameter, hexagon 1½in., square 1in. High production machine.

LITTON'S
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
372-8 OLD ST. LONDON, E.C.1.
TELEPHONE: SHOREDITCH 4814/5
TELEGRAMS: GALLOON, AVE. LONDON

FRYE POYLE ROAD, COLNBROOK SLOUGH BUCKS

PRICED STOCK LIST OF USED MACHINE TOOLS

GRINDERS

CHURCHILL 18in. by 72in. Plain Grinder. **£975.**

LANDIS 12in. by 48in. Hydraulic Universal Grinder with internal Spindle. **£975.**

CHURCHILL 20in. by 84in. Plain Grinder with throw blocks for crankshaft grinding. **£2,850.**

ABRASIVE No. 5 Hydraulic Surface Grinder. 42in. by 12in. table complete with magnetic chuck. **£1,250.**

KAMINICEK 5in. by 14in. Uni. Grinder with Internal Spindle. **£325.**

HUNT Twist Drill Grinder, ¼in.–2in. capacity. **£185.**

CINCINNATI No. 2 Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder, complete with motorised workhead and some equipment. **£485.**

CAPSTANS—LATHES—AUTOS

WARD 2A Capstan. Bar and Chuck Machine. **£585.**

LANG 10in. by 60in. S.S. & S.C. Straight bed Centre Lathe. **£950.**

LANG 15¼in. by 13ft. All-geared Centre Lathe. 25 H.P. **£1,450.**

SPRINGFIELD 36in. Surfacing Boring and Screw Cutting Lathe. **£830.**

WARD O.E. Capstan. **£385.**

SOUTHBEND 6¼in. Centre Lathe, with Taper Turning Draw-bar and Collets. **£375.**

ASTRA Surfacing and Boring Lathe. 16in. Swing by 20in. B.C. **£110.**

WARD 3A Capstan with oversize spindle complete with Bar Feed and Ball Chuck. **£875.**

WARD 2A Capstans Bar Feed and Ball Chuck. (Two Available.) **£650.**

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan. **£150.**

ACME No. 2 Combination Turret Lathe, 20in. swing 3⅛ hollow spindle, feeds all directions, rapid traverse to turret, first class machine. **£1,000.**

SHEET METAL MACHINERY

150 ton 10ft. by ¼in. Press Brake with Fraser Mono Radial. 30 H.P. pumping unit. **£2,250.**

MILLERS

Two **STEINEL** Model SH4D Horizontal Milling Machines. 30in. by 8in. Table. **£500 ea.**

ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Horizontal Miller, with vertical attachment. 50in. by 12in. Table speeds to 1,400. **£395.**

ADCOCK & SHIPLEY Vertical Mill. Table 13in. by 5in. Speeds 150–3,000 (Excellent). **£285.**

CINCINNATI No. 2 Plain Mill. Table 50in. by 12in. **£350.**

WICKMAN MOULTON Thread Miller. 6in. by 24in. **£285.**

BORERS & DRILLS—TAPPERS

ASQUITH 3½in. Floor Borer, spindle speeds 5.6–350. Screw cutting 3-12 T.P.I. **£3,250.**

PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill. **£150.**

HULLER UG3 Radial Arm Tapper. **£285.**

STOREY 3 M.T. Pillar Drill Auto Feeds. (Heavy Duty Machine.) **£275.**

SOC. GENEVOISE Jig Borer Model 3C Double Column Machine complete with Optics, Rotary Table and other equipment. **£2,150.**

PRESS BRAKES

BESCO Truebend model 60/96 capacity 8ft. × ¼ or 6ft. × ⅜in., one year old as new condition. **£2,250.**

FRYE MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LTD.
Telephone: Colnbrook 2442/3/4
(4 minutes from London Airport)
Open Saturday Mornings
Please check as Machines may be in store

HERBERT No. 2
SIMPLIMIL

Working surface of table 37in. x 12in. Longitudinal feed (Automatic) 20in. 8 Spindle speeds. 20–220 R.P.M. 8 Feeds ¼in.–5in. per minute. Complete with all pick-off gears. Suds equipment and Arbor. 440/3/50.

SPUR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.,
Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex
FELtham 6341-2-3

Automatics. Acme Gridley model R ⅛in. Four-spindle; Cleveland 1⅛in. model "A" Single Spindle; Index "O" ⅞in. Single Spindle; Brown & Sharpe "OO" High Speed Single Spindle with motor.—HICKS MACHINERY LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

10in. × 24in. Churchill Model PAH Hydraulic Universal and Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine, with rise and fall wheelhead. Fully motorised 400/3/50. Variable hydraulic motion 6in.-180in. per min. Modern machine in ex. order.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone: 84246.

Reed Prentice No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine. Table 68in. × 16in. 18 spindle speeds 17-600 r.p.m. Excellent condition. Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD., 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY.

RING BELLS *for machine tools*
LEEDS 63-7398

BLISS 21½ Open Front, Geared, Inclinable, Power Press. Pressure 55 tons. Stroke 3in. Bed area 32in. × 22in. 400/3/50.
VAN NORMAN No. 12 Sliding Head, Milling Machine. Table size 38in. × 8in. 9 spindle speeds 70 to 1,465 r.p.m. 12 auto feeds ⅛in. to 14in. per minute. 400/3/50. Complete with Vertical Attachment.
ASQUITH Type EGC. 6ft. Girder Type Radial Drilling Machine. Spindle bored No. 5 M.T. 6 spindle speeds 220 to 905 r.p.m. Travel of quill 12in. Auto feeds 4 to 0.0083 to 0.027in. per rev. 400/3/50.
TAYLOR ¼in. Capstan Lathe fitted collet chuck and bar feed. 12 spindle speeds 210 to 2,750 r.p.m. forward and reverse. Hand lever feed. 400/3/50. 1960 machine.
WILSON 7½in. Centre Lathe. 30in. between centres. 9 spindle speeds 26 to 477 r.p.m. Hole through spindle 2¼in. dia. Latest type machine. 400/3/50.
C.V.A. MILWAUKEE 2E Horizontal Plain Milling Machine. Table size 52in. × 12in. Power and Rapid power to table. 8 spindle speeds 25 to 1,000 r.p.m. 400/3/50.
WOODHOUSE & MITCHELL 7in. Centre Lathe. 36in. between centres. 8 spindle speeds 30 to 437 r.p.m. Hole through spindle 1⅞in. dia. Latest type machine. 400/3/50.
RASKIN Type 6A 100 tons Geared, Eccentric Power Press. Adjustable Stroke ⅛in. to 3 11/16in. Bed area 29½in. × 23½in. 400/3/50.
MORGAN 6ft. × ¼in. Universal Folding and Bending Machine. High lift to beam. Geared, Hand Operated.
PROGRESS 5E Pillar Drilling Machine. 2in. capacity. 9 spindle speeds 58 to 839 r.p.m. Power feeds 24in. dia. table. 400/3/50.
BESCO 8ft. × 4in. dia. Bending Rolls. Slip roll type. Hand Operated.
FROST 4ft. × ¼in. Motorised Swing Beam Folding Machine. Complete with gauges 400/3/50.

STANCROFT LTD.,
LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4
ASTon Cross 2235

Corona Heavy Duty Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 5 Morse Taper. Excellent condition.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY

PARKSON INA Universal Milling Machine. Motor drive 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Prismatic over-arm, rapid traverses. Table 37in. by 10½in. With dividing head.

R. O. Gray

4/6 Minerva Road, Park Royal,
London, N.W.10
Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

5ft. Archdale All-geared Low-base Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine with loose box table; two-motor type. 18 reversible spindle, speeds 50-2,000 r.p.m. No. 4 M.T. 15in. feed.—LEE & HUNT LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

NEW MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AMC K1500 Crank Shaft Regrinder, swing-over table 19½in., max. crank throw 4in.
POLAK Die Casting Machines. Model CL085-8 Horizontal Plunger. Die Lock 85 ton. Capacity 2 lbs. aluminium. Model CLP85-15 Vertical Plunger. Die Lock 85 ton. Capacity 2 lbs. aluminium.
SCHMALTZ APR600 Horizontal spindle 24in. dia. Rotary Table Surface Grinder.
TOS Model FEK.80 .Production Cam Milling Machine
MECOF Model CS.6 Milling and Boring Machine with Traversing Column. Table 38in. by 155in., spindle speeds (9) 39-1,132 r.p.m. Single Pillar and Bench Models also in stock.

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.
Telephone: ACOrn 5555 (7 lines)

USED MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LANDIS 6in. × 18in. Hyd. Plain Cylindrical Grinder.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal Grinding M/c with Internal Spindle.
SNOW Hexagon and Square Bar Grinder up to 8in. square cap., with bar feeds.
NORTON 12 × 36 Universal Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Model HBB Internal Grinder.
BOURDON Model PM2 Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder.
LANG 18in. swing Surfacing and Boring Lathe.
PALLAS Model H.O. Miller. Table 30in. × 8in.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Centreless Grinder.
HERBERT No. 1 Hand Milling Machine.
ARCHDALE 18in. Plain Horiz. Miller.
UNIVERSAL Magnetic Chuck with effective area of 60in. × 7in.
RICHARDS No. 3 Horiz. Boring and Facing M/c.
MIDSAW 20in. Bandsaw with brazing attach.
SKODA 40 Single Spindle Automatic. 1¼in. cap.

All machines motorised 400/3/50.

ANGLO-AFRICAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.,
EEL ST., OLDBURY, nr. BIRMINGHAM
Tel.: BROadwell 2455.

SOAG

1953 HEAVY DUTY DEUTSCHLAND LATHES

IN PRACTICALLY NEW CONDITION

18in. by 30ft. CAPACITY WITH COPY TURNING OVER FULL LENGTH

Height of centres	17¾in.
Swing-over bed	36in.
Swing over slide	20in.
Distance between centres ...	30ft.
Number of spindle speeds ...	24
Range of speeds	2.5-500 r.p.m.
H.P. of motor	68

3 saddles with compound tool slides. Power traverse to saddles and tailstock by separate motors. Roller bearing spindle. Feeds by threaded shaft. 3-shear bed. Push button control from headstock and saddles.

FULL DETAILS FROM

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED,
Juxon Street, Lambeth, S.E.11
Telephone: RELiance 7201
Grams: SOTOOLSAG London S.E.11

Herbert 9A Comb. Turret—speeds 19 to 809—4½in. h.m.—Taper turning.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Gordon Try Ltd
MEMBER OF THE B.A.M.T.M

ASQUITH 28in. Vertical Production Mill Table 49in. × 14in. 1,000 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL Model D. Cylindrical Grinder. Cap. 30in. dia. × 56in.
JONES & SHIPMAN Model 745 Slot Hydromill. Table 53in. × 10½in.
HANSON WHITNEY Semi Auto Thread Milling Machine. Cap. 8in. dia. × 16in.

THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM SURREY
EGHAM 4166-7

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*

AUCTIONS

By Order of the E. R. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR

Messrs. FULLER HORSEY Sons & Cassell

have been instructed to offer for SALE by AUCTION

in Lots at the
ROYAL ARSENAL,
WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18,
on **TUESDAY, 5th DECEMBER, 1961,**

and the following days at 10.30 a.m. precisely each day

ENGINEERS' MACHINE TOOLS INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT and SURPLUS STORES

Including Milwaukee and other motorised UNIVERSAL, HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL MILLING MACHINES; Ward, Haggas & Smith DOUBLE SPINDLE BOILER SHELL DRILLING and TAPPING MACHINE; Greenwood & Batley NUT, BOLT and RIVET FORGING MACHINE; Snow PLATE EDGE GRINDER; SLIDING, SURFACING & SCREWCUTTING LATHES; GRINDING MACHINES; DRILLING MACHINES; TINSMITHS TOOLS; UNIVERSAL WOODWORKING MACHINES; Electric Welding Plants; Mawdesley Lister trailer mounted and static DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS; 37 Petrol Electric Generating Sets; 160 Petrol Electric Charging Sets; McKiernan Terry and other STEAM PILING HAMMERS; Diamond DIESEL "T" TRACTOR; 3 Fordson "THAMES" DIESEL 5-TON CHASSIS AND CABS; 5 Ford "THAMES" VANS, Morris 30 cwt. Van, 3 Ford POPULAR and CONSUL SALOON CARS, M.T. Spares; 455 VEHICLE EXAMINERS' TOOL KITS; 1,075 4.7 h.p. and 3.50 h.p. A.C. Motors; 2,000 pairs 6 × 30 BINOCULARS; 500 PRISMATIC COMPASSES; 370 REFLECTOR SIGHTS; 1,810 SIGHTING TELESCOPES Electrical Stores; 460 FREQUENCY METERS WITH CALIBRATION CHARTS; 55 Reception Sets; 240 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS; 34 Wireless Sets; 280 LOUDSPEAKERS; 37,000 PLUGS AND SOCKETS; 650 miscellaneous TOOL KITS; 21,000 small Hand Tools; Electric and other Cables; Furniture; 20,000 yards COTTON CAMBRIC; 2,500 KITBAGS; 3,000 BLANKETS; 2,000 Drill Jackets; 1,500 pairs Drill Shorts and Trousers; 3,000 GREATCOATS; 5,750 Bolster and Palliasse Cases; 50 tons old Canvas, Carpets, Rags and Webbing; miscellaneous Clothing and numerous other effects.

Catalogues, 1s. each, admitting two persons on view days (Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Monday preceding Sale) and one on Sale days, may be had, when ready from the AUCTIONEERS OFFICES, Dept. 7, 10, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.3.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Midlands Based Electrical Service Engineer, experienced on several types machine tools including transfer lines (drawing office experience also), wishes to contact companies with view to acting as Service Agent.—BOX D376, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Chief Inspector, A.I.D., A.R.B., L.E.M.E., Approved; seeks change. Several years' practical and technical machine shop technique. Southampton, Bournemouth area preferred.—BOX D362, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

Highly Paid, Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc. Full details of exams. and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship, Management and Automation Techniques, the benefits of our Employment Dept. and unique record of 95 per cent. successes are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—a valuable, 148-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing.—Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest).—FREE and without obligation, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 43a), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

Small Engineers' Merchants in Herts require ambitious man to eventually manage their warehouse. Duties include taking 'phone orders, compiling same and counter sales, etc. Good references essential.—Write BOX D346, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Manager Required for foundry in N.W. London, the essential requirements being age limit 30-40, an engineering background and ability to plan production, some knowledge of time and motion study an advantage. This appointment provides scope for a man with energy, drive and initiative. When replying, please give brief details of education, experience and salary required. Our own staff have been informed of this advertisement.—BOX D208, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Skilled Setter Required for New cold nut forming plant. The position offers an excellent opening with a rapidly expanding Group of Companies, for a man with the requisite experience and initiative. Good consideration would be given to applicants having ability on similar type machines.—Full particulars of experience, etc., to VISLOK ENGINEERING, LTD. (Ref. W.C.T.), Market Harborough, Leics.

Young Man Required, Having completed the Junior Technical School day course in Engineering to train as a Draughtsman particularly in connection with press tool work. Give details of education and experience to date, if any.—BOX D369, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR require SKILLED ENGINEERING TURNER with good fitting experience for appointment as Instructor (Unestablished) at Government Training Centre, Hillington, Glasgow. Wide experience in centre and chuck lathe work (with ability to grind own tools), sound experience in precision fitting and a knowledge of milling and grinding is essential. Applicants must be British subjects who are experienced and fully skilled, able to teach their trade, supervise the work and maintain control of apprentices under training. They should have undergone training usual in their trade followed by at least 5 years' practical experience, and should preferably possess O.N.C. (Mechanical) or C. & G. Cert., or equiv. quals. where appropriate. Prospects of eventual establishment. Selected applicants will be required to pass a theoretical test before interview and the successful candidate a practical test of normal trade skills. Commencing salary (at age 30 and over), £966 rising by 2 annual increments to £1,041 p.a.—Write for application form within 7 days to MINISTRY OF LABOUR (R.515), Stuart House, 30, Semple Street, Edinburgh, 3.

ASSISTANT REQUIRED FOR SALES DEPARTMENT
Experience of office procedure essential. Must have ability to use initiative and handle correspondence. Knowledge of machine tools an advantage.
Please write or telephone Sales Director
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd. and Pultra Ltd.
25 Manchester Square, London, W.1.
Tel.: WELbeck 7941.
All applications will be treated in confidence.

AUTOMATIC TURRET LATHE DEMONSTRATOR
(Single Spindle Turret) required by Sales Organisation of Swiss Manufacturers. Experience should include Bar and Chucking Single Spindle Autos. Only first-class applicants, who should reside in London area, be up to age 35, and willing to travel in U.K., will be considered. Good personality, intelligence and ability to instruct unskilled personnel are essential. Good prospects and salary offered. Write with full particulars, education, experience, to
BOX D.367, MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WORKS MANAGER
required
for a new factory near Bombay manufacturing gear units and material handling equipment. Must have sound knowledge of all machines involved and be able to supervise fabrication shop and iron foundry. Three years' contract with passages paid for family, and free furnished accommodation Salary up to £2,500 p.a., depending on qualifications.
BOX D.398, MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Sales Engineer Required by Machine Tool Specialists representing leading American and Continental Manufacturers. Must have thorough technical training and workshop experience with a flair for electronics.—Write giving full particulars of career to date to BOX D389, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tool Fitter Required London area. Must be first-class man with extensive experience of all classes of Machine Tools capable of working own initiative. Full knowledge of Electrics.—BOX D391, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Assistant Works Engineer Required, able to prepare Estimates. Knowledge of Multi- and Single-Spindle Autos. essential. Previous experience in Planning Dept. an advantage but not essential.—Full particulars to GILBY ENG. CO., LTD., Abbey Road, Barking.

Classified Advertisements (*SITUATIONS VACANT, contd.*)

Machine Tool Importing Company in London requires Technical Sales Correspondent with general and/or specialised knowledge of machine tools and their applications. Languages an advantage. Good salary and prospects for Engineer under 45 years of age who is familiar with Sales Office routine and able to organise own sales section.—Apply in confidence to Secretary, BOX D394, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Experienced Service Engineer required by London Machine Tool Importers. Conversant with setting up and After Sales Service of semi and fully automatic machine tools. Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic experience necessary. Very good salary. Car provided, mobility essential. Excellent opportunity for versatile man.—Apply in confidence to the Managing Director.—BOX D353, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

REPRESENTATIVES

Representative for London and Home Counties required by well established Sheffield firm manufacturing Engineers' Small Tools Specialities. Must be competent to extend existing connections among Users and Dealers. Salary and commission. Company car provided. State age, experience and full particulars in confidence.—BOX D366, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Exceptionally High Commission earning terms offered for ambitious Technical Sales Representative by leading Importers of Presses and Sheet Metal Working Machinery. Position only suitable for experienced Salesman with wide connections amongst machine tool users. Car provided. London and Southern England Area.

Apply in strict confidence:
Managing Director,
PEARSON PANKE LIMITED,
1-3, Hale Grove Gardens,
London, N.W.7.

MACHINE TOOL SALES ENGINEERS

Well established importers with exclusive agencies have vacancies for SALESMEN with engineering background and experience in selling new machines in the Midland and Northern Areas.

Please state details of experience and salary required.

Stanley Howard Limited.
73. Devon Street. Saltley.
Birmingham 7.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

•• MACHINING ••

LARGE MACHINING AND FABRICATION CAPACITY AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Immediate capacity is available on the following Machine Tools:

Large Vertical Boring Machine, capacity up to 26ft. 2½in. maximum turning diameter, maximum weight 200 tons, maximum height 13ft. 11½in.

Large Centre Lathes, capacity up to 42in. swing over the saddle and 43ft. between centres.

Also immediate capacity available for fabrications up to 40 tons in weight, which includes Lloyds Class 1 Pressure Vessel fabrication.

Enquiries should be addressed to SALES DEPARTMENT, GENERAL ENGINEERING DIVISION, THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, ERITH, KENT.

Broaching Machine, Hydraulic—15 tons capacity. Secondhand. Good condition. BOX D375, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WE ARE SEEKING GOOD CLASS USED MACHINES AT THE PRESENT TIME FOR WHICH WE WILL PAY ATTRACTIVE PRICES

TATE

TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
348-354, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET
LONDON, W14 · WEStern 7031 (5 lines)
TELEGRAPHIC: TATE TOOLS, LONDON

••• DESIGNS •••

"DESIDRACE" Offer a Design, drawing and tracing service in light mechanical, electrical, electro-mechanical and electronic engineering. Experienced draughtsmen.—Telephone: Maryland 9062.

MATERIALS

All Grades Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous scrap. Specialities Light Iron Borings and Turnings—oversize cast. Collected or delivered works by road or rail.—CHICHESTER METALS, LTD., Scrap Metal Merchants, 13, Kings Road, Guildford. Tel.: 60123.

PLANT WANTED

Wanted, Angle Head Grinder, prefer Churchill.—A. McNAMARA & CO., LTD., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Jig Boring Machine Wanted Medium to large, must be in good condition, age immaterial. Newall, Pratt & Whitney G.S.L.P. preferred, also Rotary Table.—BOX D396, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Modern Surfacing and Boring Lathe, min. 72in. swing with Sliding Bed.—Details to: LUFF & SMITH ENG. CO., LTD., Millbrook Trading Estate, Southampton.

Wanted—Cold Saw 6in.-8in. Cap-acity combination turret lathe Herbert 9B, Ward 10 or similar.—BOX D399, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted: Landis Universal Grinder, 18in. × 72in. or 18in. × 144in. B.S.A. No. 7 Centreless Grinder.—BOX D395, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Index Autos Wanted, 24, 36, 52.—ROLLS TOOLS, LTD., No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. Tel.: Byfleet 43252.

TENDERS

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEW COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Tenders are invited for the supply and delivery of the following equipment:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

1. **Three Force Lathe Tool Dynamometer**
2. **Mandrel Press**
3. **Plain Horizontal Milling Machine**
4. **Cathode Ray Engine Indicator**
5. **Reverse Torsion Testing Machine**
6. **Vibration Excitation Equipment**

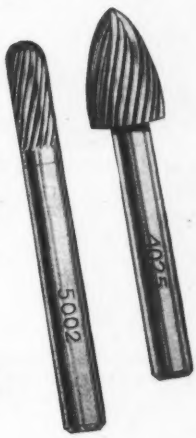
Applications, indicating the specific form of tender and specifications required, should be made to the Director of Education, 54 Old Steine, Brighton 1, to be returned to him in the envelope provided not later than Saturday, 16th December 1961. Envelopes must be sealed and must not bear any name or mark indicating the sender. The Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

W. O. DODD,
Town Clerk.

There's no BUR like an ÖBERG!

SWEDISH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

for **STAINLESS STEEL · NIMONIC**
PERSPEX · BAKELITE · PLASTICS
CERAMICS · PLATE GLASS
FIBRE GLASS · HARD CERAMICS
or for FETTLING · DIE SINKING · GRINDING etc., etc.,
in fact, working any material.



ÖBERG TUNGSTEN CARBIDE **BURS**

Send for fully illustrated, 30 page catologue to the Sole Importers

H. WILLIAMS & SON LTD. TOOL MANUFACTURERS.

LARK WORKS · PHONE 52264/5/6 ST. ALBANS

Sole Importers of Compac aud Parvus Dial Gauges and Hakanssons Swedish metal Cutting Bandsaw Blading

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abbey Heat Treatments Ltd.	128
A.B.M.T.M. Ltd.	22 & 23
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd.	16
Acbars Ltd.	96 & 141
Aircraft Unit Eng'g. Co.	130
Alleyne Foster Eng. Co. Ltd.	129
Anglo-African Machinery Co. Ltd.	156
Ashtead Engineering Co. Ltd.	128
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd.	133
Audco Ltd.	132
Avenue Engineering Co., The	129
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd.	130
Baker, Frank & Sons Ltd.	124
Baker, John & Sons Ltd.	113
Balfour, Arthur, & Co. Ltd.	3
Barber & Colman Ltd.	*Inside Back Cover*
Barker Machine Tools & Equipment Ltd.	143
Bayliss Eng'g. Works	128 & 129
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	140, 146 & 156
Bellows-Valvair Ltd.	84
Benton Engineering Co. Ltd., The	122 & 128
Boneham & Turner Ltd.	98
Bosch Ltd.	68
Brasshouse, Peter Ltd.	121
Bridges, G. F. Ltd.	114
Brierley, Z. Ltd.	135
British Timken: Division of the Timken Roller Bearing Co.	9
Brock, L. & T. I. & Co. Ltd.	112
Broom & Wade Ltd.	63
Broughton, J. & Son (Engineers) Ltd.	96
Brown, David Corporation (Sales) Ltd., The	85
Browns Eng'g. Works	129
Brown, F.	126
Bruun, Viggo & F. Dybrad	136
Bryce Ltd.	129
B.S.A. Tools Ltd.	42
Buck & Ryan Ltd.	120
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.	73
Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.	42
Burtonwood Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	129
Butcher, Henry & Co.	139
Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	99
Carne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd.	20
Carobronze Ltd.	124
Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.	144
Cashmore, John Ltd.	142
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.	17
Centaur Tool Works	149, 150 & 151
Challis, Henry Ltd.	108 & 122
Churchill, Chas. & Co. Ltd.	*Back Cover*
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd.	14 & 59
Clifton & Baird Ltd.	93
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd.	152
Cook Bradley Co.	152
Copas, V. J. Ltd.	128
Coulthard, William & Co. Ltd.	100
Coventry Grinders Ltd.	133
Coventry Machine Tool Works Ltd.	57
Cox & Danks Ltd.	80
C.P.E. Ltd.	127
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd.	34
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.	12
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd.	116
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists Ltd.	126
Davis, Stuart Ltd.	13
Delancey Tool & Engineering Works Ltd.	131
Desoutter Bros. Ltd.	74
Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd.	62 & 152
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The	135
Douglas, A. Co. Ltd.	137 & 148
Dowding & Doll Ltd.	33
Dowling, David Ltd.	80
Drummond-Asquith Ltd.	55
Dunbar & Cook Ltd.	94
Eagle Milling Co. Ltd.	125
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley) Ltd.	126
Economic Stampings Ltd.	132
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	134
Edwards, Albert (Machinery) Ltd.	138
Edwards Bros.	131
Edwards, F. J. Ltd.	139, 141, 144 & 148
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	46, 65 & 156
Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd.	19 & 140
Ellison Spring Clips Ltd.	135
E.N.V. Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	114
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd.	131
Every, G. W. & Sons Ltd.	126
Ewart Tool Co.	135
Ferris, J. & E. Ltd.	122
Fescol Ltd.	8
Firth Brown Tools Ltd.	10
Fletcher Miller Ltd.	61
Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.	117
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd.	150
Frye Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	155
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell	102 & 157

(Continued on page 160)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(Continued from page 159)*

PAGE

G.A. Precision Products Ltd. 132
Gate Machinery Co. Ltd. ..... 120, 147 & 151
General Electric Co. Ltd. 158
General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd., The 135
Gray, R. O. 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154 & 156
Griffiths, Gilbert, Lloyd & Co. Ltd. 118
Grimson Electric Tools Ltd. 108
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd. 128
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd. 133

Habit Diamond Tooling Ltd. 107
Haesler Sales 94
Hall, John & Son (Oldham) Ltd. 24
Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The 135
Harbots Ltd. 124
Hargreave, J. M. & Co. Ltd. ..... 128 & 132
Harvey-Hood Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 127
Heliot Machine Tools Ltd. 149
Hepworth Iron Co. (Eng.) Ltd., The 5
Herbert, Alfred Ltd 154
High Frequency Heat Treatment 127
Highbury Metal Spinning Co. (1955) Ltd. 132
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 4
Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd. 134
Holroyd, John & Co. Ltd. ..... *Front Cover*
Honeywell Controls Ltd. 69
Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd., The 117
Howard, Stanley Ltd. 158
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd. 122
Hunt, Herbert & Sons Ltd. 113
Huntley & Sparks Ltd. 132
Hurlock, Wm. Jnr. Ltd. 135

Ide, C. F. Engineering Ltd. 122
Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd. 127
Industrial Trading Co. Ltd. 135
International General Electric Co. 39

J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... 137 & 144
Johansson, C. E. Ltd. 70
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd. ..... 75 & 115
Jones Bros. (Metal Merchants) Ltd. 138
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 31, 138 & 141

Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd. 98
Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd. 86
Keir, Alan Ltd. 127
Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd. 133
Kenworthy Jig & Press Tool Co., Ltd. 134
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co. 144
Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd. 140
Kirk, Harry Eng'g. Ltd. 153

Landen (Engineers) Ltd. 125
Lang, John & Sons Ltd. 23
Lansing Bagnall Ltd. 71
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd. 130
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 138 & 149
Layton, M. C. Ltd. 138
Lenchs (Birmingham) Ltd. 115
Leyton Engineering Co. Ltd. 131
Leytonstone Jig & Tool Co. Ltd. 72
Liberty Eng'g. Supplies Ltd. 140
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 155
Luria Bros. & Co. Inc. 142

MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd. 133
MacEchern & Co. Ltd. 126
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., The 109
Machine Shop Equipment Ltd. ..... 90 & 119

PAGE

Magnall Products Ltd. 114
Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd. 21
Marsden & Shiers Ltd. 131
Marsden, W. G. Engineering Ltd. 129
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd. 140
Martonair Ltd. 30
Marwin (Anstey) Ltd. 110
Matbro Machine Tools Ltd. 144
Maun Industries Ltd. 124
Maysmith Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 134
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd. 121
Melbourne Eng. Co. Ltd. 106
M.H.H. Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 32
Middlesex Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd. 128
Midland Machine Tool Co., The 153
Millen, Edwin & Sons Ltd. ..... 138 & 152
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd. 128
Mitchell, D. & Co. Ltd. 91
Modern Machine Tools Ltd. 147
Modern Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd. 110
Monks & Crane Ltd. 2
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd. 112
Murad Developments Ltd. ..... 28, 29 & 101
Murray's (Pretoria) Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 118

Naish Bros. & Co. Ltd. 132
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. *Inside Front Cover*
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd. 48
Newall Group Sales Ltd. 11
Newall Used Machine Division 140
Newman Industries Ltd. ..... 138 & 148
Norton Industries Ltd. 106
Norton, T. & Co. Ltd. 120
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 137
Norwood (Precision Products) Ltd. 131
Novogage Ltd. 127

O.K. Trading (B'ham Factors) Ltd. 135
Optical-Mechanical (Instruments) Ltd. 110
Osborn, Samuel & Co. Ltd. 78
O-Vee Spring Gauges Ltd. 123

Parkin, F. M. (Sheffield) Ltd. 82
Parkinson, J. & Son (Shipley) Ltd. 22
Perfection Eng'g. Ltd. 135
Pidgen Bros. Ltd. 150
Pilot Works Ltd. 79
Platarg Eng'g. Ltd. 64
P.M.T. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 83
Polarcold Ltd. 132
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd. 54
Poyser, J. B. S. (Engineers) Ltd. 126
Pratt, F. & Co. Ltd. 56
Precision Heating Ltd. 126
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd. 125

Qualcut Tools Ltd. 53

Raistrick, J. E. Ltd. 137
Rawlplug Co. Ltd., The ..... *Inside Back Cover*
Rayner, Peter Ltd. 116
Redcar Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 130
Rhodes, Joseph & Sons Ltd. ..... 6 & 7
Richards, George & Co. Ltd. 87
R.J.H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The 118
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... 25, 26 & 112
Rodgers Bros. Ltd. 124
Rolls Tools Ltd. 145
Roth, L. 141
Rowland, F. E. & Co. Ltd. 60
Rye, Claude Bearings ..... 134 & 137

PAGE

Sales Enterprise Ltd. 152
Scaife, Robert (Colne) Ltd. 102
Schrader's Son, A. 81
Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd. 105
Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The 18
Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd 66
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The 77
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd. 130
Shindler Engineering Co. Ltd. 119
Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd. 76
Simpson, J. & Son (Engineers) Ltd. 149
Simpson, P. & Co. Ltd. 139
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd. 135
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd. 97
Smith & Netherwood Ltd. 130
Smith, S. & Son (England) Ltd. 41
Soag Machine Tools Ltd. .. 88, 89, 146 & 156
Socket Screws Ltd. 116
Solex (Gauges) Ltd. 92
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co. Ltd. 138
Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd. 95
Speed Tools Ltd. 104
Spur Machine Tool Co. Ltd. ..... 149 & 155
Stancroft Ltd. ..... 138, 146, 153 & 156
Stalker Drill Works Ltd. 44
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd. 134
Stubs, Peter Ltd. 93
Surbiton Designs 125
Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 43
Sykes, W. E. Ltd. 27

Tate Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 158
Tecalemit (Eng'g.) Ltd. 50
Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd. 52
Thompson, Joseph (Sheffield) Ltd 100
Thompson, Michael S. Ltd. 160
Times Machinery Co. Ltd. ..... 111 & 123
Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd. 129
Town, Fredk. & Sons Ltd. 40
Tradex-Meter Co. Ltd. 126
Trevena & Glover Ltd. 133
Try Gordon Ltd. ..... 151 & 156
Turner, G. H. & Co. Ltd. 126

Universal Ball Bearing Co. 135

Vaughan Associates Ltd. 67
Visual Planning Systems Ltd. 116

Wadkin Ltd. 103
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd. ..... 139 & 142
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd. 154
West Green Tool Co. 133
Whiteley, Wm. & Sons Ltd. 15
Wickman Ltd. ..... 35, 36, 37, 38 & 58
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd. ..... 45, 47, 49, 51 & 143
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd. 112
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd. 1
Wildt Mellor Bromley Ltd. 135
Williams, H., & Sons Ltd. 159
Windley Bros. Ltd. 111
Worson Die Cushions Ltd. 121

Young, John S. & Co. Ltd. 104

Zephyr Cams Ltd. 129

Write to Thompson's for details of

THE WORLD'S FINEST *KEYLESS* DRILL CHUCKS

SUPRA GENERAL PURPOSE — **ROHM** — **SPIRO** HIGH PRECISION

Sole Importers MICHAEL S. THOMPSON LIMITED

185-187 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, LONDON, W.6. RIVERSIDE 7922-3. GRAMS: TOMTOOL, LONDON, W.6.

1961

PAGE
152
102
81
105
18
66
77
130
119
76
149
139
135
97
130
41
156
116
92
138
95
104
155
156
44
134
93
125
43
27

158
50
52
100
160
123
129
40
126
133
156
126

135

67
16

03
42
54
33
15
58

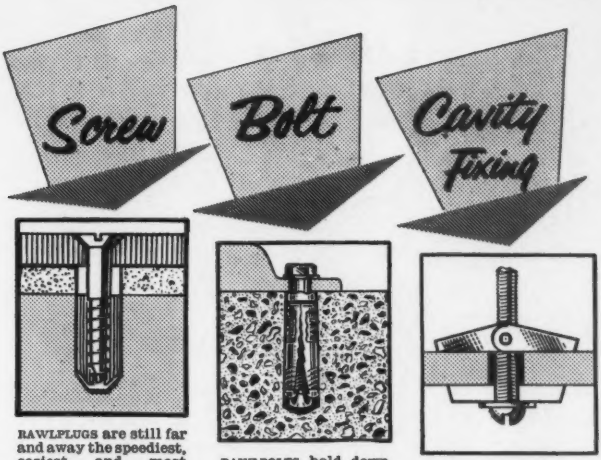
43
12
1
35
59
11
21

4

9

S

SOLVE YOUR FIXING PROBLEM with one of the 24 RAWLPLUG DEVICES



RAWLPLUGS are still far and away the speediest, easiest and most reliable method of screw fixing in brick, stone etc.

RAWLBOLTS hold down machines with enormous strength. A *dry* fixing—no cold chiselling, no cementing.

For ceilings of lath and plaster, plasterboard, etc., use Rawlplug SPRING TOGGLES. When inserted the Toggle springs open and spreads the strain.

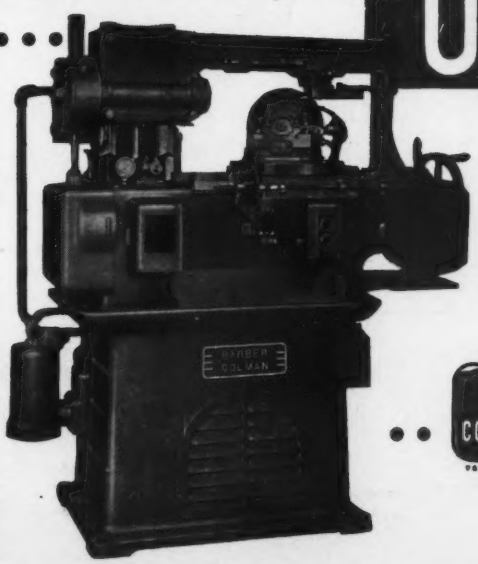
RAWLPLUG

RAWLPLUG DEVICES
Solve Industry's Fixing Problems

B 725

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

British Built **BARBER-COLMAN HOBBER No. 6-10**



Hobs, spurs, helicals, splines, serrations and special forms of 12 D.P. and finer. Ease of set-up makes the 6-10 suitable for long or short runs.

CAPACITY:

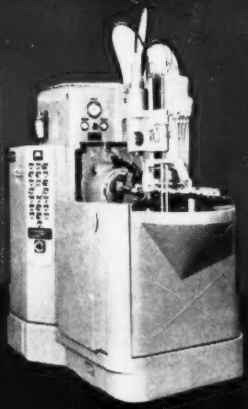
SPUR AND HELICAL	12 DP AND FINER
BLANK DIAMETER	UP TO 6in.
MAX. TRAVEL OF HOB SLIDE	10¼in.
MAX. SWIVEL ANGLE SETTING	60°R, 90°L
HOB SPEEDS (STANDARD)	133/533 R.P.M.

COLMAN

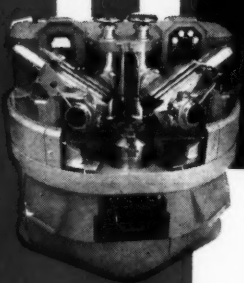
BARBER & COLMAN LTD
BROOKLANDS, Sale, Cheshire.
Phone: Sale 2277 Grams & Cables: 'Barcol Sale'

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 3441. LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.

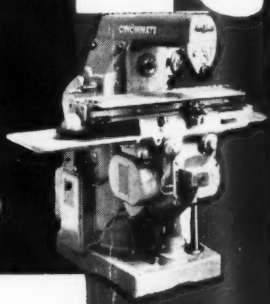
51
G.G.M. MACHINES
GEAR HOBBERS
AND
SHAVERS



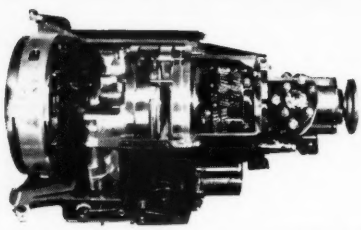
41
VERTIMAX
LATHES



26
CINCINNATI
MILLING
MACHINES



SUPPLIED & TOOLED BY
CHARLES CHURCHILL
to
GRESHAM & CRAVEN
LIMITED
(A Division of the Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.)
for the production of



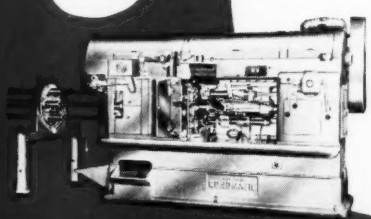
THE HOBBS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

***158 MACHINE TOOLS** costing nearly a million pounds. These machines are to produce the 20 main component parts of the transmission and over 200 machining operations are involved.

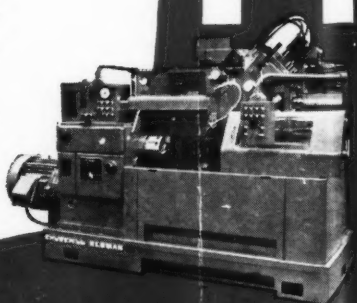
Charles Churchill are geared to deal with your enquiry for a single machine or for a whole production system such as this.

*Including 17 grinding machines not illustrated.

9
SONOMATIC
8-SPINDLE BAR
MACHINES



14
CHURCHILL-REDMAN
MACHINES
including
P.5 Lathes



CHARLES CHURCHILL & COMPANY LIMITED
COVENTRY ROAD, SOUTH YARDLEY, BIRMINGHAM 25 TELEPHONE: ACOCKS GREEN 22
TAS/CC.93

NAT
NG
NES

6

REDMA
NES
thes

4

S/CC.93

THE

MACHINE TOOL TRADES ASSOCIATION ANNUAL DINNER

Supplement to **MACHINERY,** *November 22, 1961*

The Machine Tool Trades Association Annual Dinner

At The Annual Dinner of the Machine Tool Trades Association, which was held at Grosvenor House, London, on November 16th, the President, Mr. J. C. Snow, who was in the Chair, introduced The Rt. Hon. Harold Watkinson, M.P., Minister of Defence, who proposed the toast of "The Association." Mr. Watkinson first spoke about the larger issues which lay behind the problems of the Common Market, and the need for greater unity among the industrial nations of the West. The Communist world, he pointed out, commanded a market of 950 million people, and although the population of this country and the remainder of the developing and emerging Commonwealth collectively numbered 650 million, this population was widely spread over the world.

Near at hand, however, there was another community of 170 million people who together imported large quantities of high quality manufactured goods. It obviously made sense, therefore, to seek a means of linking the Commonwealth and Europe in a great trading community. In the long term, moreover, it was difficult to see how the United States would be able to avoid being more closely associated with this kind of trading community.

(left to right) **Mr. E. W. Feild, O.B.E., a Past President, Mr. R. D. G. Ryder, a Past President, and Mr. J. C. Snow, President of the M.T.T.A.**

In the N.A.T.O. alliance we had all signed away a large proportion of soverignty for the necessary military purpose of being strong and united. Whatever view one held of the difficulties and problems, therefore, if we were to live among, and trade and compete with other big power groupings in the world, it was surely desirable that we ourselves should belong to the biggest "club" we could achieve.

The Common Market, however, was not something that would put all our problems right. One heard people say of some restrictive practice: "That will not last long if we go into the Common Market." Surely, however, it would be better to put such failings right before joining and not after. If there was a large-scale strike in Britain there was only one winner—the foreign competitor. Often, where there were restrictive practices, slackness, and generally indifferent relations in industry, it was not the fault of the trade unions but of management, and that situation must be put right. In that company, said Mr. Watkinson, he was speaking to the converted, because in the small, personally-managed machine tool industry there were good labour relations.

If the plan for joining Europe and the Commonwealth was to be made to work, we should have to try very hard when we got to the actual details, in just the same way that governments tried—and must try even harder—to solve the problems involved in military interdependence. We were a small island with big responsibilities, and if we could not knit a large portion of the world together, he did not believe that anyone else would be able to do so. The matter was in the hands of us all and in the hands of the government, and we had to try to find a successful solution in order to live in a peaceful, prosperous world.

(*left to right*) Mr. A. Graham Dowding, Hon. Treasurer, Mr. T. N. Woof, M.C., Chairman, Machine Tool and Small Tool Importers' Section Committee, and Mr. J. G. Petter, the new Vice-President of the M.T.T.A.

In thanking Mr. Watkinson for his "most interesting, excellent, and authoritative speech," the Chairman recalled that he had at one time been interested in the making of grinding wheels, and went on to suggest that his rapid elevation to ministerial rank might owe something to the experience which he had gained in the early days of the Association's Production Efficiency Panels.

The machine tool industry, said Mr. Snow, had been criticized for lagging in research and development, for inability to supply United Kingdom industry with certain types of machine tools when they were needed, and in some instances for breaking delivery promises. In this connection he was reminded of the story of the customer who, having waited for a considerable time, sent a telegram saying: "Cancel order immediately." Back came the reply: "Regret cannot accept immediate cancellation. You must wait your turn."

There was, however, another side of the picture, and the industry was in fact doing a "magnificent job of work" both at home and abroad. Since the war they had been relied upon to supply—and had supplied—80 per cent of the United Kingdom's demand for machine tools—a record as good as that of any other machine tool manufacturing country in Europe.

Under the Treaty of Rome there had been a marked expansion in machine tool consumption in the Common Market area in a very short period of time. Despite the less favourable tariff conditions which this country had had to face, moreover, our machine tool exports to the "Six," according to the latest available figures, had expanded by almost 100 per cent since 1960.

He was certain, however, that too large a proportion of the impressive export figures, which were now running at about 28 per cent of output, was being provided by far too few of their members. Most of them knew the importance of exports to-day, and he would urge members who had not yet found the means, or the interest, to add their weight to the export effort, to think very deeply about the matter. Surely by now they must all realize that the economic stability of this country, and even the standard of living we enjoyed, depended on the volume of exports. If exports failed, the country would fail, whether or not we joined the Common Market, and he could not stress too strongly, therefore, the importance of this aspect of their business.

It was easy to say: "I have got twelve months' work in hand, it is easy to sell my machines to my regular customers so why should I trouble about finding credit and arranging for exports of my goods all over the world?" If all our exporting industries thought in that way, however, where should we be?

They had to thank the men on the Export Committee of the M.T.T.A., which comprised a dozen or so lively people of export director or export manager calibre, who were arranging

Sir Steuart Mitchell, K.B.E., C.B. (*left*), Controller of Guided Weapons, Electronic and Atomic Warheads, Ministry of Aviation, and Mr. J. C. Snow

Mr. J. C. Robinson (*left*), a Past President, and Mr. C. H. Morris, Chairman, Woodworking Machinery Manufacturers' Section Committee, M.T.T.A.

a series of regional meetings, the first of which was to be held next month in Leicester, to enable members to get together and help each other in this important project. He would ask whoever might be interested to send representatives of the highest calibre to the meetings in their particular areas.

During the past year or so, he had noticed a new keenness and awareness amongst members of the committees and the Council of the problems which the industry had to face, and he had been most impressed by the way in which those problems were being tackled. It was not long ago that they had realized the necessity for providing advanced educational facilities for machine tool designers. As a result of this idea an arrangement had been made with the Manchester College of Science and Technology for the further education of 10 scholars per year, by means of a two-year course in machine tool design and technology. They were now seeing the first fruits of that effort, in that within the last two or three months the first turnout of those scholars had been produced for the industry.

He knew from his own experience what a considerable sacrifice it was to have to release an up-and-coming young machine tool designer with the necessary qualifications, for two years, but experience had proved that it was well worth while. For a long time he had heard the industry complain of being desperately short of good machine tool designers. While the means of providing them were at present limited, with the support of the machine tool builders something much larger could be achieved which could provide the industry with the highly qualified designers it must have.

This year they had passed another milestone in that they had achieved the creation of the first Chair in machine tool technology at Manchester University, and it was with very great pleasure that he welcomed the presence of Prof. Koenigsberger—our first professor of machine tool technology.

The M.T.T.A. had first conceived the idea of forming a research association some two years ago, and a sub-committee of the Economic Policy Committee was entrusted with the task of establishing the M.T.I.R.A. That sub-committee had become the first Council, and high tribute should be paid to those who had done so much to create what was now an established, Government-supported, research association.

They had hoped to have with them Lord Halsbury, who some months ago had agreed to become their first President, but unfortunately he was indisposed. Under his sympathetic presidency, there was no danger of the Association becoming moribund or a "white elephant." With that organization now in being, and adequately and generously supported by the Government, they hoped to go ahead.

He was quite sure that if the Government would accept the wisdom of providing that machine tools, and other capital equipment, should be

Mr. A. W. Lee (*left*), a member of the Allied Trades' Section Committee of the M.T.T.A., and Mr. H. Burke, President, Institution of Production Engineers

written off in five years instead of ten, one of the major export problems would be solved. A machine tool which was ten years' old might be working very well, but bearing in mind the technical developments which had taken place over the last ten years, a machine of recent manufacture must surely offer great advantages in terms of production.

Speaking of the European Machine Tool Committee, with a membership of ten nations from among the "Six" and the "Seven," Mr. Snow referred to the fact that a few months ago they had elected their new President—Mr. Robert Asquith. It was indeed a great honour for him, and reflected honour on their Association and their industry.

Mr. Snow then proposed the toast of "The Guests," with which he coupled the name of Lord Knollys, Chairman of Vickers, Ltd.

In responding to the toast, The Rt. Hon. Lord Knollys, G.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C., pointed out that the decision as to whether or not this country entered the Common Market was now in the hands of the Government who had certain safeguards to negotiate, particularly as regards the interests of the Commonwealth. British industry, however, could not wait for what might be a long-delayed decision before it got right down to ensuring that it was able to compete as it had never had to compete before.

As a country we were faced, first, with the new and intense competition in Europe, but he believed that it would not end there. The conception of Common Markets was spreading to other parts of the world. In the United States business men were beginning to realize the effects on their trading to Europe which our entry into the Common Market might have. Even members of the U.S. Government had stated that the European Common Market could be a threat to the trade of the United States, and that they must consider how they might eventually be associated with it.

The existence of this situation, surely, must be a further spur to us to prepare ourselves for the spread of competitive markets. It was necessary, of course, to continue modernizing and re-equipping more completely than had yet been done, in the search for greater efficiency and economy. For this reason, the ingenuity of the machine tool builder in developing new and more sophisticated machine tools was going to be tested as never before. It was even more important, however, than being competitive in methods and machines, that we should ensure that we were competitive in men and in ideas,

The Rt. Hon. Lord Knollys, G.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C. (*left*), Chairman of Vickers, Ltd., and Mr. H. O. Barrett, General Manager and Secretary of the M.T.T.A.

and here we still had some way to go. To ensure that we had the men best able to stand up to the tremendous competitive battle which faced us, we had to educate and train them, and industry had to do its part in ensuring that the necessary technical educational facilities were provided, if more skilled minds were to be made available.

Lord Knollys then quoted from a speech made by Sir Winston Churchill last month on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of Churchill College, Cambridge, which has been founded for scientific and technical study.

> "Britain must not be left behind. It is inconceivable that our country, with its traditions of pioneering and discovery in every field, and its magnificent resources of men and intellectual power, should be constrained by our own inactivity to wait for other countries to impart to us the knowledge they have gained. Whether in the fields of pure research or applied technology, whether in the adventure into space or in the minute investigation of the substance of our globe, we must as always before be with the leaders."

They had also to ensure that the training plans in their own businesses were really effective and realistic, otherwise it would be impossible to attract and keep the best young men. The days of "just learning on the job" had gone. He had found in his own Group that it was not enough just to provide opportunities and courses of training for young men in all departments—

technical, sales, and managerial. One had to be sure that bright young men were able to feel that someone really interested was keeping an eye on their progress—someone to whom they could go and talk about their futures. He believed, too, that those conditions could best be brought about if heads of businesses themselves showed clearly their personal and direct interest in that all-important subject.

The constant and compelling need for new competitive ideas brought him to the subject of research—in its broadest aspects. Here he would like to congratulate the Association on the developing research activities, a matter of vital importance, as was evidently recognized. He was sure that all in industry would derive great benefit from what the machine tool builders were doing for themselves and indirectly for industry, in that field.

He did not think that research had enjoyed the status or the financial support in this country which it obviously still needed. Surely, however, to be really research-minded, people—and especially youth—needed a keen spirit of enquiry and an almost incurable anxiety to know and to ask "Why?" He was sure that those who attended the British Trade Fair in Moscow last June would have been struck by the continuous questioning of those who visited the stands as to: "How does it work?" and "What is it made of?"

He thought that we had lost something of that spirit of questioning, of wanting to know, of readiness to learn from others, which was such an essential element in producing new ideas, and in research.

There was, moreover, one last quality which, he suggested we had got to have if we were not to fail in the tough times which lay ahead. Above all, we had got to have a new approach to all the problems, and fresh, uninhibited, modernized thinking as to how to solve them. He did not believe that, as yet, we were all tuned-in to the wavelengths of the new economic world, and some of those wavelengths undoubtedly were coming from countries within the Common Market which seemed to have found new ways of solving old problems.

We were undoubtedly facing a revolution in world trade relationships, but if we could, by various means, equip ourselves to be as competitive as we must be, if we could abolish all out-of-date thinking, which, it appeared, still existed in some sections of industry to-day, then we could win through and show the world that the leaders of the Industrial Revolution a century ago could do it again. He was sure that his audience believed—as he did—that we could.

(*left to right*) **Mr. Phillip Neill, Chairman, Allied Trades' Section Committee, Mr. J. C. Snow, and Mr. J. P. Hunt, who has recently resigned from the Vice-Presidency of the M.T.T.A.**

B.H. Ltd. 37539/11/6